## Wireless World July 1970 3s 6d

Stereo pre-amplifier using i.cs Time Delays

## Star products star award

STAR -



STC

STC is proud to announce that its entire range of Star equipment has received the award of the British Council of Industrial Design. Elegant and functional in design the Star Mobile Radiotelephone and Starphone Pocket Radiotelephone are milestones in the design of Radiotelephone products. The rapid acceptance of Star Mobile Radiotelephones in the UK and in over 30 countries throughout the world is a forceful reminder of the importance of design in worldwide marketing success.

8TC

For further information : STC Mobile Radiotelephones Limited, New Southgate, London N.11. Telephone : 01-368 1200. Telex :261912.

STC



Mobile Radiotelephones

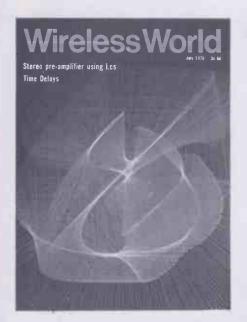
#### Electronics, Television, Radio, Audio

Sixtieth year of publication

**July 1970** 

Volume 76 Number 1417

ia



Our cover picture this month was selected on its artistic merits rather than to highlight any particular technical point. The design was produced by a Univac computer and graphic display unit as described on page 315.

#### IN OUR NEXT ISSUE

The first of a short series of articles on the design and construction of a television wobbulator.

**Colour EVR.** An outline of the system of colour electronic video recording developed by **Dr.** Goldmark of RCA.

Morse keyer using four m.o.s. logic circuits.



I.P.C. Electrical-Electronic Press Ltd Managing Director: Kenneth Tett Editorial Director: George H. Mansell Advertisement Director: George Fowkes Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, SE1

© I.P.C. Business Press Ltd, 1970

Brief extracts or comments are allowed provided acknowledgement to the journal is given.

### Contents

- 311 "Together we stand. . . ."
- 312 Integrated Circuit Stereo Pre-amplifier by L. Nelson-Jones
- 315 Computer Graphics
- 316 Circuit Ideas
- 317 Time Delays by H. D. Harwood
- 320 Mechanical Filters for TV Receivers
- 321 15-20W Class AB Audio Amplifier by J. L. Linsley Hood
- 325 Electronic Building Bricks-2 by James Franklin
- 326 News of the Month
- 329 Letters to the Editor
- 332 Sinusoidal Oscillator for use at High Temperatures by P. Williams
- 333 The Unijunction Transistor by O. Greiter
- 336 Crossword Puzzle
- 337 A Simple Op. Amp. by H. N. Griffiths
- 338 Conferences & Exhibitions
- 339 Noise in Transistors by F. N. H. Robinson
- 340 Domestic Video Records
- 341 Active-Filters-12 by F. E. J. Girling & E. F. Good
- 345 H.F. Predictions
- 346 Coding Problems in Iterative Arrays by K: S. Hall
- 349 Roots and Responses by Thomas Roddam
- 353 Signal Monitoring Networks by A. E. Crump
- 354 Announcements
- 355 New Products at the I.E.A. Exhibition
- 361 World of Amateur Radio
- 362 Literature Received
- 363 Personalities
- 364 Real & Imaginary by "Vector"
- A89 APPOINTMENTS VACANT
- A108 INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

PUBLISHED MONTHLY (3rd Monday of preceding month). Telephone: 01-928 3333 (70 lines). Telegrams/Telex: Wiworld Bisnespres 25137 London. Cables: "Ethaworld, London, S.E.I." Annual Subscriptions: Home; £3 0s 0d. Overseas; 1 year £3 0s 0d. (Canada and U.S.A.; \$7.50). 3 years £7 13s 0d. (Canada and U.S.A.; \$19.20). Second-Class mail privileges authorised at New York N.Y. Subscribers are requested to notify a change of address four weeks in advance and to return wrapper bearing previous address. BRANCH OFFICES: BIRMINGHAM: 202, Lynton House, Walsall Road, 22b. Telephone: 021-356 4838. BRISTOL: 11, Elmdale Road, Clifton, 8. Telephone: OBR2 21204/5. GLASGOW: 2-3 Clairmont Gardens, C.3. Telephone: 041-332 3792. MANCHESTER: Statham House, Talbot Road, Stretford, M32 OEP. Telephone: 061-872 4211. NEW YORK OFFICE U.S.A.: 205 East 42nd Street, New York 10017. Telephone: (212) 689-3250.

# Brimar's new catalogue talks tubes-in your language!

entry and Courses

Screen Phosphors

Radar & Compass Tubes Standard Graticules catalogue is packed with technical information about the comprehensive Brimar range of industrial cathode ray tubes – abridged data on the tubes themselves, together with details of the wide choice of graticules, screen phosphors, etc. All designed to help you find the right tube, at the right price, in the right language - fast. Call, phone, or drop us a line - and we'll let you have your copy by return.



Pot Scanner

Thorn Radio Valves and Tubes Limited 7 Soho Sq., London, W1V 6DN. Telephone : 01 - 437 5233

## **Wireless World**

"Together we stand .....

We have on several occasions deprecated the proliferation of trade associations within the electronics industry. Our criticism has been mainly of the lack of overall co-ordination rather than of the number of organizations, all of which have performed a useful function, some within a limited and diminishing sphere—in fact in some cases there is no longer a *raison d'être*.

When the Conference of the Electronics Industry (abbreviated C.L.I. to avoid confusion with the Council of Engineering Institutions) was set up, with the top brass of the industry forming the council, it was hoped that here at last was the apex of the broad based triangle. The voice that could speak to governments, other associations and foreign organizations for the whole of the U.K. electronics industry; the industry's co-ordinating authority. As events have shown it was none of these, in fact, except for an annual dinner—at which a few pious platitudes were pronounced—little if anything was heard of its activities. It may, of course, have exerted a powerful influence without ostentation.

It is now announced that the C.L.I. is to be wound up. Will this mean a further fragmentation or will it open the way for another more effective body (the E.E.A.?) to take the helm?

There are certainly significant moves towards the unification of the various trade associations. First, the Electronic Engineering Association is to move later this year into the same building as the British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association where they will share "service departments" and will liaise much more closely than in the past. The interests of the two associations certainly overlap in some areas. A joint "federation council" is to be set up. It is understood that other trade associations have been invited to come under the same roof (if not the same ceiling!) and thereby to save expense. The response however, has not been very heartening from some of them. One suggested that it could best serve the particular sector of the industry, by retaining its independence.

There has, of course, been a marked co-ordination of effort in the components sector of the industry since the formation of the Electronic Components Board. The question of proposed "federal structure" of the whole electronics industry is mentioned in the recent annual report of the Radio & Electronic Component Manufacturers' Federation. In view, however, of "the success of the E.C.B. in establishing an organisational identity for the components sector without prejudice to the internal autonomy of the three constituent associations (R.E.C.M.F., B.V.A. & V.A.S.C.A.) it would seem that the next logical stage in the evolution of an industry federation would be to co-ordinate the policies and activities of the Capital Equipment sector, in which five associations are involved to varying degrees".

This castigation of the "capital equipment sector" is not without justification. Not only would a federal structure bring added strength, avoiding the "you're treading on my territory" attitude which undoubtedly exists between secretariats, but the manufacturers would be saved the direct costs involved in multi-participation, and the indirect costs of representation on several associations in the capital goods sector.

At the annual meeting of the E.E.A. in March it was stated "We are trying to rationalize our trade associations ..... to have a more powerful voice". It is to be hoped that with the moves now going on we may see the dawn of a unifying electronic industries association in this country such as is operating in the U.S.A. and Japan. With the possibility of a closer link with Europe through the Common Market we will need such an organization to speak authoritatively to its opposite numbers in Germany and France.

**Editor-in-chief:** W. T. COCKING, F.I.E.E.

Editor: H. W. BARNARD

Technical Editor: T. E. IVALL

Assistant Editors: B. S. CRANK J. H. WEADEN

**Editorial Assistant**: J. GREENBANK, B.A.

Drawing Office: H. J. COOKE

**Production:** D. R. BRAY

#### Advertisements:

G. BENTON ROWELL (Manager) G. J. STICHBURY R. PARSONS (Classified Advertisement Manager) Telephone: 01-928 3333 Ext. 533 & 246.

## **Integrated Circuit Stereo Pre-amplifier**

A simple low-noise design especially for use with the author's recently described 10-W class-A amplifier

#### by L. Nelson-Jones

The power amplifier<sup>1</sup> for which this preamplifier was designed has very low levels of noise and distortion, and in order not to impair the overall performance of the system the pre-amplifier had to have a similarly blameless performance.

A note<sup>2</sup> in the May 1969 issue of *Wireless World* particularly interested the author, as it described the use for a stereo pre-amplifier of the R.C.A. integrated circuit CA 3048, which consists of four identical low-noise audio amplifiers in a 16-pin dual-in-line package.

The initial study of the integrated circuit centred round the circuit given in the original note in Wireless World<sup>2</sup>. This simple circuit (reproduced here as Fig. 1) was soon found to have a number of major shortcomings: the R.I.A.A. equalization network values given proved to be inaccurate at low frequencies; the noise performance was considerably impaired by the 20 dB loss of the passive tone control network; and the high frequency stability of the circuit was poor, as there was a tendency for the amplifier to oscillate at several megahertz producing noise and distortion, even with a carefully planned layout.

100µ

270

In the final circuit these problems were overcome by modifying circuit values, by adding separate tone control circuits of the active-feedback 'Baxandall' type, and by the addition of two capacitors to reduce the gain at radio frequencies thus curing the instability experienced in the original circuit.

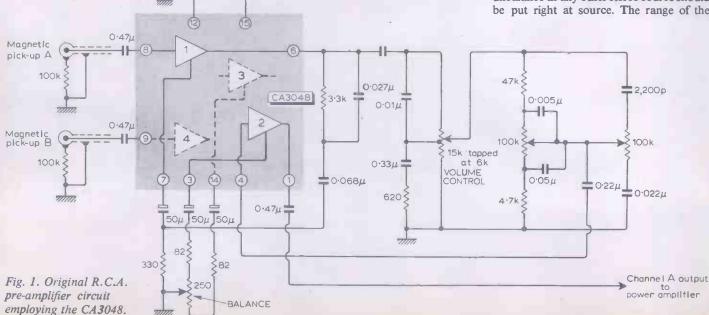
#### **Input** stage and equalization

Due mainly to the built-in feedback elements of each section of the CA3048 amplifier circuit, there are limitations on the values which can be used in the equalization network, and also to the total range of gain available for equalization. In practice this means that one has to modify the values which would normally be used with such an amplifier to allow for the parallel internal feedback path. It appears to the author that this had not been done in the original published circuit in the region below about kHz. The author's choice of values corrects the l.f. error at the expense of a slight lift at the h.f. end, due to the previously mentioned limitation of the total range of gain available for equalization. It was felt, however, that this set of values gave a much flatter overall result and that the h.f. error was in any case too small to be noticeable. In two pre-amplifiers constructed the resultant curves have been within a total spread of 1 dB (between 30 Hz and 20 kHz) of one another.

The stage giving equalization to R.I.A.A. characteristic is used for this purpose only, thus greatly simplifying the switching of the pre-amplifier from one source to another.

#### The second stage

The second stage, which has a flat frequency response, uses the remaining two sections of the CA3048 package. The gain of the CA3048 is controlled by the value of impedance seen at the right-hand side of the input long-tailed pair (Fig. 3), which will modify the amount of feedback applied via the internal feedback path. A d.c. blocking capacitor is used to ensure maximum d.c. feedback to maintain the correct operating point. A simple balance control is achieved, as in the original circuit, by the use of a potentiometer at this point so that the relative amounts of feedback to the right and left channels may be varied. The range of this control is deliberately restricted, since the unbalances it has to correct in the equipment should be small, those in normal discs are also small, and serious unbalance in any other stereo source should be put right at source. The range of the



#### Wireless World, July 1970

control as shown is a total of 6 dB on either channel.

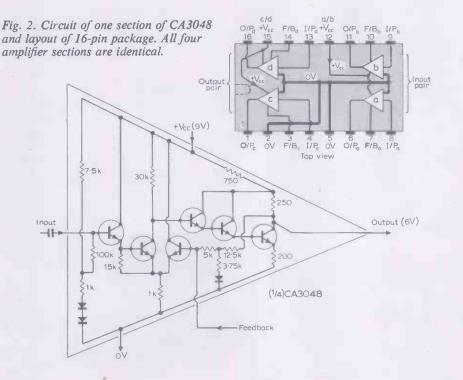
This second stage is preceded by the selector switch, and the gain control. The positioning of the gain control at this point is dictated by the need to avoid overloading of the second stage, which would occur if the control were placed after the second stage.

The selector switch connects the auxiliary, and radio inputs direct to the gain control, with a resultant sensitivity of approximately 20 mV for full output (with the 8- $\Omega$  version of the power amplifier) of 560 mV r.m.s. Overload occurs at approximately 2 V r.m.s., taking the form of almost symmetrical clipping. Any attenuators used to match this sensitivity to that of

the source should preferably not cause the gain control to be fed by a source of greater than 10 k $\Omega$  in order to preserve the very good noise level of the preamplifier.

The mono/stereo switch connects the inputs to the gain control in parallel when required.

The instability at first encountered with the CA3048, due to its very high gainbandwidth product, was at first a problem in the second stage. A complete cure was found in connecting a 330-pF capacitor between slider and lower end of each gain control, together with the additional precaution of a screened lead at this point. The h.f. cut-off produced by this capacitor is well above the audio band, but is effective



in reducing the gain at r.f., and also acts as one arm of a capacitive attenuator to any pick-up on this second stage input.

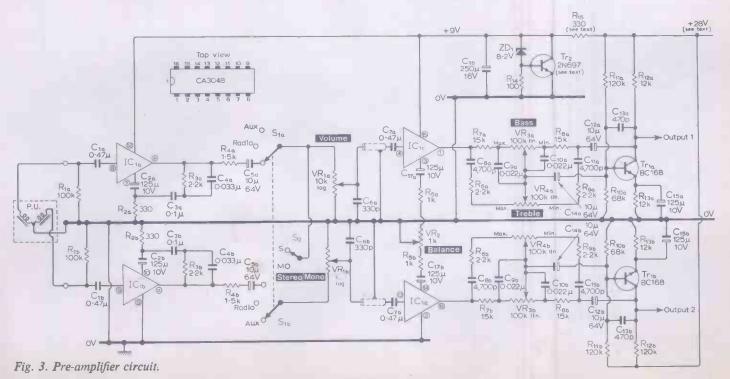
#### **Tone controls**

The passive tone control of the original circuit not only degraded the noise figure of the pre-amplifier by 20 dB but also proved to be a difficult one with which to obtain consistent results, there being a considerable tendency for the cut-off frequencies to change with control settings.

The active 'Baxandall' circuit adopted does not suffer from any of these side effects. The nominal 'flat' gain of the circuit is unity since there is no need of further gain, especially as the gain of the second stage has already had to be reduced to account for the removal of the 20-dB gain loss of the passive tone control network.

An additional capacitor of 470 pF is added directly between base and collector of the tone-control stage in order to limit the gain at frequencies above the audio band. The value chosen gives a cut of -0.6 dB at 10 kHz, and -2 dB at 20 kHz, in the flat position of the controls. The purpose of the cut at h.f. is to help to ensure that the power amplifier does not get any appreciable input at frequencies where its power handling is restricted. With an input from discs only, this is not a likely problem, but with tape and radio inputs there are possibilities of higher levels of input above the audio range. Some readers may think the cut is at too low a frequency, and may desire to reduce this capacitor; a value reduction to 220 pF is certainly in order, but it should not be eliminated as it assists in ensuring h.f. stability of the whole preamplifier.

Some readers may prefer the use of switched tone controls in which case each of the 2-gang 100-k $\Omega$  controls may be



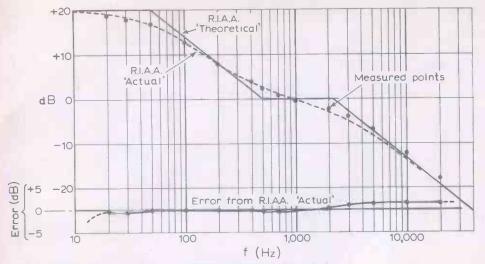


Fig. 4. Input stage R.I.A.A. equalization (tone controls flat).

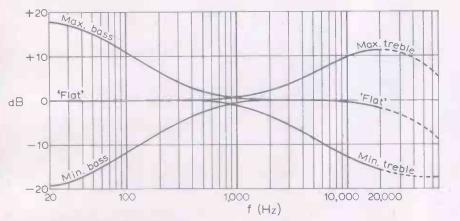


Fig. 5. Tone-control characteristics.

replaced by a 2-pole 7-way switch having six 16-k $\Omega$  resistors to each bank, or a 2-pole 9-way switch with eight 12-k $\Omega$ resistors.

#### Noise performance

The main source of wideband noise in the pre-amplifier is the second stage. The first stage contributes little as it has such a narrow bandwidth due to the R.I.A.A. equalization network. The contribution of the input stage is almost entirely 1/f noise which is at a commendably low level and is in any case not particularly audible in practice.

In practice the result is a unit producing no audible hum or noise at any normal setting of the gain control or tone controls. With the gain control set so that peak power reaches 10 watts on a loud recording (5 cm/s at 1 kHz on disc) and with bass and

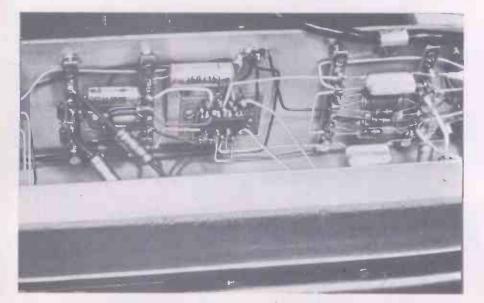


Fig. 6. Close view of the central region of the pre-amp showing the mounting of the *i.c.* The equalization network is to the left, the tone-control stage to the right, and the two transistors to the extreme right.

treble both at maximum (which is the worst case to be met in practice) there is still no audible noise 6 feet from both speakers (which are large units of good sensitivity), and only a very faint hum and hiss can be heard close to the speaker. These excellent results are confirmed by the measurements: (a) Unweighted hum and noise with gain

- set for 10W into  $8\Omega$  (7 mV at 1 kHz from pickup) .... -63.5 dB, rel. 10W
- (b) Wideband noise alone (less hum and 1/f) .....approx 80 dB, rel. 10W

This last figure remains fairly constant for all lesser settings of the gain control, and represents the basic noise of the second stage and succeeding stages. The higher level of the first unweighted noise figure is largely due to hum from the windings of the pickup cartridge and 1/f noise from the first stage—both of which are of low audibility.

#### 9-volt regulator

The integrated circuit requires a lower voltage supply than that available from the power amplifier. To protect the i.c. in the event of circuit failure, a simple shunt regulator was designed. This type of regulator also ensures freedom from voltage surges at switch-on, and switch-off. An incidental advantage of the use of such a regulator, together with its by-pass capacitor, is a very low cross talk figure for the preamplifier between channels. The original circuit<sup>2</sup> used decoupling for the supply to the first stage, but with the low level of ripple, and the low impedance of the supply from this regulator, a better performance is obtained without decoupling to this stage.

The TO-5 transistor of the regulator may be any type having a current gain of over 30 at 50mA, and it should be fitted with a heat-sink as the dissipation is approximately 500 mW.

#### **Constructional details**

The underside view of the prototype pre-amplifier is shown in Figs. 6 and 7. The CA3048 was mounted on a perforated bakelite 'pin-board' with fine tinned copper links soldered to 16 pins located in two rows on each side of the package. Layout should be kept simple, but is not critical provided reasonable precautions are taken to keep input and output leads separate. The whole assembly should be well screened, and mains leads, mains transformers, and the like kept as far away as possible, to minimize hum pick-up.

The two versions of the pre-amplifier built (one by the author, and one by one of his colleagues) have quite different layouts, yet give almost identical measured results.

#### Components

- $R_{1a,b}$ ,  $R_{14}$  are  $\frac{1}{4}$ W 10% carbon.
- $R_{15}$  is 330  $\Omega$  3W wirebound for 28V supply. (180  $\Omega$  1W for 19.5V and 470  $\Omega$  3W for 36V supply.)



Fig. 7. View from the rear towards the front of the prototype pre-amplifier. The supply regulator is at the far end adjacent to the volume control. The tone control circuit is next, adjacent to its controls. The i.c. is at the centre, with the input stage equalization network nearest the camera.

- All other resistors are  $\frac{1}{4}W$  5% 'Histab' carbon or 2%  $\frac{1}{2}W$  metal oxide, the latter being preferable.
- $C_{1a,b}, C_{3a,b}, C_{4a,b}, C_{7a,b}, C_{9a,b}, C_{10a,b}$ , are all polyester types such as Mullard C280AE or C296AA/A. Capacitor 'a' should be matched to capacitor 'b' within 5% in each case.
- (Matching is essential for  $C_3, C_4, C_9 \& C_{10}$ , but not absolutely essential for  $C_1 \& C_{7^*}$ )
- $C_{8a,b}, C_{11a,b} \& C_{13a,b}$ , are polystyrene  $2\frac{1}{2}\%$  tolerance.
- C<sub>16</sub> is 250 µF 16V Mullard C437AR/E/250 or similar.
- All the remainder may be Mullard C426 types or similar.
- $VR_{1a,b}$ , is 10 k + 10 k log stereo potentiometer (2 dB match).
- $VR_{3a,b}$ ,  $VR_{4a,b}$ , are 100 k + 100 k in stereo pots (2 dB match). All these twin gang pots. are Radiospares 'Tandem' types.
- $VR_2$  is 1 k  $\Omega$  in carbon or wirewound.
- $S_{1a,b}$  is 3-way 2-pole (prototype uses Radiospares midget wavechange switch 3-way 4-pole).
- $S_2$  is miniature rotary type Radiospares 'Changeover SP'.
- I.C., is R.C.A. CA3048 (CA3052 may also be used with a slightly worse noise figure, but is cheaper).
- $Tr_{1a,b}$  are BC108, BC168, etc. (for the 36-volt version BC107B or 167B would be advisable).
- Tr<sub>2</sub> any good TO-5 n-p-n transistor such as 2N697, 2N1613, 2N3053, etc.
- $Tr_2$  is fitted with a heat radiator Redpoint 5F.
- ZD<sub>1</sub> is 8.2V, 250mW, zener diode. Mullard BZY 88-C8V2, Texas 1S2082A, Radiospares MZ-E8.2V etc.

Mainline Electronics Ltd., Thames Avenue, Windsor Berks, are suppliers of the R.C.A. devices, and Electrovalue and Radiospares the majority of the other components.

#### Suitable Cartridges

The pre-amplifier has been designed with the use of a high compliance magnetic cartridge in mind. Most of the magnetic cartridges listed in the recent Wireless World summary<sup>3</sup> are suitable. The sensitivity of the pre-amp. is sufficient to allow for the use of the least sensitive, and the overload limit is high enough to allow for the most sensitive in this range.

I am grateful to my colleague Mr. A. Cullen for the use of the results from his version of this equipment which have been incorporated in this article, and for his co-operation throughout.

I am also grateful to R.C.A. (Gt. Britain) Ltd, for their help with the supply of very full data on the integrated circuit used.

#### REFERENCES

1. L. Nelson-Jones, "Ultra-low Distortion Class-A Amplifier", *Wireless World*, March 1970.

2. "Microelectronics at Paris Components Show", Wireless World, May 1969.

3. S. Kelly, "Stereo Gramophone Pickups", Wireless World, December 1969.

### **Computer Graphics**

Recently the Univac Division of Sperry Rand Ltd produced several striking multicolour designs using their computers and graphic display consoles. Our front cover this month is an example of one of these. Shapes, which can be distinguished on the picture—squares, triangles, lines and points—were randomly programmed into the computer with no attempt to give them a definite pattern of movement. The tumbling shapes were shown on a graphic display and photographed through several different coloured filters—green and white in the case of our front cover.

A graphic display, one capable of showing engineering drawings, maps etc., is much more complex than the now familiar alphanumeric displays. According to Univac the development of graphic display terminals lags behind that of alphanumeric displays by between three to five years.

Cathode ray tubes are used for both types of display although these will probably be superseded by the laser, or one of the other competing devices, in about five years.

Drawings on graphic displays can be made by causing the c.r.t. electron beam to move between one previously defined point to another such point on the c.r.t. face in a straight line. Curves are simulated using a series of very short straight lines. A graphic display with a c.r.t. with a usable display area of  $350 \times$  350mm ( $12 \times 12$  inches) may have a million precisely defined points on which the beam can be positioned. The million points would be determined by electronics which allow the beam to be positioned at any of 1000 positions in the X direction and at any one of a 1000 positions in the Y direction. The electronics would also allow the beam to move in a straight line between a point on the screen defined by a certain value of X and Y to another point specified by a different value of X and Y.

In normal practice the values of X and Y are fed to the display in binary form from a suitable digital processing equipment.

Often, also under digital control, the brightness of the display can be altered to one of a number of predetermined values. Shapes which are often used can be held in a memory, as subsequent values of X and Y, for use when required.

The computer and the display electronics have to work together to handle the formidable amount of data needed to produce even a simple drawing on the screen and must be flexible enough to allow the drawing to be altered at will.

The recent rapid advances in m.o.s. integrated circuitry is having a marked effect on display design as apart from the control logic and character generation circuits, m.o.s. shift registers are replacing other forms of storage in display equipments.

## **Circuit Ideas**

#### **Immersion** heater indicator

Here is a circuit idea so simple that it does not require a drawing. If an indicator is required to show when a heavy a.c. current is flowing in a cable, for instance, to monitor thermostat and water heater combination, proceed as follows. Strip the secondary of an old bell-type transformer and wind the live wire of the pair to the heater twice round the transformer core (in the space previously occupied by the secondary) and connect a  $47-k\Omega$  resistor and wire ended neon lamp in series across the transformer primary. When the thermostat is closed sufficient voltage will be developed across the transformer primary (now acting as the secondary) to light the neon. The idea is useful when the supply cable passes near to the indication point and when long additional cables are to be avoided. B. S. CRANK,

Wireless World.

#### Sensitive thermostat

The circuit uses a reverse biased germanium transistor sensing element in a bridge. The out-of-balance voltage from the bridge feeds a simple d.c. amplifier driving a relay via a bistable. The bridge components shown are suitable for a temperature range of 12-25°C. The operation is so sensitive that it was found necessary to use the 500  $\mu$ F capacitor to smooth out short-term fluctuations which otherwise resulted in on-off operation of the bistable. The circuit

has been used for over a year controlling a house central heating pump. The temperature control over the above range has been found to be better than  $\pm 0.5^{\circ}$ C. For applications with negligible thermal lag, the control is better than  $\pm 0.1^{\circ}$ C. A. SEWELL, Cheadle, Staffs.

#### Schmitt triggers

Simplified trigger: The potential divider chain  $R_1$ ,  $R_2$  and C for biasing  $Tr_2$ , in Fig. 1, can be eliminated by connecting a forward biased diode,  $D_1$  in the emitter of  $Tr_2$  (Fig. 2). The diode should be a silicon type of a current rating to suit the load current of  $Tr_2$  but the voltage rating is not important since it is never reverse biased. Circuit design calculations are simplified and the loop gain is increased for low frequencies. Trigger for variable loads: In Fig. 3 the common emitter resistor is replaced by a zener diode,  $D_1$ , the slope of the zener characteristic providing the feedback for the trigger action. For successful operation the current of  $Tr_1$  must lie below the knee of the zener curve and that of  $Tr_2$ , above. To take an example. Suppose the trigger points are to be between 5 and 6V and the load of  $Tr_2$  consists of 680  $\Omega$  in parallel with a switchable 6-V 40-mA lamp.  $D_2$  is used to provide the reverse bias for  $Tr_2$ —a conventional bias chain could have been used. On test, using GET11'1 transistors, an SX56 zener and a surplus silicon

diode for  $D_2$  the trigger points were 5.35V and 5.65V with the lamp and 5.35V and 5.5V without. Fig. 4 makes the operation clear. When  $Tr_1$  is conducting the current is 2mA and the zener is at point P on the curve. When  $Tr_1$  is turned off and  $Tr_2$ conducts, the current without the lamp is about 8.5mA, point Q on the curve, and the voltage at the emitters rises by about 0.2V. Increasing the current to about 50mA, by connecting the lamp, produces only a further increase of 0.2V, point R, as the zener is now on the flat part of the curve.

P. GASCOYNE, Wantage, Berks.

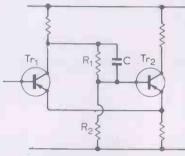


Fig. 1. Conventional trigger circuit.

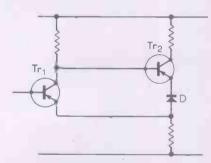


Fig. 2. Using diode to simplify trigger.

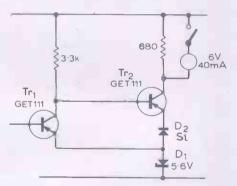


Fig. 3. Zener diode in place of common emitter resistor.

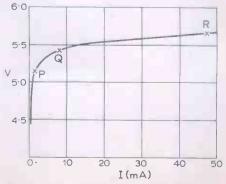
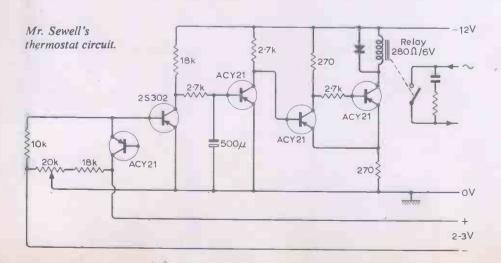


Fig. 4. Characteristic curve of the SX56.



## **Time Delays**

#### A survey of the various methods of obtaining time delays, particularly for use in broadcasting

#### by H. D. Harwood, B.Sc.

Time delays used in the broadcasting service cover a very wide range from a few nanoseconds in television circuits to several hundred milliseconds in ambiophony† and the applications are correspondingly many and varied. For the purpose of clarity, therefore, delays are described in this article according to the method of obtaining them and the applications of each type are only briefly mentioned. In this connection it will be seen that for some applications more than one type of delay is required.

A description is also given of other types of delay which are not in use in the broadcasting service at the moment but which appear to offer potential advantages in one of the various fields of application.

#### **All-pass electric circuits**

Coaxial cable: This is the cheapest and easiest method of obtaining fixed delays of up to about 0.1  $\mu$ s. The velocity of an electromagnetic wave in a coaxial cable is about 0.6 of the velocity of light and a signal made to traverse a length of cable will suffer a delay amounting to 1  $\mu$ s per 180 m of cable. The lines can be accurately terminated and, as the cable can also be made with a high degree of uniformity, reflections can be kept to a low level. Beyond a delay of  $0.1 \ \mu s$  the volume of cable becomes rather large unless a miniature form is used; but unfortunately, in practice, the miniature type is not so uniform along its length as the standard-size cable and therefore reflections will be more troublesome. The standard cable can be used up to 1 GHz and the cost is very low about £12 per  $\mu$ sec. Applications include equalization of delays for television timing pulses between programme points and central operations room.

Special delay cables: The velocity of propagation along a normal coaxial cable is substantially reduced if the inductance of one of the conductors is increased by winding it in the form of a tight helix. As a further measure, in one form of cable manufactured by the Hackethal Wire and Cable Co., the centre conductor is wound on a dust core of relatively high permeability<sup>1</sup> thus reducing the velocity still further.

In practice, it is difficult to make the inner conductor as uniform as that of ordinary cable and the variations give rise to reflections which in some cables may be only 20 dB below the main signal.

The impedance of the cable is of necessity high; values for cable made by the British Insulated Callender Cables Company with a polythene core vary from 130 to 1900  $\Omega$ , those for the Hackethal cable vary from 1500 to 3800  $\Omega$ ; the higher values being associated with the greater delays per unit length. For very low velocity cables the delay is not quite constant with frequency but varies by about 10% in the 0 to 4 MHz band and also has a temperature coefficient of 0.08% per °C. The attenuation in the lowest velocity cables is about 3 dB/ $\mu$ s at 6 MHz compared with about 1 dB for the higher velocity cables.

One advantage of this form of delay is the lost cost, about 15s per  $\mu$ s; the chief difficulties are that the high impedance makes careful screening imperative to prevent cross talk between the ends; the high level of reflections can also be a nuisance with some cables.

Diameters vary from about 8 to 25.4 mm with delay and manufacturer. Applications include use in pulse generators and for equalizing delays in television programme circuits. A 5- $\mu$ s line has been built<sup>2</sup> by the B.B.C. designs department for the latter purpose.

LC circuits: As a further development, a delay line may consist of a single layer coil of insulated wire wound around a core of insulating material covering an earthed conductor; the delay depending on the storage of energy in the dielectric and magnetic fields. This type of line is dispersive in its simple form because the currents in different turns, whilst still magnetically linked, become increasingly out of phase as the frequency rises and changes in delay time of up to 25% may occur within the pass band.

The various means adopted to overcome this difficulty entail breaking the line up into segments. In one method due to Kallman<sup>3</sup> capacitive coupling between groups of turns is employed; the line being effectively divided up into as many as 48 segments. In this way, the delay was made constant for a  $0.9-\mu$ s line to within 1% over the range 0 to 16 MHz. This rather empirical method was later treated more theoretically by Di Toro<sup>4</sup>, who also gives design data.

Another technique due to Solov'yev<sup>5</sup> uses coaxial shorted turns to sectionalize the magnetic field in the line. In this way, the falling off of inductance with frequency is prevented but, once again, the design details have to be decided by cut and try methods.

The advantage of these forms of line is that they can easily be adjusted on test to give the precise time delay required and are very compact. They suffer, however, from the disadvantage of empirical design and high impedance, 400 to 4000  $\Omega$ , the latter condition necessitating the use of amplifiers and matching networks. Delays of up to 1  $\mu$ s are practicable and are quite cheap to construct. The attentuation is fairly low ( $\approx 10 \text{ dB}$  at 6 MHz) and the reflections are more than 40 dB below the signal.

If the process of sectionalizing is taken further, we arrive at low-pass and all-pass networks. Many designs have been published using low-pass networks but the allpass types have the following advantages over them.

(i) Their design does not have to take into account the varying frequency characteristic of the network near cut off.

(ii) The characteristic impedance is theoretically constant over an infinitely wide band and, although this cannot be achieved in practice, more sections can be employed before matching difficulties arise.

(iii) The design can be calculated with a high degree of accuracy.

Howorth<sup>6</sup> gives a good example of a  $1-\mu s$ all-pass delay line using ten pairs of networks designed to give a fourth order maximally-flat group delay/frequency characteristic and a constant resistance network to equalize for unavoidable high frequency losses in the coils. Further details are given of staggered pairs of networks up to the tenth order for which a considerable improvement is claimed.

The pass band can be designed to cover any desired range of frequencies, there being no difficulty in achieving bandwidths of 6 MHz. The characteristic impedance is again a matter of design; a figure of 75  $\Omega$ 

<sup>†</sup>Ambiophony: A term coined in 1959 by D. Kleis, of Philips, Eindhoven, to describe a system of acoustic feedback designed to modify the acoustics of a room. The sound is picked up by a central microphone, the output of which is delayed by various amounts and then fed back to numerous loudspeakers positioned around the walls and ceiling to modify the reverberation.

would normally be chosen for television purposes.

Delays of up to  $10 \ \mu s$  can conveniently be made for the video bandwidth and the level of spurious reflections can be kept 40 dB below the signal if individual adjustment of the elements is used. The insertion loss in the line is low, e.g. 6 dB for a 3- $\mu$ s line with a 6-MHz bandwidth.

The cost is higher than that of cable and amounts to about £100 for the example just quoted. The size of such a line would be about  $700 \times 76 \times 76$  mm.

Applications include a line of 330  $\mu$ s for the audio band used in a limiter<sup>7</sup> to give the control chain time to operate before the programme reaches the main path.

The delays so far described are fixed in length, although a circular line of the Kaliman type could perhaps be produced with a wiper contact. For purposes where a variable delay is essential one known as the Amtec has been produced by Ampex, in which the delay can be rapidly varied by means of an electrical control signal. The delay consists of a series of coils (wound on a common former so that they are mutually coupled) and shunt-connected varactor diodes. The delay is controlled by adjusting the bias on the diodes and a variation of  $\pm 20\%$  is possible at rates of up to 15 kHz. To minimize the changes in delay caused by the signal itself (which appears across each diode), the diodes are connected so as to alternate in polarity along the delay line. The alteration in the characteristic impedance involved in changing the delay limits the usable variation to not more than about  $\pm$  5% before excessive echoes and frequency response changes are produced.

Delays of up to about 5  $\mu$ s are possible with this device. The bandwidth is adequate for television signals and when properly matched spurious echoes are 40 dB below the main signal. The impedance is of the order of 300  $\Omega$  and the line will only handle levels of up to 250 mV; amplifiers are therefor necessary before and after the line. The attenuation at 5 MHz is about 6 dB.

The main use is as a servo operated device to reduce the effect of quadrature errors in head alignment in video tape machines; it is also used in line store converters and vertical aperture correctors. The cost is approximately £500 and the size is  $700 \times 76 \times 76$  mm.

#### Ultrasonic delays

In the delays which have been considered so far the signal has been electrical and the velocity of propagation correspondingly high; this has meant that any delays of more than a few microseconds occupy a considerable path length. In the type of delay to be considered in this section, the signal is converted into a mechanical vibration with a much lower velocity of propagation, and correspondingly higher delays are therefore possible.

For example, the velocity of a shear wave in a quartz block is only 3760 metres per second and this is slower than the velocity of an electrical signal in a coaxial cable by a factor of about 10<sup>5</sup>. Furthermore, it is possible to reflect the wave from a number of faces of the block thereby still further reducing the size necessary for a given delay.

A number of substances have been examined for possible use in delay lines; one example is a water line used by the Scophony television system in the early 1930s and again by the Telecommunications Research Establishment in the early days of radar. This was superseded by the use of mercury which gave a much better match to the quartz transducers and had lower attenuation. Solid materials which have been examined for this purpose include metals, plastics, rubber, glasses and gels<sup>8</sup>. Of these solids the lowest attenuation is obtained with glasses and fused quartz and only these are used today.

Similar low velocities of propagation can be obtained from torsional waves in wires and as these can be coiled to form a helix they can be made quite compact for delays up to 20 ms; they are also cheaper than quartz or glass blocks.

Solid ultrasonic delay lines: For an ultrasonic delay line fused quartz or glass has the advantage over crystalline materials such as metals in that, being amorphous, the scattering of the waves from crystal boundaries is avoided and hence the attenuation in the medium is less. The attenuation is in fact proportional to the square of the frequency instead of the fourth power as in a crystalline solid. For example, in the region of 10 MHz the mechanical Q factor of fused quartz is approximately 10<sup>5</sup>. In a solid medium, waves can be propagated both in the shear and longitudinal modes. For very short delays, of the order of a few  $\mu$ s, longitudinal propagation is used as it has a higher velocity and thus increases the distance between the transducers for a given delay, so reducing the effects of capacitive coupling between the transducers and the disturbing effects of diffraction near them. For longer delays however the shear mode of propagation is preferable in order to reduce the path length required facilitating a more compact design; the ratio of the two velocities is approximately 1.6 to 1. One of the advantages of the shear mode is that waves are reflected from surfaces with no. mode conversion provided the particle velocity is parallel to the surface. Furthermore, the wave may be guided by the top

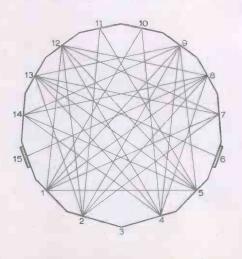


Fig. 1. Quartz block delay line.

and bottom surfaces of the block without causing the spurious signals, due to mode conversion, which would occur with longitudinal waves. The major difficulty in using the shear mode of vibration is that of bonding the transducers to the delay medium but this has now been largely overcome by the use of indium cold welds<sup>9</sup>.

For long delays extensive use is made of reflections to increase the path length in a given size block. A good example is shown in Fig. 1 where a 15-sided figure contains 31 legs in the acoustic path between receiving and transmitting transducers. A 1-ms delay line of this type would have a "diameter" of about 14 cm and delays of up to about 4 ms are feasible, with a bandwidth of about 15 MHz. For shorter delays the bandwidth is greater as the attenuation in the medium is less.

The electromechanical coupling of the receiving transducer is so low that very little of the energy in the incident beam is absorbed. The reflected energy returns to the transmitter where it is reflected again to the receiver, forming an echo which has three times the delay of the primary signal. Various means are adopted to reduce the amplitude of this echo. The first measure uses the directivity of the main beam. The transmitter usually consists of a rectangular piece of quartz whose length is long compared with a wavelength and whose directivity is given by:

$$P = \sin\left(\frac{\pi l}{\lambda}\sin\theta\right) \left|\frac{\pi l}{\lambda}\sin\theta\right|$$

where l is the length of the transducer,  $\lambda$  is the wavelength and  $\theta$  the angle. This represents a main lobe flanked by a null and side lobes, the first of which is about 18 dB below the amplitude of the main beam. With a transmitter about 100 wavelengths long, the directivity is very high, the first null being about 40 minutes of arc and the first side lobe at about 55 minutes of arc away from the axis. In some designs advantage is taken of this null by tilting the axis of the transmitter so that for a "third time around" reflection already mentioned the null is incident on the receiver. The condition for this is given approximately by the relationship  $\theta = 0.4\lambda/l$  (since  $\theta$  is small) and is equal to  $(4 \times 10^8)/f$  minutes of arc for a source of length 1 cm. The reduction in pressure due to the axis of the main beam not being exactly on the receiver is small under these conditions and amounts to only 2 or 3 dB. As a further measure the two transducers are often backed by a wedge of lead: this absorbs a proportion of the energy incident on them, because of the attenuation in the lead.

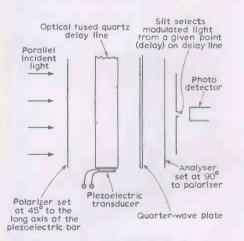
Also, absorbent material is sometimes fixed to the area of the faces of the polygon which do not carry the main beam. As a result the spurious signals have been reduced in some cases to 60 dB below the level of the wanted signal, although 40 dB is a more usual figure.

The attenuation in the line is largely due to low electromechanical coupling in the transducers for short delays but attenuation in the medium is the limiting factor for long delays. Crystalline quartz is usually used for the transducers but various piezeoelectric ceramics<sup>10</sup> have been utilized as they have a coupling coefficient about six times higher than has quartz. They are much more fragile than quartz and there is some difficulty in bonding them to the quartz or glass block.

Fused quartz has a temperature coefficient of about -8 parts in  $10^5$ /°C and for accurate work must therefore be temperature controlled. For this reason, glasses have been developed with a negligible temperature coefficient but as they have an appreciably higher attenuation they cannot be used for the longer delay lines. Quartz or glass lines have been used for lincar fieldperiod delays in television scanning systems as in PAL and SECAM receivers.

For the solid delay lines so far described, the time delay is fixed but there are some applications where it is desirable to be able to vary the time delay fairly slowly. For this purpose an optical scheme of pick off has been suggested by Arenberg <sup>11</sup> and others <sup>12, 10</sup>. When glass is stressed it becomes birefringent; light polarized parallel to and perpendicular to the direction of stress have different velocities. The magnitude of this effect varies with the stress and so can be made to vary the phase between the two mutually perpendicular components into which light can be resolved.

The arrangement used is shown in Fig. 2.

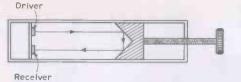


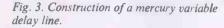
#### Fig. 2. Quartz variable delay line.

Light from a source is passed through a polarizing medium, a quarter wave plate, the optical delay medium, a defining slit and then through an analyser to a photocell. The analyser is so positioned that in the absence of a signal and the quarter wave plate no light would fall on the photo cell; the presence of a signal would therefore result in a rectified output from the cell. The quarterwave plate biases the system so that a linear output is obtained from the cell in the presence of a signal. The slit can be moved along the line and continuous variation of the delay can thus be obtained.

One of the difficulties lies in obtaining a good signal to noise ratio, and to this end the stress in the glass is made as high as possible by the use of ceramic piezoelectric transducers which have the highest coupling coefficient.

Mercury delay lines: Mercury delay lines are not so cheap or convenient as quartz





plates but have the advantage that they are easily adjustable in length, at any rate for delays up to about 350  $\mu$ s. A typical construction is shown in Fig. 3. As in the case of quartz line a highly directional piezeolectric transmitter generates waves which travel along the mercury and are then reflected back from a corner reflector to the receiving transducer situated by the side of the transmitter.

The attenuation in the mercury is proportional to (frequency)<sup>2</sup> and is given by  $\alpha/f^2 = 5 \times 10^{-15} l \, m^{-1} \, sec^2$ . This is low for medium frequencies and amounts to about 15 dB at 15 MHz for a 1-ms line. It is obvious, however, that the attenuation increases rapidly as the frequency rises. In the low attenuation region, measures to reduce spurious reflections are essential, and the methods discussed in the previous section are applied. In addition, the transducers are sometimes terminated at the rear by a mercury filled cavity having a shape designed to trap and absorb the incident energy. By these means reflections can be reduced to about 40 dB below the main signal.

As the acoustic impedance of the mercury is a good match to that of the quartz transducers the bandwidth available is wide and the insertion loss due to mismatch is low. The main loss in the system is the poor electromechanical coupling in the transducers themselves, the total loss amounting to some 50 dB for a 1-ms line. The electrical load applied to the receiving transducer also obviously has a marked effect.

The temperature coefficient of delay of mercury in a steel container is -0.03% per °C. The suggestion<sup>13</sup> has been made that where this is excessive a capillary should be attached to the bath which would thus act as its own thermometer operating a thermostat switch, and control could be exercised to within a few millidegrees.

Static delays of 1 ms and delays adjustable from 30 to 200  $\mu$ s can be produced. In the latter case the corner reflector is mounted on a lead screw having a pitch such that one complete turn changes the delay by 10  $\mu$ s. The bandwidth is about 8 MHz. The cost of the adjustable line is about £500 and the size 400 × 100 × 100 mm. It has been used in a line store converter, a vertical aperture corrector<sup>14</sup> and a field store.

Ultrasonic wire delay lines: For these delay lines, waves are propagated along wires using either the longitudinal or shear modes. The expression



for the velocity of low frequency longitu-

dinal waves (E is Young's modulus,  $\rho$  is density) is found to be in error at ultrasonic frequencies where the wavelength becomes comparable with the diameter of the wire. Under these conditions Rayleigh gives the velocity as:

$$v_e = \left[ l - \pi^2 \sigma^2 (a/\lambda)^2 \right] \sqrt{E/P}$$

 $\sigma$  being Poisson's Ratio and *a* the radius of the wire, and this holds if  $a/\lambda < 0.6$ . At the highest frequencies the energy flows almost entirely in the surface layers. Because of the ensuing dispersion, lines using this mode of propagation are restricted to short lengths.

For torsional waves the velocity

D

$$s = \sqrt{\frac{\mu}{\rho}}$$

where  $\mu$  is the modulus of rigidity and is thus free of dispersion provided the wire is straight. If however the wire is curved, as is desirable for long lines, a certain amount of dispersion takes place but this is very low provided the wire is naturally straight, i.e. there is no "set" in the line where it has been taken past the elastic limit.

The diameter of the wire is determined by the fact that only the zero order mode is wanted. Higher orders will exist above a lower cut-off frequency given by  $f_c =$  $(R_n V_s)/2\pi a$  where  $R_n$  is a constant dependent on the mode, and  $V_s$  is the sheer velocity. The value of  $R_n$  for the cut-off frequency  $(f_c)$  of the first order made is 5.136. Below their cut-off frequencies these modes are rapidly attenuated and it is safe to use frequencies up to 0.75  $f_c$ .

Another advantage in using the torsional mode rather than the longitudinal mode for long lines, is that the torsional velocity is only 0.6 of the longitudinal velocity with a corresponding gain in delay for a given length. Unlike the quartz and glass considered in the previous section, a wire is composed of a multi-crystalline material. Reflections at the crystal boundaries give rise to additional attenuation, proportional to  $f^4$ , which places an upper limit to the bandwidth.

Transducers: Wire lines can be driven by piezoelectric elements but in practice magnetostrictive devices are generally used. For longitudinal modes this takes the form shown in Fig. 4. A short coil surrounds the wire, which is biased magnetically by a permanent magnet as indicated. When a pulse of current is applied to the coil the wire changes dimensions (Joule effect)<sup>15</sup> and this disturbance is propagated in both directions with a velocity  $v_e$ . The wave arriving at the left hand termination block is absorbed

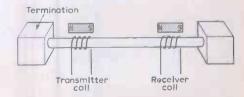


Fig. 4. Driving a longitudinal wire delay line.

#### and the other travels to the receiver coil, where it induces an electrical signal (Villari effect)<sup>16</sup> and thence to the right hand termination. The length of the coil determines the highest frequency of propagation, the efficiency rising to a maximum at a frequency where $f = v_e/2l$ .

For torsional modes a converter due to Scarratt and Naylor may be used as shown in Fig. 5. In this case the longitudinal waves are generated in two strips as described above and excite the wire in the torsional mode. To avoid spurious reflections from the driver the termination must be very good. An alternative form due to Wiedemann<sup>17</sup> is shown in Fig. 6. In this case a biasing current flows in the solenoid and the signal current flows down the delay line. In either case the conversion efficiency is low the insertion loss of the two transducers amounting to roughly 40 dB.

The design of a typical long delay line is shown in Fig. 7. Delays of up to 10 ms are available but with these the bandwidth does not usually exceed 1 MHz; spurious echoes

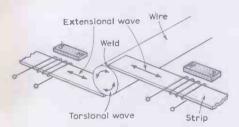
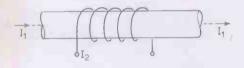


Fig. 5. Driving a torsional wire delay line (due to Scarratt and Naylor).



Helical total field

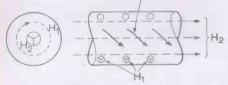


Fig. 6. Wiedemann transducer.

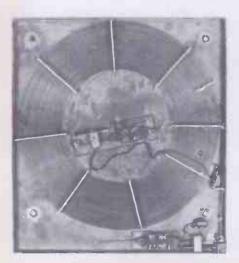


Fig. 7. A typical wire delay line with a long delay time.

are often as high as -12 dB on these lines. For shorter delays bandwidths up to 5 MHz are feasible. The source impedance should be high and so should the load into which the output coil is connected; matching amplifiers are therefore required. The cost for a line of 3 ms is £70 and the size approximately  $178 \times 254 \times 38$  mm.

Because of the limited bandwidth, applications are few. Other ways of producing delays are discussed in the concluding part of this article next month.

#### REFERENCES

- Stein Dimitri, R., "Magnetic Core Delay Cables", I. R.E. National Convention Record, 1954, Vol. II, Part 3, pp. 30-34.
- "A 5 µs Delay Panel Type PA7/501". B.B.C. Designs Department Technical Memorandum No. 8.125, 1963.
- Kallmann H. E., "Equalized Delay Lines", Proc. I.R.E., Vol. 34, No. 9, pp. 646-657.
- Di Toro, M. J., "General Transmission theory of Distributed Helical Delay Lines with Bridging Capacitance", *I.R.E. Con*vention Record, Part 5 Circuit Theory, 1953, pp. 64-70.
- Solov'yev, V. A., "Miniature Delay Line with High Resolution", *Elektrosvyuz*, 1961, No. 2, pp. 11-23.
- Howorth, D., "Miniature Delay Lines for Television Equipment", B.B.C. Technical Memorandum No. T 1083.
- Shorter, D. E. L., Manson, W. I. and Stebbings, D. W., "The Dynamic Characteristics of Limiters for Sound Programme Circuits", B.B.C. Research Report No. EL-5 1967/13.
- "Preliminary Experiments on the use of Solid Materials as Supersonic Transmission Media for Delay Cells", Telecommunications Research Establishment 2940, 1941.
- Brocklesby, C. F., Palfreeman, J. S. and Gibson, R. W. "Ultrasonic Delay Lines", Iliffe, London (1963).
- 10. Gibson, R. W., "Solid Ultrasonic Delay Lines", Ultrasonics, April/June 1965.
- Arenberg, D. L., "Ultrasonic Solid Delay Lines", J.A.S.A., Vol. 20, No. 1, Jan. 1948, pp. 1-26.
- Brouneus, H. A. and Jenkins, W. H., "Continuously Variable Glass Delay Line", *Electronics*, Jan. 13th 1961, pp. 86-87.
- Brocklesby, C. F., "Ultrasonic Mercury Delay Lines", *Electronic and Radio En*gineer, Dec. 1958, pp. 446-452.
- Howorth, D. "Vertical Aperture Correction using Continuously Variable Ultrasonic Delay Lines, B.B.C. Engineering Monograph No. 47, May 1963.
- Joule, J. P., "On the effects of magnetism upon the dimension of iron and steel bars", *Phil. Mag.* 111, 30, 1847.
- Villari, F., "Change of Magnetization by Tension and Electric Current", Annalen de physikalische Chemie 126, 87, 1865.
- Brocklesby, C. F. Palfreeman, J. S., and Gibson, R. W. G., "Ultrasonic Delay Lines", Iliffe, London (1963), p. 137.

#### Mechanical Filters for TV Receivers

Interest in mechanical filters continues to grow and modern microcircuit technology is helping us to obtain smaller and smaller devices working at higher and higher frequencies. Electrical filters depend for their frequency-sensitive effects on the natural behaviour of electrons oscillating between energy stores in the form of capacitors and inductors (or just capacitors in active filters). In mechanical filters the equivalent energy stores are the mass and compliance of lumps of solid material, say metal or crystal, which can be mechanically activated by suitable transducers, e.g. electromagnetic or piezoelectric. For example, some mechanical filters on the market, operating at centre frequencies up to about 20MHz, use thin plates of quartz with pairs of electrodes applied for activation and pick-up.

Recent work has been concerned with mechanical waves travelling on the surface of thin films of material. The latest example, from Zenith in the U.S.A., is an experimental device intended to provide a band-pass frequency response for use in the i.f. sections of television receivers. It uses lead zirconate, a piezoelectric ceramic, and the surface waves are launched and picked up by comb-shaped electrodes: the transmitting "comb" exerts mechanical stress on the material and this causes waves to travel across its surface and create a varying electric field which is detected by the receiving comb. In one example the transmitting transducer is a comb of about 20 teeth in the middle of the area of lead zirconate, while the receiving transducer consists of two combs, oné on each side, which can be series or parallel connected. The spacing between the comb teeth is significant in determining the frequency response characteristic of the filter.

A complete i.f. section for a colour television set has been constructed, using four of these devices (known as Surface Wave Integrable Filters) with i.c. amplifiers to compensate for insertion losses, all mounted on a  $2in \times 1in$  thick-film circuit on a ceramic substrate. It is said to have given a good picture when substituted for a standard i.f. section in a colour receiver.

Zenith are also working on flat panel television picture displays.

## **15-20W Class AB Audio Amplifier**

### A design with class-A performance but reduced thermal dissipation

by J. L. Linsley Hood

Many class B designs can be operated in class A at low power levels if the quiescent current is increased. However, this often worsens the distortion characteristics of the output stage, particularly at intermediate (and audibly important) power levels, by displacing the crossover point to a region where the transfer slope is much steeper, and the crossover discontinuity therefore much more prominent. This effect is considerably accentuated by the fact that almost all modern transformerless power amplifier systems use either Darlington pair or augmented (p-n-p/n-p-n) emitter follower output pair configurations, and these have a very high mutual conductance.

The use of a complementary pair of emitter followers, driven from a voltage source having an output impedance which is very much lower than the normal input impedance of the output devices, appeared from this line of thought to offer the best way of minimizing the several problems mentioned above.

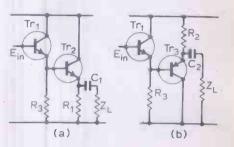
In practice, the necessary low impedance base-emitter paths can be arranged quite simply by driving the output transistors from a suitably tapped emitter load resistor in a conventional emitter-follower circuit, provided that the current flow in this load circuit is adequate to deliver the necessary output drive.

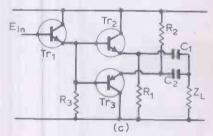
Moreover, this type of circuit arrangement will also operate, in class A, as a straightforward cascaded emitter follower, as can be seen from the circuit arrangements shown in Fig. 1. In (a), the transistors  $Tr_1$  and  $Tr_2$  act as a conventional Darlington pair, with a resistive emitter load to which the output load  $Z_{L}$  is coupled through  $C_1$ . In (b), essentially the same circuit is employed, but using a complementary type of transistor as the second stage emitter follower.

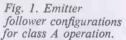
It is then possible to arrange the circuit as shown in (c), so that both of these configurations are employed simultaneously. Resistors of double the ohmic value can then be employed as  $R_1$  and  $R_2$ , with half the emitter current in each transistor, to give an identical matching impedance to the output load. In practice, this circuit arrangement can be simplified into the form shown in Fig. 2, and the resistors  $R_1$  and  $R_2$  deleted since the load current for each transistor can flow through the other. This also improves the efficiency since the transistors have a very high dynamic impedance and form good emitter loads for each other. The two small value resistors  $R_x$  and  $R_y$  are included to assist in stabilizing the output transistor working points.

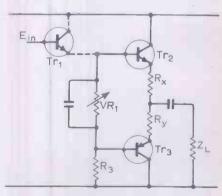
The actual value of the quiescent current in the output stage can be set by adjustment to  $VR_1$ . To avoid asymmetry, at low audio frequencies, the bypass capacitor should have as high a value as convenient.

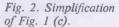
This arrangement of the output transistors was of particular interest to the author, since the first three stages of such an amplifier could be substantially the same as those used in the previously described class A design, of which the performance was known. In fact, the system could be constructed on the basis of the class A design, with the quiescent current reduced to a much lower level, and a pair of suitably biased back-to-back emitter followers interposed between the output and the loudspeaker load. However, this would not have made the most of such a system. In particular, it will be noted that if the potential at the emitter (or base) of  $Tr_1$  in Fig. 2 is held constant, the current through the resistor chain  $R_1$ ,  $VR_1$  will be constant for any particular value of











 $VR_1$  and therefore the turn-on potential applied between the bases of  $Tr_2$  and  $Tr_3$  will also remain constant (or virtually so). This allows the standing current of the output transistors to be defined precisely, since the d.c. output potential can be controlled by the use of unity gain d.c. negative feedback, and this effectively controls the emitter potential of  $Tr_3$ .

Also, since the last voltage amplifier stage is not required to deliver significant power, it can be optimized for voltage gain, with an increase in the available negative feedback. A practical amplifier circuit of this type is shown in Fig. 3.

The first two transistor voltage amplifier stages of this follow conventional design practice, with the collector load resistor of  $Tr_2$  boot-strapped to obtain large voltage swing at the base of  $Tr_3$ with as little second harmonic distortion as practicable. The collector of  $Tr_3$  is also partially boot-strapped in order to reduce the peak voltage swing, and improve the symmetry of the output waveform prior to the application of the loop negative feedback. (Without overall n.f.b. the distortion at full output power is a little

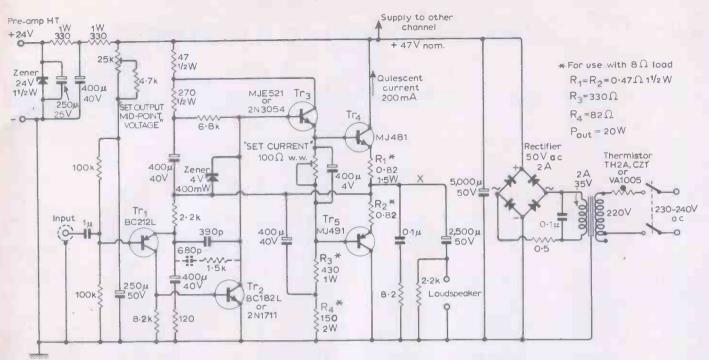


Fig. 3. Power amplifier circuit. The dotted components (680pF,  $1.5k\Omega$ ) can be added if electrostatic speakers are used.

less than 4%, almost entirely second harmonic. This is similar to the performance of a good triode valve output stage prior to the application of n.f.b.) The lower end of  $R_3$  is also fed with the output signal to improve the output voltage swing obtainable from  $Tr_5$ .

The 390-pF capacitor between the emitter of  $Tr_{T}$  and the collector of  $Tr_{2}$ , and the 8.2- $\Omega$  resistor in series with the 0.1 $\mu$ F capacitor across the output, provide the necessary phase-angle correction and define the high-frequency gain of the feedback loop. With the values shown there is a 6 dB/octane roll off beyond 100 kHz, and the system is completely stable under all load conditions. However, with the use of a large value capacitive load there will be some overshoot on a rapid transient. The author believes that it is desirable, for tonal purity, for such overshoots to be eliminated, and it is recommended, therefore, that the 390-pF capacitor be shunted with a 680-pF 1.5-k $\Omega$  combination where it is intended to drive electrostatic speaker systems. However, on normal loads this merely reduces the h.f. roll-off point, and the power output available in the 30-50 kHz region, and can well be omitted.

The 100- $\Omega$  wire-wound potentiometer between the bases of  $Tr_4$  and  $Tr_5$  is used to set the quiescent current level to about 200 mA. The chosen current level determines the power level at which the system changes from class A to class B operation. With the suggested level of 200 mA, this transfer will occur at approximately 300 mW with a 15- $\Omega$  speaker (160 mW for  $8\Omega$ ) although the measured current consumption will not appear to increase until a power output (into  $15\Omega$ ) of about 1.2 W is reached because the h.t. line bypass capacitor is able to supply the peak current demands.

If the standing current through the output stage is increased, progressively larger output power levels can be obtained within the class A region, up to the level at which the amplifier acts as a pure class A system. The only observed penalty for this exercise is that the power supply demand and the thermal dissipation in the output transistors are both proportionately increased. However, if the output transistors are of dissimilar origin or are otherwise badly paired the operation of the circuit in class A will ensure that the distortion levels and other performance standards are attained in spite of this.

#### **Performance characteristics**

The specifications given below were obtained using the power supply system shown in Fig. 3. The amplifier was specifically designed to work from a poorly smoothed h.t. line, the values and positions of the h.t. decoupling and 'bootstrap' capacitors being chosen to avoid the intrusion of ripple into the signal circuits. The only significant difference observed in using a good quality stabilized and smoothed power supply is a small improvement in the already extremely good hum and noise levels.

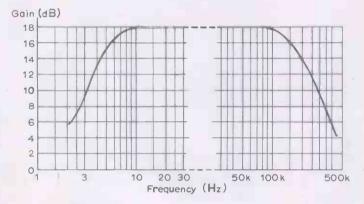


Fig. 4. Gain/frequency characteristics.

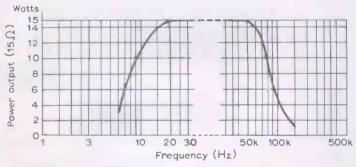


Fig. 5. Power output/frequency characteristics.

**Power output.** 15W into  $15\Omega$ , or 18W into  $8\Omega$ . (20W with modified output circuit components values).

Bandwidth. 10Hz—100kHz ± 0.5dB at 2V output. 20Hz—50kHz ± 0.5dB at maximum power output.

Output impedance. 0.03 (at 1kHz).

Total harmonic distortion. 0.02% at  $15W/15\Omega$  or  $18W/8\Omega$ ; less than 0.02% at all power levels less than maximum output. Intermodulation distortion. Less than 0.1%. 10W (12.3V r.m.s.)

15 <sup>(2)</sup>, 70Hz. 1V r.m.s. 7kHz (or 10kHz).

Square-wave transfer distortion. Less than 0.2W at 10kHz. Rise time.  $3\mu$ s.

Input impedance.  $20k\Omega$  (approx.)

Gain. 18x.

Hum level. (Simple power supply)-70dB w.r.t. 1W

#### Wireless World, July 1970

Noise level. (Simple power supply) -80dB w.r.t. 1W. (These figures are, respectively, better than -80dB, and -85dB with the regulated power supply.

Feedback factor. 46dB (typical).

Input voltage for max. output. 850mV r.m.s.

Load stability. Unconditional.

For the perfectionist, a suitable design for a regulated d.c. power supply, with re-entrant short-circuit and overload protection is shown in Fig. 10. This gives approximately 10dB improvement in the hum and (r.m.s.-weighted) very low frequency noise.

The gain/frequency, and power output/frequency graphs are shown in Figs. 4 and 5, and the relationship between output power and distortion, and signal frequency and distortion are shown in Figs. 6 and 7. The square wave performance into a  $15-\Omega$  resistive load, with any value of shunt capacitance up to  $0.1\mu$ F, at 1kHz, 10 kHz, and 50 kHz are shown in Fig. 8. The sine wave output at 1 kHz, and 15W with a  $15-\Omega$  resistive load (42.5 V p-p) and the associated harmonic distortion (representing 0.02%) is shown in Fig. 9.

#### **Listening trials**

As described last month, a number of experiments were done during the development of this circuit to try to relate audible effects to the phenomena observable and measurable in the laboratory, and a transfer distortion analyser (British patent application No. 7925/ 1970) was made to judge the performance with non-sinusoidal waveforms. (A point was reached in the earlier stages of the design where the author's ear was no longer able to detect the subsequent improvements.)

The transient response of the 10-watt class A design (as originally published<sup>1</sup>, without the modifications<sup>2</sup>, suggested in October 1969 to reduce the h.f. bandwidth) is superior to that of the present circuit in the range 50kHz–2Mhz under load conditions of fairly low capacitive reactance. Under more adverse load conditions the present design will be (technically) better. However, the most careful comparative listening trials, with several of the author's longsuffering friends, have failed to uncover any audible difference between these two designs, both of which will almost certainly surpass in performance the best available valve-operated, transformer-coupled units.

#### **Constructional points**

The layout used in one of the prototypes of this design is shown in Fig. 11, using a 0.15-in matrix copper strip board. The layout should not be particularly critical provided that normal precautions are observed, such as keeping the output and input circuits reason-

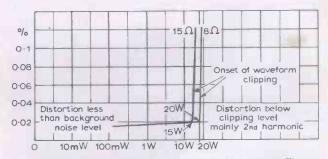


Fig. 6. Power output/distortion characteristics. The  $8-\Omega$  load characteristic was measured using the modified output-stage components.

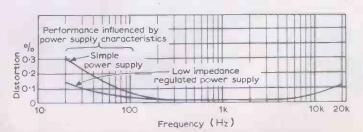


Fig. 7 Influence of signal frequency on distortion (1W into  $15\Omega$ )

Since the circuit has unity gain at d.c. the occurrence of a switchon 'plop' in the loudspeaker can be avoided by the use of a suitably long time-constant in the decoupling circuit which provides the base bias for  $Tr_1$ . The voltage at 'X' (Fig. 3) will then follow the base potential of  $Tr_1$  as it slowly rises following switch on. It is undesirable to have the full h.t. voltage applied during this period, and this is avoided by the incorporation of a thermistor (Radiospares TH2A or equivalent) in the mains transformer primary circuit. Since this will cause a drop of some 10-15V, this should be allowed for in the tapping point on the mains transformer. Also, since the thermistor becomes quite hot under operating conditions (this is necessary) it is important to mount it in such a way that this does not damage associated components or wiring.

The dissipation of the output transistors is normally about 8W, and the output pair can both be mounted on a single  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in x 4in.

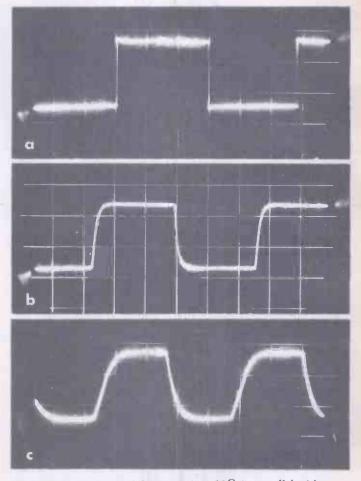


Fig. 8. Square-wave performance into  $15\Omega$  in parallel with 0–0.1 $\mu$ F. (Scale 2V/cm) (a) 1kHz, (b) 10kHz, (c) 50kHz.

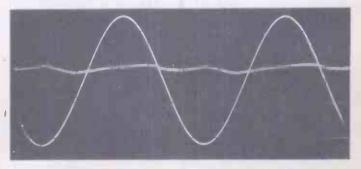


Fig. 9. 14-W 1-kHz sinewave into  $15-\Omega$  resistive load. Distortion 0.018% on scale 35mV/cm. Fundamental on scale 10V/cm.

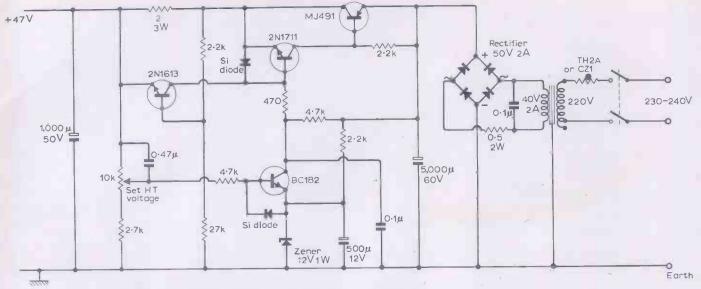


Fig. 10. Stabilized power supply with re-entrant short-circuit protection (12-49V).

black anodized, ribbed heat sink. The heat sink should be earthed —very simply by omitting the mica washer on the MJ491.

The driver-transistor dissipation is of the order of 2W in some circumstances, and this is somewhat in excess of the power which can be handled safely by the normal TO-5 cased device, such as the 2N1613, unless very careful heat sinking arrangements are employed. The use of such devices as the 2N3054 or the Motorola MJE521, mounted on a small piece of black-painted aluminium sheet, say lin x  $1\frac{1}{2}$ in, gives a very large safety margin in this stage. The performance of the Motorola MJE521 is slightly to be preferred, and was used in all the prototypes. This stage, however, is not a very critical one, and these transistor type variations are unlikely to make a significant difference to the system's overall performance.

The Texas BC212L and 182L are the preferred transistor types for  $Tr_1$  and  $Tr_2$ , although the 2N1613 was also used in some development models as  $Tr_2$  with identical results. The Motorola 2N-3906 and 3904 could also be used in the  $Tr_1$ ,  $Tr_2$  positions with almost equivalent performance, but this has not been tried. The use of  $\frac{1}{2}$ -W carbon film 5% resistors is suggested except in the points where higher wattages are required.  $R_1$  and  $R_2$  should be of small diameter or low inductance. The various electrolytic capacitors can be of higher value or voltage working without ill effect.

A suitable printed circuit is obtainable from A1 Factors, of Nottingham, who can also supply the other components.

#### Appendix 1

Calculation of power output levels obtainable with given quiescent current in class A operation.

The maximum output power which can be obtained from a power output stage such as that in Fig. 3, in class A, is entirely determined by the quiescent current and the load impedance provided that adequate h.t. voltage is available. At frequencies which are low enough for the 'wattless'' components of the load current to be ignored, the maximum current excursion which can be caused to flow through the load without taking one or other of the output transistors beyond cut-off is equal to twice the quiescent current  $(I_q)$  through the output stage. Since this is the 'peak' current through the load, if the waveform is sinusoidal, the r.m.s. equivalent current will be  $2I_q/\sqrt{2}$ , and at low frequencies, the power developed in the load will be  $2I_q^2$ . R<sub>L</sub>.

For example, if the stage is required to operate in class A up to one watt, with a 15- $\Omega$  load, the peak current swing through the load must be  $1 = 2I_q^2$ . 15, or  $I_q = 183$ mA. Similarly, for an 8- $\Omega$  load,  $I_q = 250$ mA. With the standing current suggested (200mA), 1.2 watts or

With the standing current suggested (200mA), 1.2 watts or 640mW will be given for  $15-\Omega$  and  $8-\Omega$  loads respectively. This should be adequate for most normal listening. For full class A operation up to 15W, quiescent currents of 710mA and 970mA respectively will be required.

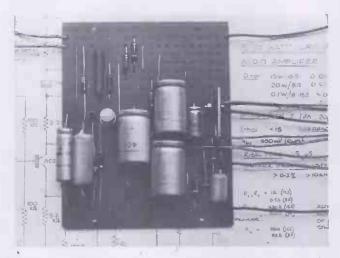


Fig. 11. Layout of components on 0.15-in matrix strip board. The 'set current' and 'set mid-point' potentiometer, and the power transistors, are off the board.

#### **Appendix 2**

#### **Output transistor protection**

The use of class B output circuit configuration (and class AB comes within this category at the power levels concerned) in transistor power amplifiers of this general type leads to the possibility that very high instantaneous currents can flow, which will lead, regrettably, to the equally instantaneous destruction of the transistors involved, if the amplifier is operated at maximum drive into an effective short circuit, and this could be a load with a very high capacitive reactance, in some cases.

The classic system for output transistor protection, using two input bypass transistors, is that due to Bailey<sup>3</sup>, and this is also applicable to the output circuit of this design. However, because of the d.c. asymmetry between the potential at the base of  $Tr_3$  and the output point 'X', a much simpler arrangement can be used, consisting solely of a good quality (low leakage) zener diode between these two points, with the positive zener end connected to the base of  $Tr_3$ . Any 4-4.7V zener will do provided that the leakage current at 3V reverse, and 0.4V forward, is less than  $10\mu$ A. The ITT 400mW series ZF 4.7 is quite suitable. Again, for 20 W output into 8 $\Omega$ , the resistors  $R_1$  and  $R_2$  must be reduced to  $0.47\Omega$ .

#### REFERENCES

1. J. L. Linsley Hood, "Simple Class-A Amplifier", Wireless World, April 1969.

2. "Letters to the Editor", Wireless World, October 1969.

3. A. R. Bailey, "Output Transistor Protection in A.F. Amplifiers", Wireless World, June 1968.

324

## **Electronic Building Bricks**

## 2. Representing information by electrical variables

#### by James Franklin

Last month we defined electronics broadly as the use of electrons to represent and process information for human purposes. This is a rather grand phrase, and, like all generalizations, needs a down-to-earth example to give it real meaning. Let us, then, look at a simple electronic system.

Fig. 1 shows a system for counting objects moving along a conveyer in a factory. A lamp and lens produce a beam of light which passes across the conveyer belt at such a level that the moving objects interrupt the beam. The light falls on a photo-electric cell, which converts the light energy into electrical energy. The electrical energy from the cell is then conveyed to an electronic counter. This device counts events, not, as the name might suggest, numbers of electrons. In this case the events counted are the interruptions of the light beam, as detected by the photo-electric cell.

The graphs in Fig. 2 show in more detail how it works. At (a) is a graph of the light energy reaching the photo-electric cell over a period of time. It will be seen that this energy falls to a very low value, practically zero, when the beam is interrupted by an object (the small residual energy being the result of room light "leaking" into the cell). At (b) is a time graph of the electrical energy generated by the cell as a result of the incident light energy. One can see that it forms a sequence of falls of electrical energy, corresponding to the interruptions of the light beam. These events can be distinguished more clearly if we invert the vertical axis of the graph as at (c).

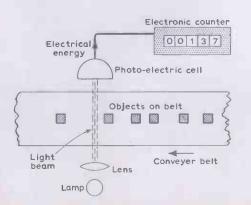


Fig. 1. A simple electronic system for counting objects moving on a conveyor

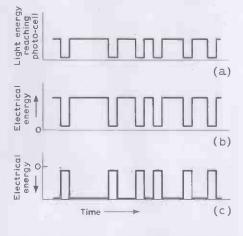


Fig. 2. How the required information in Fig. 1 is represented by an electrical variable: (a) light energy reaching the photo-electric cell; (b) resultant electrical energy; (c) the graph (b) inverted to show falls of energy as pulses.

Thus we end up with a sequence of *pulses* in the flow of electrical energy, representing the interruptions of the light beam and hence the passage of objects through the light beam. The electronic counter counts these pulses—the "events"—and thereby counts the number of objects travelling along the conveyer.

In this simple system the essential information is the number of objects that pass the detection station on the conveyor. Within the electronic system this information is represented by the variation of electrical energy shown in Fig. 2 (c)—a pulse (energy fall) for each object. This graph is one example of an electrical signal. In this form the electrical signal is similar to those produced by earlier methods—smoke, arm positions, flags, flashes of light etc.; it is a sequence of events representing and conveying information.

We have carefully said "representing and conveying" because a signal does both. We may, however, merely wish to represent information, without simultaneously conveying it, so that it may be sent later—this is called *storage*. The two functions are illustrated by analogy in Fig. 3. At (a) the quantity of material held in the container (which can be controlled by the inflow and outflow) may be used to represent some other variable, say air pressure. This is static information, and the process of holding it, storage. At (b) material is moving along a pipe—this could be the inflow or outflow pipe in (a). Here we could use the rate of flow of the material to represent the variable—and again this could be air pressure. So in both cases we have a mechanical variable made proportional to some other variable, but in one case the information is static (stored) while in the other case it is dynamic (conveyed).

In electronic systems we can use electrons as the "material" in Fig. 3—for example, quantity of electrons for static information, flow rate of electrons for conveying information. There are, in practice, several electrical variables which may be utilized—voltage, power, electric and magnetic fields, to name a few without explaining them here.

Another type of electrical signal is shown in Fig. 4. Although this time graph is a continuous variation of electrical energy in contrast to the pulses in Fig. 2 (c), it can still be regarded as a sequence of events because it consists of successive values of energy (though these successive values are infinitely close together). The electrical energy values here are actually proportional to sound energy values detected by a microphone, and they result from sound waves produced by a violin being bowed on its E string.

Static information (Stored)

(a) Dynamic information (Conveyed) Variable: rate of flow

Fig. 3. Analogues illustrating how a material may be used to represent (a) static information and (b) dynamic information.

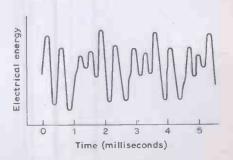


Fig. 4. Graph of electrical energy varying with time—a signal of a different type from that in Fig. 2 (c).

**News of the Month** 

Where can you order a  $1.35 \mu F \pm 0.5\%$  capacitor?

You can now order a special capacitor of the above value and tolerance in one off quantity and expect a short delivery time. For your 38s 3d, and that is what it will cost you, you will get a high-quality polycarbonate capacitor with either axial or radial leads (your choice) in a rectangular package measuring  $24 \times 14$  $\times 12$ mm; the working voltage will be 63 from -55 to +85°C. A temperature swing from 10°C to 60°C will change the capacitance by only 0.15%.

In fact the firm which offers this service manufactures 63V polycarbonate capacitors from 470nF to  $22\mu$ F (any value) with tolerances of  $\pm 5$ , 2, 1 or 0.5%. A  $\pm 5\%$  version of the capacitor mentioned above would cost 11s 4d.

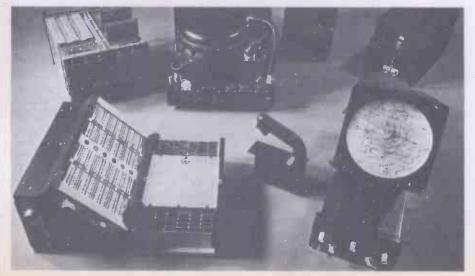
The firm, which is British and is called MFD Capacitors Ltd, is offering a service which is unique, although their main business will be in standard value precision capacitors within the limits mentioned above.

This service is made possible by a new manufacturing process and by a new approach to the problem of determining the capacitance of the final product. Once the metal-coated polycarbonate films have been wound they are measured and put in bins of a nominal standard value or in bins of a value representing given percentage increments above and below the nominal value. It is normal in film capacitor manufacture for the capacitors in this stage of manufacture to contain shortcircuits which are later burnt away by the application of a high-voltage. MFD uses a winding technique that makes this process unnecessary. In fact the polycarbonate film used is so thin (0.002mm) it would be damaged by the process.

Subsequent stages of manufacture —coating the ends of the roll attaching the lead out wires and encapsulation normally involve the application of heat and alter the value of the winding. The processes used at MFD do not alter the value making it possible to know the final value of the capacitor before manufacture is complete.

Because of this, and because two capacitor 'rolls' can be encapsulated together in the standard cases used, any desired value can be produced by connecting two selected rolls in parallel

Elliott Flight Automation have received a £5M order for digital inertial navigation and weapon aiming systems to be fitted to Jaguar aircraft for the R.A.F. The basic components of the system, which is built around the Elliott 920M miniature computer, are shown in the photograph. This system is much smaller and lighter than Elliott's first i.n. system which was designed for the Blue Steel stand-off bomb carried by V-bombers.



within the one encapsulation. In addition MFD will manufacture capacitors in various non-standard packages or with special characteristics.

MFD Capacitors Ltd have announced an agreement with Emihus Microcomponents Ltd under which Emihus will market the capacitors in the U.K.

## Microelectronics industry survey

The Ministry of Technology and the National Research Development Corporation have announced that they are to sponsor a comprehensive study of the microelectronics industry in Britain. It will cover the period 1970 to 1980. The survey will cover forecasts of markets, product costs and technological trends in microcircuits and will include a less detailed survey of the electronics industry as a whole and the ever-expanding list of other industries now making use of microelectronics.

The survey will be conducted by Mackintosh Component Consultants Ltd based in Glenrothes, Scotland, and will take about fourteen months to prepare.

#### New transmitter for Criggion

Early in the 1939-45 war it was decided to build a v.l.f. transmitting station that could take over from Rugby (GBR) should this station be put out of action. The shortage of steel for the aerial masts and the need for large amounts of cooling water led to the choice of a site at Criggion near the river Severn. The huge aerial was supported by three' 600-ft towers (which had been built for a new radio station in Ceylon) and an anchorage on the top of Breidden Hill which rises steeply above the river Severn.

Hardly had the new transmitting station been completed when, in 1943, the Rugby station was severely damaged by fire. Criggion took over for the nine months it took to rebuild the Rugby station. Following this Criggion, with the call-sign GBZ, operated for 25 years.

In July 1969 a new, larger, aerial was completed on the Criggion site. Three new 700 ft masts were constructed, in addition to the original masts and the hill anchorage. The conductors used for the aerial represented a departure from normal systems for the Post Office in that steel cored, aluminium sheathed cable was employed offering a number of advantages; light weight, strength, high current carrying capacity, freedom from icing and corona, and high capacity to ground. In all fourteen miles of aerial cable, weighing about 40 tons, was used for the aerial.

The new aerial could handle four times the radiated power of the old one and now a new transmitter has been built to provide it. The new transmitter, built by Redifon, was officially inaugurated a few weeks ago. It consists of synthesizer type

#### Wireless World, July 1970

frequency generating equipment driving three amplifiers.

Each of the amplifiers comprises a 5-kW wideband audio frequency amplifier, coupled to a single-stage tuned amplifier having an output of 150kW. Each or all of these three tuned amplifiers can be connected via heavy-duty r.f. switches to the common tuned tank and aerial circuit. and thence to the aerial system. The power fed to the aerial can, therefore, range from 150kW to 450kW, according to the number of amplifiers in use. The tuned output and aerial circuits are of orthodox design employing tuning capacitors of the type first used in the GBR transmitter forty five years ago. The anode tuning inductors are of the variometer type originally developed for a new transmitter built for the Rugby station. The aerial tuning inductor is a modified design of the one previously used at Criggion. The combination of the new aerial and amplifiers has raised the radiated power from approximately 7.5kW to 30kW at 19.6kHz, at which frequency GBZ normally operates.

#### Skynet-2

Hawker Siddeley Dynamics Ltd and GEC-AEI (Electronics) Ltd have each been given a contract by the Ministry of Technology to develop, in co-operation with American industry, proposals for higher powered Skynet communications satellites for defence purposes. A decision on which firm is to be the eventual prime contractor for two such satellites will be taken later this year. The craft are to be ready for launching in 1973 to replace the first two Skynet satellites which were built in America. The first of these was successfully launched last November. The replacement satellites will be more powerful and will be able to operate with small transportable ground stations.

#### U.K. exhibit at Mesucora

Under the sponsorship of the Electronic Engineering Association and with the support of the Board of Trade, under its joint venture scheme, a number of U.K. companies exhibited at the Mesucora exhibition held at the Palais de la Defense, Paris, from May 27th to June 4th. The companies who took advantage of the joint scheme are: Automatic Systems Laboratories, Ceta Electronics, Electronic Associates, the EMI group of companies (comprising EMI Systems and Weapons Division, S.E. Laboratories, Electron Tube & Microelectronics Division, EMI Tape and Meterflow), Ether, Eurotherm, J. J. Lloyd Instruments, Marconi Instruments, Metals Research, and the Ministry of Technology (comprising British Calibration Service, Scientific Instrument Research Association and Summerfield **Research Station**).



B.B.C. communications, reject/re-file position with the visual display unit in the centre

### Computer controlled communications

The B.B.C's teleprinter network, which handles the transmission of news items, administrative messages and scripts to and from 60 outstations in London and the regions, has recently been equipped with an automatic switching system incorporating an STC6350 Automatic Data Exchange (ADX). The previous manual system handled more than 700,000 messages a year and was incapable of expansion. In this, incoming messages were perforated on paper tape and transferred to transmitting machines which were connected to the addressee outstations by an operator on a switchboard.

If expansion were possible it still would not have relieved the congestion which occurred at peak periods. Now installed in the Communications Centre at Broadcasting House, the store and forward 6350 ADX provides automatic routing and re-transmitting of messages with a transit time of only milli-seconds. This ensures that the circuits are always operating at their maximum carrying capacity. Stations originating a call do not have to wait until the called station is free before passing their message. Incoming messages are stored until destination lines become available. Designed around a Digital Equipment Corporation PDP-9 processor, the ADX system has a planned capacity for 125 inputs and 125 outputs. The processor is equipped with a fast ferrite core with a capacity of 16,384 18-bit words having a cycle time of 1µs. This is backed up by a Burroughs fixed head magnetic disc store with a capacity of 870,000 18-bit words and an average direct access time of 17ms. Control facilities refer abnormal conditions to one of five supervisory units for action and the system programmes ensure an extremely fast return to service in the event of failure, with full protection for all traffic. One of the supervisory units is a visual display where messages rejected by the ADX because of incorrect routing information in the header can be inspected. The unit has a keyboard

through which the operator may correct the header information and automatically release the message for transmission.

#### **British exhibit at WESCON**

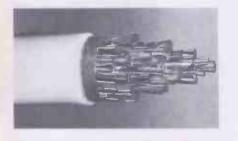
The Electronic Engineering Association is sponsoring participation by 29 U.K. electronics companies at the 1970 Western Electronics Show and Convention (WESCON) which this year takes place in Los Angeles from 25th to 28th August. The British companies taking part are: Control Installations Air (Chard), AEI Semiconductors, Birch-Stolec, Bowthorpe-Hellermann, Ceta Electronics, Cossor Electronics, Culton Instruments, Electrolube, Elite Engineering, Ferranti, FieldTech, GEC-Elliot Process Instruments, Green Electronic & Communication Equipment, Industrial Control Systems, Jermyn Industries, Marconi Instruments, the M-O Valve Company, Mullard, Prosser Scientific Instruments. Racal Instruments, Rank Precision Industries, Research Instruments, Seer TV Surveys, SDC Electronics (Sales), Static Devices, Techne (Cambridge), Vero Electronics, Vision Engineering, and the Wayne Kerr Company.

#### Synchronous weather satellite

In response to a request from the American National Aeronautics and Space Administration Hughes Aircraft Company have submitted a design for a synchronous meteorological satellite capable of non-stop operation. The satellite, if accepted by N.A.S.A., will be cylindrical in shape measuring five-feet high by five feet in diameter. All-up weight will be around 450 kg.

The satellite after launch, using a Delta booster with six auxiliary strap-on rocket motors, would be under the control of the Environmental Science Services Administration (ESSA). From the height of 22,300 miles the satellite would take cloud cover

#### Wireless World, July 1970



pictures at the rate of one every twenty minutes, receive information from up to 10,000 sensors (located on ocean buoys, in rivers, on merchant vessels and automatic weather stations), examine solar radiation for high-energy particles and solar X-rays and also measure the earth's magnetic field.

The information received by these means, in addition to photographs, would include temperature, humidity, pressure and water level measurements as well as data on the rate of flow of rivers and streams. All this information would then be transmitted to a ground station for analysis and distribution.

Hughes say that the satellite could be ready for launch eighteen months after the go-ahead was received from N.A.S.A.

#### The soldered joint

The International Tin Research Council mention, in their annual report for 1969, work being carried out in response to enquiries received from the electronics industry to assess the integrity of the soldered joint in the light of the demands made upon solder by modern automatic methods of soldering. It would appear that the quality of the solder, which must be very good for use in solder baths, deteriorates during mass soldering because of impurities which dissolve in the bath from the work.

The individual effects of small amounts of zinc, aluminium and phosphorus on the wetting behaviour of a 60/40 tin/lead solder have been studied in some detail. Using a plain resin soldering flux it was found that about 0.005% zinc in the solder began to cause the formation of a visible oxide film. This film could well result in (Above) An 8,000-conductor telephone cable being manufactured at the works of British Insulated Callender's Cables and (left) the finished product. The cable employs "Hyperden" insulation, developed by B.I.C.C., made from cellular polythene  $90\mu$ m thick giving an increase of 25-pairs-per-cable of a given diameter over earlier methods. The P.O. have successfully laid a length of the cable at Irlam, Lancs.

the solder bridging the gaps between adjacent conductors on printed circuit boards, thus short-circuiting the electrical path. At a zinc content of about 0.01%, dewetting of the solder from a copper surface was manifest and at higher levels still the ability of the solder to spread on the copper was noticeably reduced.

Similar effects were observed when aluminium additions were made to a 60/40 tin/lead solder, but here visible surface oxidation began to occur at a very much lower level (0.0005 to 0.001% aluminium). The deleterious effects of

The Harlech colour television outside broadcast vehicle (right) is equipped with four of the EMI colour television cameras type 2001 and is sub-divided to provide separate control areas for production, sound and vision. The sound facilities provide for 24 inputs into six groups. The vision system allows simultaneous mixing and special effects operation from up to ten inputs and a separate caption scanner.

traces of aluminium appear, however, to be eliminated by the presence of small amounts of antimony in the solder bath. Although phosphorus is less likely to be picked up in solder, it was found that, at phosphorus contents exceeding about 0.01%, the solidified solder deposit had a rough, "gritty" appearance and dewetting began to be apparent.

#### Naval battle simulator

A complex military tactical trainer which employs more than £0.5M worth of electronic data display equipment supplied by Marconi Radar Systems has been brought into service at the naval training establishment H.M.S. Drvad at Southwick. The trainer was designed by Ferranti working in co-operation with the Admiralty Surface Weapons Establishment and uses three Ferranti computers which drive more than one-hundred A.E.I. type 1400 displays of various sizes. During the course of a particular battle, at any one time, there may be upwards of 200,000 characters displayed on the various screens. The equipment will simulate ships, submarines, aircraft and other weapons, and it will realistically represent radar, sonar, data handling and communications equipments.

Students are accommodated in cubicles each containing at least two plan displays and a separate tabular display. Each cubicle represents a vehicle in the battle and responds realistically to the commands given by the students. Instructors have control of a large number of additional vehicles with which they can inject new circumstances.

A complete photographic record of each exercise is taken for later analysis.





## **Letters to the Editor**

The Editor does not necessarily endorse opinions expressed by his correspondents

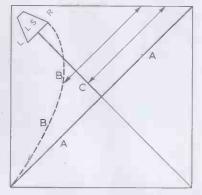
#### Low-cost horn

I am glad "Toneburst" has brought into the open in his article in the May issue of W.W. the apparent disparity between deal and theoretical cut-off frequencies of corner horns. When, some years ago, a home-built horn of mine appeared to cheat by reproducing tones lower than expected, the thoughts indicated below seemed to reconcile fact with theory reasonably well. I offer them, without professional authority, in the hope that confirmation or rejection by those more knowledgeable will help to remedy the absence of any study of the function of the room as a component of the total horn system.

A horn cannot emit frequencies as low as 30Hz unless it has a mouth of about 38ft circumference or 10ft sides if square. If a corner horn reproduces 30Hz then there must exist a mouth very much larger than that which we see, well forward into the room and connected by some kind of flare extension. With a loudspeaker firing diagonally into a square room this mouth will be the rectangle formed on the other diagonal, with dimensions of room diagonal and room height. (In a rectangular room the effective diagonals would be of the square of the shortest wall.) The extension flare formed by floor, walls and ceiling is not ideal, particularly as the ceiling presents a large and abrupt step in one "contour".

This step is mentioned in a later paragraph. For now, note that the listener is either *in* this horn or in a position comparable, in terms of wavelength, with having his ear within a few inches of the mouth of a mid-frequency horn, where the losses and aberrations attributed to mouth and flare are less evident than at more ordinary distances.

Whereas sound from the mouth of an auditorium (e.g., cinema) bass horn is distributed widely, from the effective mouth of a corner horn it is confined, hence there should be some apparent gain which would off-set the shortcomings of the extension flare to some extent. The mouth radiates into an enclosed volume of air (half the room volume for a square room) that is much smaller, and therefore stiffer, than that encountered in any ordinary auditorium. Presented to the cone by horn transformer action this stiffness could be quite considerable and the necessity of some balancing



A, plane of effective mouth; B, desirable, but unattainable lateral expansion (shown for the right hand only); and C, collision plane, virtual partition limiting lateral expansion of both wavefronts.

stiffness behind the cone would help to explain the dramatic improvement in bass response noted by "Toneburst" when he fitted a rear pressure chamber. Cone excursion, and therefore distortion, could be expected to be less than in auditorium horns. Is this, I wonder, another reason why the Klipsch horn is so widely acclaimed?

The rectangular wavefronts emerging from the so-called mouths formed between horn cabinet and corner walls are separated, initially, by the width of the cabinet. Lateral expansion brings the inner vertical edges into collision at a vertical plane on the centre-line shown in the sketch. As the colliding edges have equal and opposing energy the collision plane is a virtual partition which prevents further lateral expansion. It forms, with the floor and walls, two flare sections that would limit expansion to something seriously short of the exponential flare-rate (indicated in the sketch) if vertical expansion was also inhibited. However, the top flare "panel" is the ceiling and the required expansion is accommodated.

It is, of course, exceeded, but the ceiling step now seems lossy only to the extent by which its capacity exceeds the volume needed to fulfil the flare rate. Even the remaining capacity may be taken up by the presence (in the horn!) of large furnishings, such as armchairs, at floor level. Whatever its effective volume may be the ceiling step seems comparable with a leaky flare panel, but the leak is not into unlimited atmosphere. Even in open air an improvised conical megaphone of rolled, unjointed cardboard, or just a single cupped hand—both very leaky horns are capable of some useful gain.

Despite my admiration of "Toneburst's" experimental effort and design ability, I feel obliged to suggest alternative methods of construction. End-grain butt joints are notoriously weak even with the finest glues, the simple halving joint is far more reliable.

Concrete does not bond with wood; it merely clings, aided in the present case with nail inserts. Effectively we have heavy concrete panels nailed together via sticks. Why, incidentally, if three flare panels must be concrete, should the fourth be wood?

I would use "multi-ply" or blockboard again on the grounds that what's good enough for Klipsch is good enough for me. The panels forming flares, pressure chamber and loudspeaker mounting constitute an array of stiffening webs that impart great rigidity and divide the large panels into smaller areas virtually incapable of flexing, provided a good resin or casein glue is used, with fillets to augment the glue areas.

These observations in no way detract from my admiration of the bold design and experimental effort, against the weight of existing theory, that has provided enthusiasts with a simplified small horn of good performance. My other comments are intended to arouse some responses that may help to explain why it works so well. W. GROOME,

Halesowen, Worcs.

#### The designer replies:----

Mr. Groome's letter is very interesting indeed. In the bass horn I described, the openings in the sides of the rectangular enclosure together provide a cross-sectional area of 260 sq in (130 sq in on each side). Simply placing the enclosure in a corner yields the remarkable results. The important point to note here is that the rate of expansion of the horn outside the enclosure (i.e., the flaring rate made in conjunction with the walls) is too rapid to be accommodated by horn theory for the results attained. Even for a 40-Hz cut-off the crosssectional area should double in about 16in. An interesting question: when is a horn not a horn? Mr. West (in the June issue) suggests that the air chamber behind the cone turns the enclosure into an infinite baffle type below 100Hz in my design. Yet it is a characteristic of the Klipsch horn that the efficiency is well maintained down to about 40Hz.

Where do we go from here? Perhaps we ought to abandon horn theory as such and get some experimental results on a different track. There is a need for a mediumefficiency loudspeaker that will give cornerhorn quality down to at least 20Hz—and that is a good design aim for anyone. The delay-line bass speaker (at present designated "transmission line" following Bailey's article<sup>1</sup>) is rather a non-starter because it offers synthetic bass. Synthetic bass? Synthetic because energy from the rear of the bass speaker cone is delayed for half a cycle before it emerges to augment the signal from the front of the cone. The signal is thus a blend of the past and the present—but very good on sine waves.

Turning again to Mr. Groome's letter I quite agree with his remark about halving joints—that they are much more reliable than end-grain butt joints—but I have to report no break ages myself.

The use of concrete for the *large* panel areas and the sides gripping the speakermounting board, is to ensure rigidity and thus prevent even the suspicion of hangover. You will certainly get "horn quality" from a well-braced plywood structure but I believe that concrete gives audibly better results, even for the treble horn.

"TONEBURST"

A. R. Bailey, "A Non-resonant Loudspeaker Enclosure Design", Wireless World, October 1965.

## Further experience with C-D ignition

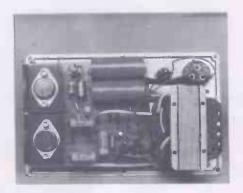
I trust that the following practical details of further experience with Mr. Marston's C-D ignition system (January 1970) since my letter in your March issue will be of interest.

Currently, I have the system fitted to two 6-cylinder cars, one having been recently transferred from a 4-cylinder model. Neither of these cars is in the high-revving class (very few 6-cylinder engines are) and I would say that the Repanco TT51a transformer that I used is quite capable of handling the power required under ordinary road-running conditions. Therefore, for anyone who wishes to build the system without having to reconstruct a transformer, I would unhesitatingly recommend the TT51a for ignition systems up to 6-cylinder capacity. Because of its reduced output, compared with that of Mr. Marston's "bespoke" transformer, I would also suggest that  $R_6$ be dispensed with, also the zener regulating network. Neither of my two systems has these items and there have been no component failures to date. The only other change that I have made to the author's circuit is to make  $R_1 = 100$  ohms instead of 50. The resulting c.b. points current is adequate for keeping the points free of oxide. Good sparking is obtained right down to 5V input from the battery.

The protective resistor in the base of  $Tr_3$  was added to both systems immediately Mr. Marston suggested its inclusion (March letter). In consequence this probably forestalled premature failure of this transistor, as occurred with Mr. Burn's unit.

Needless to say, I am very pleased with the continuing excellent performance and reliability from the C-D system. It performed extremely well during most of the winter period and its cold-starting capability (notwithstanding the reduced h.t. from the TT51a) is outstanding. In this country, it is nowadays not possible for one to explore the undoubted high-performance potential on an ordinary road-going car (not legally, at any rate) but I have no doubt that for all practical purposes, this system is a very worthwhile addition to any passenger car. Constancy of ignition tune over very long periods is not the least attractive of its many advantages, to say nothing of the improvement in battery life that ought to follow from rapid cold-weather starting.

Perhaps some enterprising transformer manufacturer could be persuaded to offer a commercial version of Mr. Marston's re-wound transformer at a reasonable price.



Mr. Bolton's C-D ignition unit.

The accompanying photograph shows the simple construction of the two C-D ignition systems, on the lid of a lightweight alloy box. The small heat-sinks on the left would appear to refute the suggestion of Mr. J. F. Henderson (March "Letters") that "the power transistors will suffer from excessive heat-dissipation". The only components that run very hot are the bias resistors for the inverter, and  $R_{1P}$  as is to be expected.

D. E. BOLTON, Seaford, Sussex.

#### The author replies

Mr. Bolton's letter makes very pleasant reading. The only worth-while comment I have to make concerns his elimination of the zener regulating network in the converter circuitry. If these diodes are removed, it is possible that inverter overshoot will cause  $C_1$  to charge way above 400 volts when the ignition is on with the engine stationary; s.c.r. destruction may result. To check against this danger, use a high-impedance (20,000  $\Omega$  /volt or greater) meter to measure the voltage across the s.c.r. under the above condition; if the voltage greatly exceeds 400, reduce the value of  $R_{\rm s}$  until the potential is correct:  $R_{\rm s}$ readily absorbs the surplus overshoot energy that is released when the zener diodes are removed.

Readers may be interested in a progress report on my own C-D unit. This unit has been in constant use for some eighteen months in a 1959 Hillman Minx. It has consistently given very easy starting, even under the severest winter conditions. Acceleration is outstandingly good, and high speed performance is definitely improved. Until recently the car was used twice each day on a thirty-mile journey, and topped 70 m.p.h. with ease each time.

The most impressive feature of the C-D system, however, is the way in which it improves the life of spark plugs and contact-breaker points, and eliminates the need to adjust them with any precision. My old Minx was exchanged for a 1962 model a few days ago. It had covered a total of 22,000 miles with the C-D system installed, and had not had a single adjustment made to either its spark plugs or c.b. points in all that distance. Before I finally got rid of it, I checked its plug and c.b. gaps. They were 0.060in and 0.008in respectively; their correct values should have been 0.025in and 0.015in respectively! The vehicle was still running perfectly.

Gadget-minded car owners may like to know that the C-D article is to be included in a book titled "20 Solid-State Projects for Car and Garage" to be published by Butterworths in December.

R. M. MARSTON.

As several of your readers have been complaining of misfiring with the capacitor-discharge ignition system, may I make a point that I had the same trouble whilst experimenting about two years ago with a 600-volt system? I overcame the problem by adjusting the ignition timing as I found that C-D gives a much faster spark.

M. A. SPENCE, London S.W.18.

#### Symmetry in class B

Far be it from me to cross swords with such a personage as P. J. Baxandall, but I was reading his two-page letter on "Symmetry in Class B" (Sept. 1969) which previously I had only skimmed, when I came across the sentence: "now it is of no fundamental importance which point in a circuit is taken as earth...". This is, of course, true, but he then proceeds to 'demonstrate' that the output impedance of his driver transistor  $(Tr_1 \text{ in Fig. 1, a simplified version of his}$ circuit) provides shunt feedback! The fallacy is obvious, since one can discard the 'ideal transistor' and consider a signal current flowing into (or out of) point A—

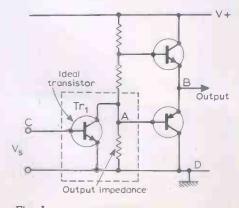
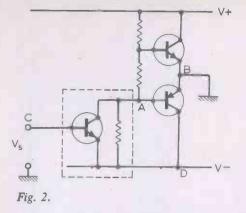


Fig: 1.



the resistor representing the transistor output impedance is simply an additional load on the signal source, and not a feedback element—it is, as he says, non-linear, but the effect is not nearly as bad as he suggests.

Mr. Baxandall's error has arisen because when he earthed point B to simplify the analysis he omitted to 'unearth' his signal source, which meant that he had to disconnect it from the negative line, thus producing a circuit like my Fig. 2, which is not now the same as Fig. 1. Since the signal is applied across B and C instead of C and D. This could be the reason for Mr. Baxandall's circuit requiring extra roll-off components, because now the signal source provides shunt feedback through its own output impedance, which might very well be complex.

I think Mr. Baxandall must at some point have lost sight of the wood for all the trees around, since it is impossible to produce shunt feedback with one resistor earthed at one end, but then, even Homer nods occasionally!

A. H. KING, Biggleswade, Beds.

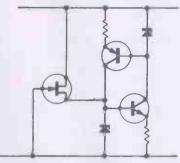
#### Dynamic range versus ambient noise

Although my article in the April issue (p. 189) was obviously intended and received as a leg pull, nevertheless, as an electronics engineer, self respect demanded that the circuit should indeed work-and work it does! If one deletes  $Trs_{10-17}$  and if one makes  $Tr_8$  and  $Tr_9$  2N3055s and Trs, 6.7 2N1711s with a 60-volt h.t. line, this circuit will deliver 50 watts into 8 ohms at around the 0.1% t.h.d. mark: other circuit details and voltages being amended as necessary, of course. I have, indeed a lash-up of just such an amplifier, and I have made a pair of 15-W, 15-ohm w.w. resistors, in parallel, glow dull red hot on a sinewave input. G. I. O'VEERING.

#### Self-starting with ring-of-two

In his article "Stabilized Power Supply", April, 1970, Mr. A. J. Ewins discusses the problem of self-starting with the ringof-two reference circuit. It may be of interest to users of this and related circuits to note a simple method<sup>1</sup> of ensuring selfstarting with no loss of regulation against supply variations. Recognizing the essentially bi-stable nature of the circuit, it is clear that the undesired (non-conducting) state must be suppressed. Thus a component should be added that will not allow the p.d. across either or both of the reference diodes to be zero.

A junction field-effect transistor is included as shown in the diagram. Assume no initial current in the reference circuit. This corresponds to zero gate-source p.d. for the f.e.t. which conducts and drives the reference diode and hence the remainder of the circuit into its desired (conducting) state. If the f.e.t. is not to affect the performance of the reference circuit it must



be cut-off when the circuit is operating normally. As a rough guide the limits of pinch-off voltage that provide self-starting without degrading regulation are given by:- $V_{ref} > V_p > V_{be}$ . Fortunately with  $V_{ref}$ typically~6V and  $V_p$ ~0.6V the permissible values of  $V_p$  correspond to those for commerically available general purpose f.e.ts.

P. WILLIAMS, Paisley College of Technology

1. "Self-starting of voltage Reference Circuits", Proc. I.E.E.E., Nov. 1969, p.2078.

#### **One-transistor** voltmeter

In "Letters to the Editor" (March issue) F.P. Mason describes a one-transistor voltmeter that he invented and patented.

This uses the principle of a meter with rectifiers in a feedback path. It is not clear whether he realized (it does not affect the patent) that this principle was not new.

The writer used it for two- and three-valve meters in 1954 and does not claim to have invented it. (With feedback to the first cathode the input impedance can be kept high.)

In an article in the December 1969 issue G. W. Short gives a detailed account of how to design this type of one-transistor meter.

Unfortunately he misses out two important points, and appears to make a minor error.

Assuming a sinusoidal input voltage, the meter current will have a rectified sine waveform.

Let  $I_m$  be the peak value of this.

For 5 times peak current  $5I_m r_m + 2V_f = V_{CB}$  surely, not  $V_{CE}$  as in the article, where subtraction is done to find  $V_{CB}$ . This affects four equations.

Point One. The meter deflection is due to a current  $I_{cb}$  say, which is the average of the meter current.  $I_m = (\pi/2)I_{cb}$ .

Point Two. Ohm's Law is used to find the

value of  $R_M$  the input resistor. As  $V_{in}$ (f.s.d.) is an r.m.s. value so must be the meter current, say  $I_r = I_m / \sqrt{2} = (\pi / 2\sqrt{2}) I_d = 1.111 I_d$ .

1.111 is the form factor and reduces  $R_M$  by 10%.

The peaks, for which Mr. Short makes allowance, are averaged in the meter reading.

The writer had designed a simple companion meter to measure the highest and lowest peak levels. This meter will also measure the two levels in square waveforms.

D. L. CLAY, Coventry, Warwicks.

#### G. W. Short replies:

The design formula for  $V_{CE}$  is intended to yield a practical value rather than state an absolute truth. While the value of the alternating base-emitter voltage should strictly be added it is only a few tens of millivolts and so is not worth bothering about. For similar reasons the design formula ignores the effect of the collector saturation voltage. Anyone who wants to play safe should add 1V to the calculated value of  $V_{CE}$ :

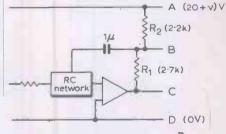
The design procedure did not in fact specify that  $V_{in}$  is an r.m.s. value. It would have been clearer to have done so, and adjusted  $R_M$  by a factor of 0.9. Step (5) should therefore be altered to read:  $R_M = 0.9 V_{in rms}/I_m$ 

#### **Theoretical and**

#### measured response

I read with interest Mr. P. M. Quilter's comments in the April issue on the tone control circuit of Dr. A. R. Bailey's preamplifier. I should like to add some comments of my own concerning the feedback attenuator  $R_1$  and  $R_2$ .

A small ripple voltage v is present at the +20V supply A. To a first approximation the response of the system to this ripple voltage is that of an operational amplifier with input resistance  $R_2$  and feedback resistance  $R_1$ . It follows that the



ripple voltage at point C is  $-\frac{R_1}{R_2}v$  and that the point B is a virtual earth with respect to this signal. Thus if the output is taken from B instead of C a dramatic reduction in background noise results, at the expense of a 50% reduction in gain. A similar effect would be given (with increased tone control range as pointed out by Mr. Quilter) by taking the feedback from point C instead of B. G. J. BIGNOLD, Worcester Park, Surrey.

## Sinusoidal Oscillator for High Temperatures

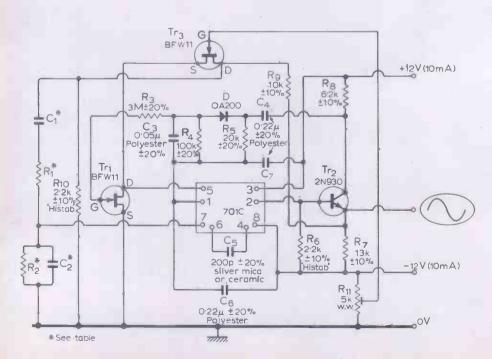
by P. Williams\*

The Wien bridge oscillator circuit has a reputation for providing a sine wave free from harmonics, hum and noise. Conventional circuit design uses a high-gain amplifier with the frequency determining CR elements in the positive feedback 'half-bridge' arm and a thermistor or other temperature sensitive resistor element in the negative feedback arm of the bridge1. Such an arrangement automatically maintains the oscillator output constant by adjusting the negative feedback. This technique, which does not use a non-linear circuit element (the thermistor resistance changes only slowly, being constant during one cycle of oscillation), has been shown<sup>2</sup> greatly to improve the frequency stability.

Unfortunately the use of a temperature sensitive element in this way only maintains constant output amplitude independent of the ambient temperature if the element temperature is a good deal higher than ambient. Use of a thermistor is thus not usually practical above about 40°C. In the course of some industrial instrumentation circuit development the need arose for an oscillator to provide a constant amplitude

\*University of Wales Institute of Science and Technology

sine output at temperatures up to 70°C, with good frequency stability. The circuit shown was developed to meet this need. It provides a sine output of 1 V r.m.s. swinging symmetrically about the earth line.  $C_1, R_1$ and  $C_{2i}$ ,  $R_2$  are the frequency determining elements of a Wien half-bridge (values shown are for 5 kHz). They provide frequency selective positive feedback from the output of the amplifier system, comprising the 701C integrated circuit and  $Tr_2$ , to the non-inverting (positive) input terminal of the 701C. The junction field effect transistors  $Tr_1$  and  $Tr_3$  and resistors  $R_9$ ,  $R_{10}$ constitute a resistive attenuator circuit half-bridge providing negative feedback to the inverting input terminal of the 701C amplifier. The drain-source resistance of  $Tr_1$  is increased, to the value which provides constant amplitude sinusoidal output, by the negative bias on its gate, derived from the rectified output of Tr2. The potentiometer  $R_{11}$  enables the resistance of  $Tr_3$  to be set to a suitable value for control of  $Tr_1$ . The fixed resistors  $R_9$  and  $R_{10}$  ensure linear operation by reducing the amplitude of the sine input to Tr, and Tr, to a value well below the pinch off voltage of these transistors. Although the drain-source resistance



Temperature stable oscillator circuit employing a bipolar transistor, two f.e.ts and an i.c.

Wireless World, July 1970

Operating frequency	Value of C <sub>1</sub> , C <sub>2</sub>	Value of R <sub>1</sub> , R <sub>2</sub>
20 Hz	0.068 $\mu$ F polyester (with 0.022 $\mu$ F shunting gate of $Tr_1$ to earth)	120 k Ω ± 5%
500 Hz	0.0027 µF silver mica	120 k Ω
5 kHz 25 kHz	0.0027 µF silver mica 500pF silver mica	12 k Ω 12 k Ω
70 kHz	120pF silver mica	12 k Ω (all 'Histab')

Table of variable components.

of both  $Tr_1$  and  $Tr_3$  falls with temperature, the ratio of the two drain-source resistances (and hence the feedback factor) remains approximately constant. In practice a change in temperature from 25° to 70°C produced amplitude changes of about 2% and a frequency change of less than 2%. Operation at frequencies over the range 20 Hz to 70 kHz has been achieved by suitable choice of capacitors  $C_1$  and  $C_2$  and resistors  $R_1$  and  $R_2$  as shown in the table. At frequencies below 50 Hz a 0.02  $\mu$ F capacitor was connected between the gate of  $Tr_1$  and the earth line to prevent "squegging" (modulated oscillations).

#### REFERENCES

1. Hickmann, D. E. D., "Wien Bridge Oscillators", Wireless World, Dec. 1959.

2. Bailey, A. R., *Electronic Technology*, vol. 37, p. 64.

#### Holograms on metal film

Very thin films of metal-bismuth, tellurium, aluminium or gold-deposited on a sheet of glass have been used by R.C.A. engineers in America as an alternative to photographic plates for storing holograms. The resolution obtained is about the same as using photographic methods-more than 1000 lines per min—but the exposure time is reduced to between 5 and 20 nanoseconds. This means that the extremely stable platform, needed to support the subject during photography to prevent movement and subsequent hologram distortion, can be dispensed with due to the very short exposure time.

The light from a pulsed laser is split into two beams, one of these, the reference, is directed on to the metal film, the other reaches the metal film via the object of which the hologram is to be made. At those points where the two beams interfere constructively (add) the laser light is converted into heat which evaporates the metal film. Where the two beams interfere destructively (cancel out) nothing happens.

No further processing is required and the hologram can be viewed at once without moving the film in any way. This means that the hologram is perfectly positioned for the successive observations required in industrial non-destructive testing of materials and products.

For computer memory applications a glass plate coated in a metal film measuring only  $400 \times 110$ mm could store 300 million bits of information.

## **The Unijunction Transistor**

#### A close look at its behaviour and a guide to its use

#### by O. Greiter

The design of electronic circuits is considered, if anyone actually turns his mind to this aspect, to be a calm, logical process, Sometimes, however, if you examine the matter calmly and logically, you get a feeling that whim and fashion play a very great part. Some circuits and some devices seem to be particularly sensitive to this favourite son approach. Oscillator circuits are the subject of unending debates. The unijunction transistor is a device which has, I think, been overlooked by many engineers who could use it to advantage. One indication is that, so far as anyone remembers, Wireless World has never published an article on unijunctions, and has shown very few circuits containing them. And not everyone can afford to read all the American journals.

It is not as though it were some newfangled device: it is not as though it were an expensive device. The pound in your pocket will still buy you a couple of unijunctions and a short ride on the underground. The first devices appeared in 1953, and the silicon version in 1956. Changes in manufacturing technique, and the normal time lags before the line began to run, suggest that as a cheap simple device the unijunction has been with us for just about a decade.

The essential function of a unijunction transistor is that it is a voltage sensing device. Used with a CR circuit it becomes a timing circuit and also, because of its resetting behaviour, an oscillator. We shall see that the circuits are extraordinarily simple in form.

We must begin by examining the construction of the device itself and its characteristics. The structure shown in Fig. 1(a) is very convenient for those of us who want to understand the device. A small rod of n-type silicon has ohmic, that is nonrectifying, contacts applied to each end. Near the middle an aluminium wire is used to generate and connect a small p-type region. And that is all. At least that is all that really concerns us. Down at the plant they do not like fiddling about at the ends of long narrow rods and two more practical structures have been devised. These are shown as Figs. 1(b) and 1(c). They are known as the bar structure and the cube structure. The characteristics are slightly different, but we can hardly discuss this until we know what the terms we must use mean

The structure of Fig. 1(a) looks exactly like the basic structure of the field effect transistor and the reader may wonder if new unijunction is but old f.e.t. writ large. In fact it is surprising how totally unlike each other the two devices are, at least when operated at their design biases. I confess to being too lazy to test whether one could persuade either device to operate in the mode appropriate to the other. There is some interest in this, however, as it suggests a way in which one might get very odd effects in a field effect transistor circuit with excessive input.

If we are to understand the unijunction transistor behaviour we must begin with an

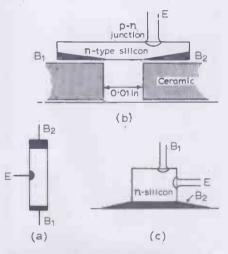


Fig. 1. (a) The early construction technique, with two ohmic connections to an *n*-type silicon rod and a small *p*-*n* emitter junction. (b) The bar structure. (c) The cube structure.

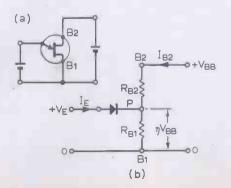


Fig. 2. Circuit and equivalent.

equivalent circuit. It is convenient to introduce at the same time the standard symbol. This is done in Fig. 2. The total resistance between B2 and B1,  $R_{BB} = R_{B1} + R_{B2}$ , is called the interbase resistance. As the two end contacts are ohmic constants, this is just the resistance of the rod of silicon, in the simplified structure. It is about 5-10 thousand ohms. Normally we operate unijunctions at about 10-20 volts, so that the base current will be about 2 mA. It is useful to keep this figure in mind when looking at circuits with additional resistance in series with one or both base connections. At this stage the emitter is assumed to be left open.

The device is just a rod of resistive material, so the point P in Fig. 2(b) will be at a voltage of  $(R_{B1}/R_{BB})V_{BB}$ . This ratio,  $(R_{B1}/R_{BB})$ , is settled by the geometry, the mechanical construction, and it is known as the stand-off ratio, denoted by the symbol  $\eta$ . A typical value of  $\eta$  might be 0.6, with a range which depends on how well the mechanical tolerances can be held. So far as we are concerned, the tolerances appear in a sorting operation and if you want a tight tolerance you pay for a hand-picked specimen.

We may now apply the battery to the emitter terminal. So long as  $V_E < \eta V_{BB}$  the diode shown in Fig. 2(b) will be reversebiased, and no emitter current will flow. No current is an abstraction here, because there will be a small leakage current, typically 2 microamps, which is not enough to disturb the voltage at *P*. This current can be significant in some circuits.

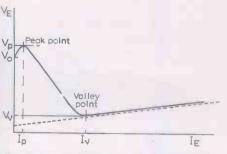
As we increase  $V_E$  the diode becomes forward biased and will pass current from  $V_E$  into the bar. This current consists of holes emitted into the silicon, and these holes drift from the emitter to base one. The presence of these holes causes the number of electrons in the lower half of the bar to increase. The conductivity of this part of the bar increases, so that  $R_{B1}$  becomes smaller. Typically, if  $R_{B1}$  is 4500 ohms with no emitter current it will fall to 2000 ohms for one milliamp of emitter current, and to 100 ohms for 20 mA. Let us assume we have  $V_{BB} = 20$  volts and  $\eta = 0.6$ . When  $V_E$  goes to just over 12 volts, so that we get our  $I_E = 1$  mA, the value of  $R_{B1}$  drops to 2000 ohms, and as  $R_{B2}$  is 3000 ohms the voltage at P falls to 8 volts. Immediately  $I_E$  shoots up, making  $R_{B1}$  get even smaller and the forward bias on the diode get even larger. If we were foolish enough to use this test circuit the current would rise until the transistor burnt out.

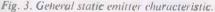
In all simplified pictures there are defects. By this account, even one hole passed from the emitter into the bar should start the proceedings. Of course this is not true. The current needed is, however, extremely small, and a rough value can be taken as one microamp. This current is called the peak point current,  $I_p$ .

Another simplication which can cause trouble is that although the holes injected at the emitter should all be drawn towards base one by the field produced by  $V_{BB}$ , this just does not happen in the practical structures. Some drift off into the  $R_{B2}$  region, hotly followed by their electrons. In consequence  $R_{B2}$  drops a little and the current  $I_{B2}$  increases by more than one would expect. It is necessary to bear this in mind if the overall circuit is one in which there may be excessive power dissipation at the peaks.

Once the triggering action has taken place the emitter-base one circuit is just that of a rather resistive diode. We need an overall device characteristic, or set of characteristics. The most important group is the static emitter characteristics, which are typified by the curve in Fig. 3. From this it can be seen how the current increases quite normally as the emitter voltage is increased from  $V_o$  to  $V_p$ : below  $V_o$  the diode leakage current is flowing out at the emitter, of course. When the peak point is reached, however, the current can increase without the voltage increasing, and we have a region of negative resistance down to the valley point. A rough guide figure for this point is that it corresponds to an emitter current of 4mA at  $V_v = 2V$ . Of course it varies from type to type of unijunction, and depends to some extent on the overall working level, as defined by  $V_{BB}$ .

Beyond the valley point the characteristic shows the normal positive resistance of the emitter-base one diode. In drawing these typical characteristics one gives this a reasonable slope so that the valley point





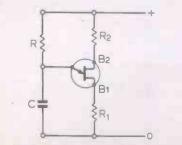


Fig. 4. Circuit of relaxation oscillator.

shows up nicely. Peering closely at some real characteristics the resistance in this region looks as though it might be down as low as 10 ohms, or even lower. It is possible to get very high peak emitter currents: it is essential to make sure that you do not get destructive values of  $I^2 t$ .

The commonest use of unijunction transistors is probably in relaxation oscillators. A complete circuit is shown in Fig. 4, and includes two resistors which are not vital to its operation.  $R_1$  has the advantage of limiting the emitter-base one current as well as providing a voltage pulse at B1. We will discuss  $R_2$  later. What happens when we connect the battery to this circuit? On switch-on, the capacitor is not charged, so that  $V_{\rm E}$  is zero. The odd milliamp flows from B2 to B1, establishing the bias in the diode of the equivalent circuit.  $C^{-}$  is charged steadily through R until the capacitor voltage reaches the value of  $V_n$  for the particular conditions. The triggering action now takes place, discharging C down to about 2 volts. If all is well, this is where we started, and away we go again. All is only well, however, if the value of R is suitable. Let us draw the characteristic in the form we adopt for other devices. This has been done in the S-shaped curve of Fig. 5. A load line corresponding to a resistance R joins the point  $V = V_{BB}$  to  $I = V_{BB}/R$ . It intersects the device curve at the point P, where the resistance is negative. In drawing the S-curve the upper part has been flattened out to keep the scale of the drawing more convenient, for reasons which will become obvious.

A formal discussion must take into account the effect of the capacitor. When the supply is first connected the capacitor holds no charge, and thus  $V_E$  must be zero. The working point moves from B towards D as the capacitor is charged through R, and virtually no current flows in the unijunction emitter. At A, where the peak point current is flowing, we have a situation where  $V_E$  wishes to rise above  $V_p$ , but for very small time increments is held constant by the capacitor. The only point of the device characteristic at which we have  $V_E = V_p + \delta$  is the point B. The circuit triggers and a relatively large current begins to flow. Most of this is supplied by the capacitor, and  $V_E$  decreases, with the device working point moving down from B towards C. Finite times may make the triggering follow the broken line to a point between B and C, but the general effect is the same. The slope of BC is in practice that of a fairly small resistance, so that the capacitor discharges very quickly. At C we reach the valley point. Obviously  $V_E$  cannot increase rapidly, because the capacitor will see to that. The current I<sub>n</sub> cannot be provided by the resistor alone. The only point on the device characteristic which is accessible is D: the device cuts off. And from Dthere is nowhere to go but A.

The emitter voltage is the sawtooth shown in Fig. 6(a). One current pulse is shown in some detail as Fig. 6(b). This is not the waveform which one observes, because the actual transitions are dominated either by the way the charge concentration builds up or by the circuit strays. The pulse looks,

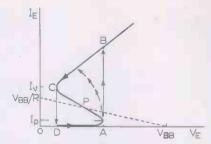


Fig. 5. Trajectory of emitter conditions in relaxation oscillator.

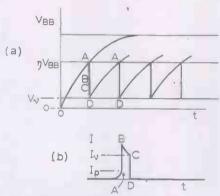


Fig. 6. The emitter voltage (a) as a function of time and the current (b) on a greatly expanded scale.

in practice, pulse-shaped. We usually look at the current pulse across the resistance  $R_1$  in the circuit of Fig. 4. It is a nice clean pulse, conveniently referred to the negative line. We can, however, put a small value of resistance in series with the capacitance, although we may then have problems with the pedestal produced by the capacitor charging current.

A reasonable approximation to the oscillation frequency is obtained by using the time taken for the path OA and neglecting the other terms. This gives us

$$= CR \log \left[ \frac{1}{(1-\eta)} \right].$$

If we are lucky enough to get a unit with an  $\eta$  of 0.63, this reduces simply to

$$t = CR, \quad f = 1/CR.$$

When we use the cheaper, wide-tolerance, unijunction we can assume this as a likely centre value, giving us a very quick way of choosing the typical size of component we shall need. For most circuits it is safe to say that R will lie between 10<sup>4</sup> and 10<sup>6</sup> ohms. Typical values of C range from 0.01  $\mu$ F to 1.0  $\mu$ F, offering a frequency range of 1 Hz to 10,000 Hz.

This has been, of course, a rather oversimplified picture, but for many applications it is actually sufficient. The circuit of Fig. 4, without  $R_1$  and  $R_2$ , provides an oscillator which is stable for small changes of voltage and temperature to better than 1%. It is easily the cheapest way of getting this sort of result provided that the waveform is acceptable. Improved performance is, however, usually wasted sooner or later, and here the two resistors enter the circuit. We must consider them separately, beginning with the dull one,  $R_1$ .

The main effect of the resistor added externally in the base-one lead is to change

the shape and position of the valley. It is not precisely correct to say that we simply add a term  $I_E R_1$  to the voltage  $V_E$  in the curve of Fig. 3. The current which flows out of B1 is bigger than  $I_E$ , because of the fall in the value of  $R_{BB}$ . Qualitatively, however, this describes what happens. The curve beyond the valley point is rotated upwards, moving the valley point up and to the left. Practical circuits use small values of  $R_{1}$ , which do not have very much effect. Typical values are between 15 ohms and 47 ohms and they control the amount you can get out of the circuit much more than they control its oscillation characteristic.

The base-two resistor,  $R_2$ , is much more interesting. Looking back at Fig. 2(b) we see that in strict truth the emitter voltage at which the unijunction will trigger is given by

 $V_E = \eta V_{BB} + V_D$ 

where  $V_D$  is the drop across the diode junction produced by the flow of the peak point current. This voltage, about half-avolt, is naturally much lower for the highsensitivity devices than it is for those which have a high value of peak point currents. And the peak point current, from a handy list of characteristics, ranges from 2 microamps to 25 microamps, according to one type of unijunction. Regarded purely as a diode we might expect that the voltage  $V_p$ would change 2 mV per °C. For a typical circuit this would correspond to about 2/104 of the voltage excursion, giving a frequency shift of 1/10<sup>3</sup> for a 5°C change of temperature. This stability figure is much better than we actually obtain, so other effects must be at work. One of these, especially for the cube structure, is the temperature variation of  $\eta$ . For the bar structure this is said to be negligible, and  $V_D$  is given the blame. The reader may feel, as I did, that this just does not make sense. In fact, although the resistance  $R_{BB}$  does not appear in the expression we have written for  $V_E$ , it is the real thing in the wood-pile (and sucks to the Race Relations Board). R<sub>BB</sub> creeps in because, as the resistance of a lump of semiconductor, it varies quite a lot with temperature. In fact the variation is very nearly 1% per °C. This does not affect  $\eta$  very much, and we can see that in the bar structure  $\eta$  is settled by very simple geometry indeed. It does, however, alter the number of charge carriers normally in the semiconductor and it seems fairly obvious that this will in turn alter the number of carriers injected at the emitter which are needed to disturb the flow. This is what we find. For a rise in temperature of 100°C the interbase current is halved, and the peak point current is also halved. This smaller peak point current is produced, of course, by a smaller excess voltage. In fact the value of  $V_D$  is not as one is tempted to think, the voltage across the diode for a fixed current, but rather the voltage for a current which is itself temperature-dependent.

Emitter

One rather pleasant surprise is that  $R_{BB}$ has a conductor-like behaviour, with a roughly constant temperature coefficient. If we do the mathematics we find that we can get quite good compensation by using the right value of  $R_2$ . As the temperature rises and the interbase current falls, the voltage at B2 will increase by a factor of  $\Delta I.R_2$ . This tends to balance out the drop in  $V_D$ . Notice how the sensing is done by  $R_{BB}$ , the very factor which causes the change.

This is by no means the full story. It is, however, the first approximation to the story, and we can now quote the value of  $R_2$  which should give perfect compensation:

$$R_2 = \frac{0.7 R_{BL}}{nV_*}$$

 $R_{BB} = 7000$  and  $\eta V_1 = 10$ Typically

(notice that 0.7 is a voltage)

 $R_2 = 500.$ 

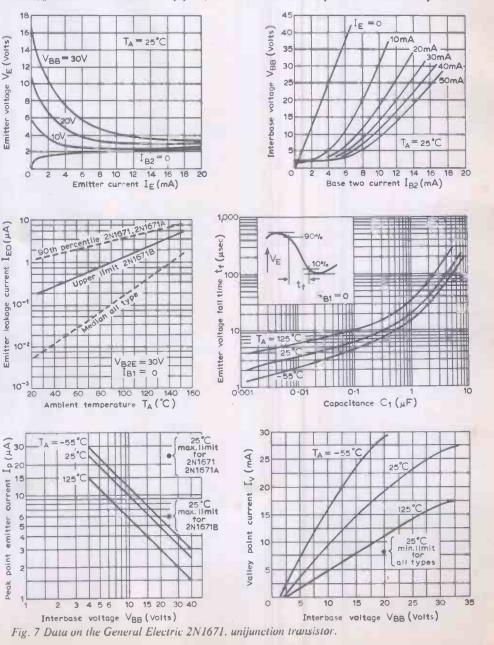
A correction is needed when we include  $R_1$ in the circuit, because  $R_1$  is an anticorrection term. We must add a factor  $R_1(1-\eta)/\eta$ , or about  $R_1/2$ . But if  $R_1$  is 50 ohms, this gives us only a change of 5% in  $R_2$ . Round up to 510, rather than down to 470. And only in the electronics industry would anyone round up 500 to 510.

Without temperature compensation a typical figure for the change in frequency with unijunction temperature is between 3% and 6% for 100°C. This is 300-600 p.p.m./°C.

However, the capacitor and the resistor will also be changing in value. At temperatures above 20°C a metallized polycarbonate capacitor will have a temperature coefficient of 100 p.p.m./°C and a metal film resistor a temperature coefficient of 50 p.p.m./°C. As both of these are positive. the frequency will fall by 150 p.p.m./°C. Provided that the whole circuit is kept at the same temperature we need only somewhere between  $\frac{1}{2}$  and  $\frac{3}{4}$  of the predicted compensation.

The net result is that we should not have to work too hard to get a stability of 100 p.p.m./°C. To do a bit better than this we must measure the values of  $\eta$  and  $R_{BB}$  for the individual device, rather than just paying a bit more for the close tolerance type. A really cheap unijunction transistor has a range of  $R_{BB}/\eta$  of about 3:1 according to the specification sheet, while the more expensive ones are within a range of about 1.7:1. This means that an average correction could be about 10% in error, which is really better than we know what we are correcting.

The high class thing to do is to temperature-cycle the whole oscillator. If you are sure of the capacitor and resistor you can



just cycle the unijunction, which is a very fast operation, and trim  $R_2$  to give the theoretically derived positive temperature coefficient. To be sure the capacitor is really warmed up you need a lot of time, and a lot of justification. If you do embark on this path you find that these temperature coefficients you are balancing so nicely are not, in fact, constants. The unijunction is less sensitive at low temperatures, the capacitance is more sensitive if you use the type of polycarbonate unit whose characteristic I quoted. Overall the shape can be called parabolic, the frequency rising at both extremes. It is claimed that one can get 10 p.p.m./°C for a reasonable temperature range around the minimum.

Meanwhile, back in the system, how constant is the supply voltage? Typical for the dependence of frequency on voltage is a figure of 2 parts per thousand for a 10% change in supply voltage, or 200 p.p.m./1% voltage change. When we start talking about 10 p.p.m. per °C we are also talking about supplies which are holding to 0.05% per °C and per everything else. It is found that  $R_2$ also controls the variation with supply voltage, but the value of  $R_2$  needed to give good stabilization against voltage changes is somewhere between 30% and 50% of that needed to stabilize against unijunction changes alone. We have already seen that we do not need this full stabilization, because the capacitor and the resistor are providing some compensation. This, indeed, is one of the things which makes this very simple circuit so pleasant to use. For once, it would appear, nature is on your side.

There are, as always, cunning techniques for using diodes in  $R_2$ , and other odd balancing elements, which will shape the overall temperature coefficient. This is a specialist area and before you start on it you need to go through the full analysis in detail. My own feeling is that for a general purpose oscillator you will not go far wrong if you pick  $R_2 = 220$  or 270 ohms, and that it might be cheaper to stick the whole thing in a temperature controlled case instead of fine-tuning every unit. Roll on the days of cheap nuclear min-power, so that we can keep the thermostat system working day and night and avoid waiting for things to settle down-settle up, perhaps, would be more appropriate.

Two additional factors must now be taken into account. In the discussion of the oscillator circuit we took it for granted that only the charging time of the capacitor needed to be considered. For an oscillator operating at 1000 Hz we might conveniently use a 0.1  $\mu$ F capacitor. It is found that the fall time of such a capacitance ranges from 5 microseconds to 10 microseconds as the temperature increases from 25°C to 125°C. This is a change of -50 p.p.m./°C in oscillation frequency. This fall time depends on the capacitance, but is not directly proportional to it. It also depends on the value of  $R_1$ , as you might expect.

The second factor is the ease with which the circuit may be triggered. We have seen that the triggering occurs when the emitter voltage reaches, roughly,  $\eta V_{BB}$ . This is equivalent to saying that

$$V_{BB} = V_E/i$$

Assume that the circuit is oscillating at 1000 Hz. It takes 1000 microseconds for  $V_E$ to run up to the triggering point. Assume also a linear rise, with  $V_{BB} = 20$ V. The instantaneous value of  $V_{BB}$  at which triggering can occur is then rising at the rate of 20 millivolts per microsecond. If a noise pulse of 20 mV appears on the supply line just one microsecond before triggering is due, the triggering will occur after 999  $\mu$ s, and the frequency will be  $1/10^3$  in error. Notice that the RC circuit protects  $V_E$  from this pulse. We must watch for the danger of synchronization, or partial synchronization, to noise or ripple. It will be noted that we are more likely to get a nuisance effect with a system of low target efficiency, running from a roughly smoothed supply.

than a frequency shift in a system of high design stability, in which there will be a voltage regulator which should also keep down the noise and ripple.

The circuit applications of the unijunction transistor, which are by no means limited to the production of pulses and saw-teeth, must be left to another article. It is, however, desirable to provide some typical characteristics of an actual unit, as distinct from the stylized characteristic used to explain the working. Fig. 7 consists of a selection of the material contained in the data sheet for the General Electric 2N1671 family. It must be added that almost all the material published on the unijunction and its uses appears to originate with General Electric.

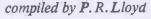
#### Crossword

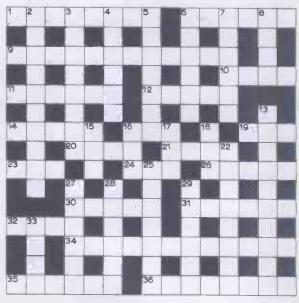
Across

- 1. Waveband crept somehow in addition. (8)
- 6. Group containing one bit used for checking. (6) 9. Wild mice run after a Greek
- having letters and numbers. (12) 10. It has no meshes in the middle of the street. (4)
- 11. A cubic metre with nothing for realistic reproduction. (6)
- 12. A measure of magnetic flux
- density in a ferrite slab. (5) 14. Turn English book back. (5) the 16. Measure inductance
- French returned? (3) 19. Lorry
- features ignition a ferrite. (3)
- 20. A resonant circuit of military application? (4) 21. Half the alphabet is some-
- thing very small. (4)
- 23. A resistor capacitor discharge. (3)
- 24. Work using epoxy resin glue initially. (3).
- 26. Music channels? (5)
- 30. We would set about infra-red with connections made. (5) 31. One in the class is a master-
- mind. (6) 32. Penultimate letter to
- service-man brings an aerial. (4) 34. Circuit parameter meant cos
- distribution in colour. (4,8) 35. A course so backward it
- engenders pity. (6) 36. Fill small room used in
- weighing. (4,4)

#### Down

- 2. Fliers must have grounds for
- starting discharge. (5,5)
- 3. Company with gas to hire like a laser beam. (8)





- 4. Uncontrolled. melted half the domain. (6)
- 5. Good material for the screen! (7)
- 6. He raps out a set of notes. (6) 7. Electric talk can show at the
- corners of the mouth. (6) 8. Half of it to copy for record-
- ing perhaps. (4)
  - 13. It's useful in aerodynamics to twist and penetrate the barrier. (4-6)
  - 15. An organ in the middle of the heart. (3)
  - 16. Two-way supplement. (3) 17. Cover with an insulatornot lead! (3)

- 18. There's nothing in the sideband. Gasp! (3)
- 22. Attractive enchantment surrounds land. (8)
- 25. Primitive artist I'd back with about a pound. (7)
- 27. On-off device possibly faulty with short circuit. (6) 28. Same rf alignment gives unit pictures. (6)
- 29. Order paper from an aged organization. (6).
- 33. A piece of ground 100 square metres plus one. (4)

## A Simple Op. Amp.

A design intended to make life easier for the newcomer to operational amplifier techniques

#### by D. Griffiths, Ph.D.

Grappling with my first practical use of operational amplifier integrated circuits, my upbringing on discrete component circuitry made me want to have a simplified picture of what was going on inside the little packages. Of course, the circuit did just what the manufacturer said it would with given external connections and there was the astoundingly complex equivalent circuit to gaze at. To get a feel of what was going on, I found it a great help to play around with the simple circuit of Fig. 1. While it correctly demonstrates op. amp. characteristics, it has a poor d.c. performance and a curtailed h.f. response, with the closed loop gain being 3dB down at typically 0.5 to 1 MHz. On the other hand, over the audio frequency band it can show a noise figure of below 2dB and has less than 0.75% harmonic distortion at 1 kHz with 1 V r.m.s. output before feedback is applied.

The "follower with gain" mode of operation is of wide application and is achieved by the type of connection shown in Fig. 2. Here  $Tr_2$  acts as an emitter follower causing the emitter of  $Tr_1$  to follow closely the signal from the feed-back network. If the amplifier gain is sufficiently large, the base voltage of Tr, accurately follows that on the emitter of  $Tr_1$ , since only a very small differential input is necessary to develop an output voltage. This gives a high input impedance and constrains the voltage output to  $(R_1 + R_2)/R_1$  times that of the input to  $Tr_1$ . The decoupling capacitor shown dotted (Fig. 2.) can remove the a.c. feedback and enable the open loop a.c. performance to be assessed while still retaining d.c. stabilization of the operating points.

The input transistors are run at a collector current of just under 100 uA each; the resulting 200 uA or so through  $R_4$  generates the necessary tail voltage of just under 9 V. Decreasing the collector currents would reduce the input biasing current drain but would also lead to decreased gain and frequency response. It was found that a value of 6.8 k  $\Omega$  for  $R_5$  gave the least harmonic distortion; this is of the same magnitude as suggested by Ridler<sup>1</sup> for similar transistors in his low-distortion oscillator design. This low value of  $R_5$  makes the output emitter follower rather a luxury but it does yield

an output resistance of under  $30\Omega$  without feedback. The emitter load of  $4.7 \ k\Omega$  for  $Tr_4$  gives a reasonable battery consumption while still coping with quite high capacitance loading on negative-going signals.

With the feedback loop decoupled by an 80- $\mu$ F capacitor, a mid-band (1 kHz) open loop gain of 1,500 to 2,000 was typically obtained. A greater degree of feedback decoupling can be achieved with a given capacitor if it is put at the centre tap of  $R_2$  rather than across  $R_1$ . The gain was 3dB down at about 35 kHz.

When the non-inverting input in Fig. 2 was connected to common via a 1 k $\Omega$ resistor ( to equal that at the inverting input) the standing output voltage was typically a few tens of millivolts. Increasing this 1 k $\Omega$  resistor to 100 k $\Omega$  gave an output of some -1.6 V; i.e.  $1.6 \times 1/25$  V across 100 k $\Omega$ , indicating an input current of about 0.6 uA. With the feedback decoupled, it was found that a 100 k? resistor in series with the a.c. input reduced the output by 50%, yielding a differential input resistance of 100 k $\Omega$ . Similarly, Tr<sub>2</sub> will only lightly load the feedback network. With the a.c. restored as in Fig. 2 to give a gain of 25, the input resistance became about 2.5 M  $\Omega$  increasing to some  $6 M \Omega$  as the gain was reduced to 10.

With the feedback increased to reduce the closed loop gain much below 10, the prototypes tended to oscillate at some 5 to 10 MHz, depending on layout, etc. For stable operation with unity gain, the open loop turnover frequency needed to be reduced from 35 kHz to 4 or 5 kHz. This was achieved by putting 0.01  $\mu$ F and 100 $\Omega$  in series across the collector resistor of  $Tr_1$ , the 100 $\Omega$  preserving the risetime in the region of 0.25 to 0.5  $\mu$ sec. A feedback resistor of some 15 k $\Omega$  to 33 k $\Omega$  was used in the inverting or non-inverting mode and had to be shunted with 10 pF under these conditions.

With the configuration of Fig. 3 the a.c. input resistance was in the region of 200 M $\Omega$ . One must remember though that the source must still supply or pass the input bias current of 0.6  $\mu$ A. This would be a limitation, for instance, when trying to obtain long time constant displays in a peak reading circuit.

The output resistance was assessed by injecting a 1V r.m.s. signal via a 4.7 k $\Omega$ 

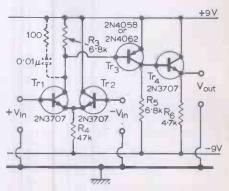


Fig. 1 The circuit of the simple operational amplifier

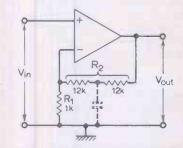


Fig. 2 The amplifier connected for the 'follower with gain' mode of operation. With the component values shown the gain is 25

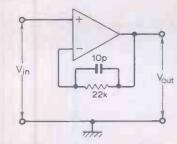


Fig. 3 Source follower with 100% feedback

resistor on to the output terminal and measuring the signal impressed on it. Without feedback, the voltage at A in Fig. 4 was 6 mV r.m.s., indicating that:  $R_{out} = \frac{6 \times 10^{-3}}{1.0} \times 4.7 \text{ k}\Omega \approx 30 \Omega.$ 

At a gain of 25,  $R_{out}$  became about 0.6  $\Omega$ . This does not indicate that the circuit could drive a low impedance device such as a loudspeaker!

The amplifier distortion on sinewave drive was estimated with the aid of a passive twin-T null filter, making a rough correction for the attenuation of higher harmonics due to the broad response. Without a.c. feedback, 1 kHz at 1 V r.m.s. output gave a distortion of some 0.75%, rising to about 1.5% at 3 V r.m.s. output; about 4 V r.m.s. output can be expected before clipping starts. With this simple circuit one might expect the distortion to decrease in proportion to the degree of feedback applied. A check at a gain of 25 showed the output distortion to be indistinguishable from the 0.02% contributed by the test oscillator. Excessive capacitance loading on the input will cause distortion which is particularly evident on negativegoing signals when the output base-emitter junction tends to be cut off. With up to 0.01 µF loading there was no increase in distortion at 15 kHz but 0.02 µF produced a horrible amount of distortion components. although the unfiltered output still looked very reasonable on a 'scope. Halving the value of the output resistor enables twice as much capacitive loading to be withstood at a given frequency.

The noise figure was measured by the elegant method recently described by Baxandall<sup>2</sup>, in which the temperature of the amplifier source resistor is varied in order to distinguish between amplifier noise and that introduced by thermal agitation in the source. Small metal oxide resistors were screened by pulling them up inside the braiding of good quality coaxial cable and their temperature was altered between that of liquid nitrogen (77°K) and room ambient. Fig. 5 shows the method of calculation.

At first sight one might expect to get a very poor noise factor with this circuit in the follower mode since the large thermal noise voltages in the high value 47 k $\Omega$  tail

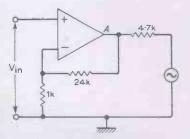


Fig. 4 Circuit employed to assess output resistance

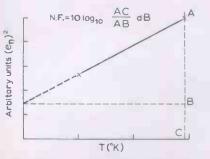
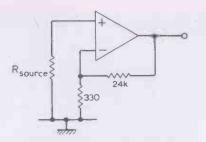
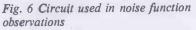


Fig. 5 Square of amplifier noise  $(e_n)$ output as a function of the temperature of the source resistance





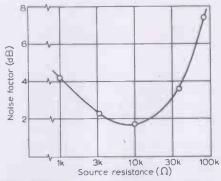


Fig. 7 Noise factor over band 100Hz to 20kHz as a function of source resistance

resistor are apparently in series with the input circuit. However, this viewpoint overlooks the effect of  $Tr_2$  which by its emitter follower action clamps the voltage at the top of the tail resistor at its base potential; thermal noise voltage fluctuations in  $R_4$  would be well suppressed. By the same token, though, the noise voltages in the resistance between  $Tr_2$  base and common will be coupled into the input in this mode of operation, together with a contribution from  $Tr_2$ . The 330  $\Omega$  resistor in Fig. 6 contributes a negligible amount to the amplifier noise factor which is shown in Fig. 7 for a bandwidth of 100 Hz to 20 kHz determined by RC time constants. Due to the logarithmic scale the dependence of noise factor on source resistance appears sharper than it is. The 2dB noise factor at the optimum source resistance of 10 k $\Omega$  is only increased by a further 2dB for inputs between 1 k $\Omega$  and 40 k $\Omega$ ; this would still be very satisfactory in most audio applications.

The amplifier can be used in the inverting or see-saw mode. This would probably not be needed too much in hi-fi work except for you know whose virtual earth tone control circuit<sup>3</sup>. For instruction in op. amp. applications, I would recommend references 4 and 5.

#### REFERENCES

- 1. P. F. Ridler: Wireless World, Aug. 1967. 2. P. J. Baxandall: Wireless World, Dec. 1968. 3. P. J. Baxandall: Wireless World, Oct. 1952
- (See also "Cathode Ray", Nov. 1961.)
- 4. G. B. Clayton: Wireless World, Feb. to Dec. 1969.
- "Application of Linear Microcircuits", 5. SGS Ltd.

#### Conferences and Exhibitions

Further details are obtainable from the addresses in parentheses

#### LONDON July 13-17

- Olympia Ship's Gear International
- (Brintex Exhibitions, 3 Clements Inn, London W.C.2.)
- July 22 & 23 Excelsior, London Airport Marketing Electronic Products-Conference Business Review, Morley Hse., (Electronic Holborn Viaduct, London E.C.1)

#### BANGOR

- July 6-10 University College **Microwave Spectroscopy** 
  - (I.P.P.S., 47 Belgrave Sq., London S.W.1)

#### LANCA STER

The University July 20-24 Dielectric Materials, Measurements and Applications (I.E.E., Savoy Pl., London W.C.2)

#### LEEDS June 30-July 2

The University

**Electronics Exhlbition** (C.S. Petch, Dept. of Elect. & Electronic Eng., University of Leeds, Woodhouse Lane, Leeds LS2 9.IT)

#### **NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE**

- July 7-9 The University Scanning Electron Microscopy in Materials Science
  - (I.P.P.S., 47 Belgrave Sq., London S.W.1)

#### **OVERSEAS**

- July 14-16 Anaheim **Electromagnetic Compatibility**
- (J.C. Senn, P.O. Box 1970, Anaheim, Cal. 92803)
- July 16 Brussels Conference Equipment Study Group: Simultaneous Interpretation
- (H. Fr. Schmidt, Technical Installations, Commission of the European Communities, Berlaymont Bldg, B-1040 Brussels.)
- July 21-23 San Diego Nuclear and Space Radiation Effects (I.E.E.E., 245 E. 47th St., New York, N.Y. 10017)

#### Solution to this month's **Crossword** (see p. 336)



## **Noise in Transistors**

#### A short explanation of noise performance of bipolar and field effect transistors at frequencies of a few kHz to a few MHz

by F. N. H. Robinson,\* M.A., D.Phil.

At low frequencies, below a few kHz, the chief source of transistor noise is flicker, or 1/f noise, and no simple, generally valid, theory exists. Above a few hundred MHz the noise behaviour, like the signal behaviour, becomes quite complicated and cannot profitably be discussed in simple terms. In the intervening region, i.e. about 5 decades in frequency, noise in both bipolar and field effect transistors is remarkably simple.

In bipolar transistors the current injected into the base by the emitter consists of electrons which had enough thermal energy to surmount the potential barrier at the depletion layer. It is therefore completely random and displays full shot noise. In a bandwidth df the mean square fluctuations in the emitter current  $I_e$  are given by

$$di_{e^2} = 2eI_e df \tag{1}$$

where e is the electronic charge. In the base, some electrons recombine and constitute the base current, the remainder reach the collector. This random division, of a random current, leads to two uncorrelated sets of fluctuations in the base current  $I_b$  and the collector current  $I_c$ . Their magnitudes are

$$di_h^2 = 2eI_h df \tag{2}$$

and 
$$di_{e}^{2} = 2eI_{e}df$$
 (3)

and, because they are uncorrelated,  $d(i_b i_c) = 0$ .

Because any equivalent circuit for a transistor must lead to the relation  $i_e = i_b + i_c$ , we do not need to consider  $i_e$  separately. Thus the noise properties are completely specified by  $i_b$  and  $i_c$ . A complete noise equivalent circuit for the transistor is shown in Fig. 1.

\*Clarendon Laboratory, University of Oxford.

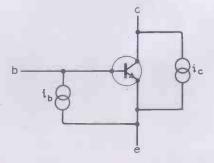


Fig. 1. Noise equivalent circuit for a bipolar transistor, valid up to 200 MHz.

The strengths of the two current generators are given by (2) and (3) and they are uncorrelated. This circuit is valid up to frequencies approaching  $f_T/\beta^{\frac{1}{2}}$ . If  $f_T = 2$  GHz and  $\beta = 100$  this can be as high as 200 MHz.

If the transistor is used in the common emitter connection it will have a mutual conductance

$$g_m = \frac{eI_c}{kT} \tag{4}$$

and we can transfer the current generator  $i_c$  to the input as a voltage generator  $v = i_c/g_m$ . Its strength is therefore

$$dv^2 = \frac{2kT}{g_m} df \tag{5}$$

In Fig. 2 is shown an equivalent circuit for a common-emitter stage connected to a signal source of internal impedance  $R_s$ . The

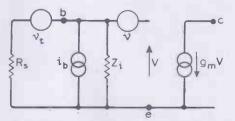


Fig. 2. An equivalent circuit for a commonemitter stage.

circuit includes the two noise generators  $i_b$ and v and the thermal noise generator  $v_t$ associated with the source at a temperature  $T_s$ 

$$dv_t^2 = 4kT_sR_s\,df \tag{6}$$

If we assume that the input impedance  $Z_i$ of the transistor is large compared with the source impedance  $R_s$  the total noise input is given by

$$dV^{2} = 4kT_{s}R_{s}df + \frac{2kTdf}{g_{m}} + 2eI_{b}R_{s}^{2}df \quad (7)$$

The noise figure F is the ratio of this total noise to the noise due to the source alone (the first term in (7)), so that

$$F = 1 + \frac{T}{2T_s} \left( \frac{1}{g_m R_s} + \frac{eI_b R_s}{kT} \right)$$

We can also write this as

$$F = 1 + \frac{T}{2T_s} \left( \frac{1}{g_m R_s} + \frac{I_b}{I_c} g_m R_s \right) \quad (8)$$

The optimum source resistance is

$$R_s = \frac{1}{g_m} \sqrt{\frac{I_c}{I_v}} = \sqrt{\frac{dv^2}{di_b^2}}$$
(9)

Since the input impedance is approximately  $1/g_m I_c/I_b$  we see that our initial assumption that  $R_s \ll Z_i$  was justified. The optimum noise figure is now

$$F = 1 + \frac{T}{T_s} \sqrt{\frac{I_b}{I_c}}$$
(10)

If for example  $T = T_s$  and the d.c. current gain is 100 we have F = 1.1 or about  $\frac{1}{2}$  dB. If the collector current is 1 mA we have  $1/g_m = 25\Omega$  and  $R_s = 250\Omega$  compared with  $Z_i = 2,500\Omega$ .

Notice first of all that a good low-noise transistor must have a high d.c. current gain and secondly that  $R_s$  is quite low. Fortunately an error of a factor 2 in  $R_s$  only increases F to 1.125 so that there is no point in attempting to be too precise in designing input stages.

If  $R_s$  is fixed then  $I_c$  (and thus  $g_m$ ) should be adjusted to satisfy (9). If  $R_s$  is high e.g. 50 k $\Omega$  and the d.c. current gain is 400 it is easy to see that the optimum  $I_c$  is 10  $\mu$ A. For this reason low-noise transistors should also have high current gain at low currents. This is not usually compatible with good r.f. response. Provided that the input capacitance of the transistor is tuned out, the formula for the optimum value of  $R_s$  is valid up to about  $\frac{1}{3}f_T$  but the noise figure begins to deteriorate appreciably at about  $f_T/\beta^{\frac{1}{2}}$ . At very high frequencies, the effect of base series resistance becomes appreciable and, in any case, F exceeds  $1 + f/f_T + f$  $(f/f_T)^2$ .

In f.e.ts noise arises from thermal noise in the channel. When allowance has been made for the distributed nature of the noise source, the effect is equivalent to a current generator whose strength is

$$di_d^2 = \frac{2}{3}. 4kTg_m df$$

connected between drain and source. This is equivalent to a voltage generator of strength

$$dv^2 = \frac{2}{3} \frac{4kT}{g_m} df \qquad (11)$$

in the gate lead.

At low frequencies there is also current noise in the gate lead due to leakage  $I_a$ 

$$di_a^2 = 2eI_a df \tag{12}$$

$$di^{2} = \frac{1}{4} \frac{\omega^{2} C^{2}}{g_{m}} 4kT df$$
 (13)

where C is the input capacitance. The complete equivalent circuit is shown in Fig. 3.

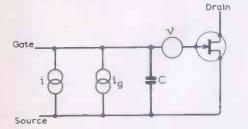


Fig. 3. An equivalent circuit for a field effect transistor.

The optimum source resistance and noise figure at low frequencies are

$$\mathbf{R}_{s} = \left(\frac{dv^{2}}{di_{g}^{2}}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} = \left(\frac{4kT}{3eI_{g}g_{m}}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}}$$
(14)

and

$$F = 1 + \left(\frac{8eI_g}{3kTg_m}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}}$$
(15)

If  $I_g = 10^{-9} A$  and  $g_m = 5$  millimho, we have  $R_s \approx 100 \text{ k}\Omega$  and  $F \approx 1.005$ .

At high frequencies the optimum values are

$$R_s = \frac{1}{\omega C} \sqrt{\frac{8}{3}}$$
(16)

and

$$F_o = 1 + \frac{\omega C}{g_m} \sqrt{\frac{2}{3}} \approx 1 + \frac{f}{f_T} \quad (17)$$

where  $f_T = g_m/2\pi C$  is the gain bandwidth product. Obviously good low-noise r.f. amplifiers require f.e.ts with a high gain bandwidth product.

Insulated gate f.e.ts tend to have high flicker noise and these results are only valid above about 1 MHz., but, for junction f.e.ts, they are often valid down to low audio frequencies.

Perhaps the most important part to bear in mind is that there is an optimum source impedance, and that for bipolar transistors this is much less than the input impedance. If the source impedance is high, an f.e.t. will usually be the most suitable input stage. Conversely for low source impedances it will be a bipolar transistor. Finally it should be noted that the use of negative feedback, or other connections (e.g. common base) alters neither the optimum source impedance nor the optimum noise figure.

#### REFERENCE

1. "Equivalent Circuit for Noise in Bipolar Transistors", by H. Sutcliffe, International Journal of Electrical Engineering Education, vol. 6, number 3, October 1968. Machines for playing recorded vision programmes into domestic television sets are arriving from all directions. Some are players only, for reproducing programme material on records supplied by outside organizations. Others will, in addition, record and reproduce television programmes (broadcast or closed-circuit) selected by the user. The two latest are the Video Cassette Recorder, from Philips (Holland), shown below, and the Cartrivision system, from Avco (U.S.A.).

**Domestic video records** 

The Philips machine (called VCR, perhaps for its convenient euphonic relationship with EVR) was demonstrated in the U.K. at a convention of the Film Industry Organization at Brighton. As the name indicates the machine uses cassettes to hold the recording medium, which is  $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch magnetic tape. The recorded material, colour or monochrome, is reproduced on a domestic television receiver, and connection to the set is made via the aerial socket.

Two versions of the machine have been produced. The first is a player only, intended for reproducing programme material supplied in cassettes by outside organizations—hence the interest of the film industry. This is expected to cost about £120 for a monochrome machine and about £140 for a colour machine. The second version, justifying the name, will record as well as reproduce, and for recording broadcast television programmes it obtains the video signal by means of a built-in tuner which receives its r.f. signal from the aerial connection on the home television set. This machine will cost about £230.

Each cassette contains enough tape for an hour's running. It can be put into or taken out of the machine very easily and at any required moment, regardless of the position of the tape. Programme material may be erased and fresh material recorded in its place, as with a sound tape recorder. No rewinding is required.

The cassettes are interchangeable in the sense that, provided they are of the right type to fit the VCR, they can come from any source. Also, colour and monochrome cassettes are compatible, in that either type can be played on monochrome machines and colour machines. On the  $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch tape two sound record tracks are available, and these can be used, say, for stereophonic sound or for spoken commentaries in two languages.

Other domestic video reproducing systems already launched or announced have the trade names: EVR (Electronic Video Recording), Vidicord, Selectavision and Sony. Domestic v.t.r. machines are already on the market.





#### 12. The Leapfrog or Active-Ladder Synthesis

by F. E. J. Girling\* and E. F. Good\*

Certain types of passive filter have low sensitivity to errors in component values. Of these the best known types have the form of a ladder, terminated in equal resistances, but otherwise LC and lossfree. The leapfrog or active ladder synthesis allows a close analogue of such a filter to be made, in which integrators replace the reactances with a oneto-one correspondence, and which has the same low sensitivity (provided certain pairs of resistances keep a sensibly constant ratio). The synthesis is, therefore, especially useful for filters which must be designed to a tight specification.

The synthesis may be regarded as an extension of the use of the two-integrator loop.

#### Sensitivity

Active filters may be divided into three classes: those with high sensitivity to errors, i.e. those in which errors are exaggerated, so that an error of x% in some critical component causes an error much greater than x% in some important performance parameter; those with medium sensitivity, i.e. those in which errors in component values cause no more than proportional changes in important performance parameters; and those with low sensitivity, i.e. those which, at least in the pass band, are relatively insensitive to changes in component values. In any filter, whether active or passive, a change in the value of any component whose value enters into one of the time constants or LC products of the transfer function must cause a movement of the response curve along the frequency scale. The sort of change we are discussing is a change in the shape of the response curve such as a broadening or narrowing of the passband, or an increase in unevenness.

In all *CR* active filters positive feedback (in the strictest sense of the term) must operate to raise the *Q* factors of *CR* networks from  $\leq \frac{1}{2}$  to higher values, and in high-performance filters to much higher values. This means that there are feedback loops for which the input quantity is the vector difference of two larger and nearly equal quantities. In circuits of high sensitivity there is no significant constraint on the relative magnitudes or on the phase difference of the two larger quantities, a not very large change in the value of a critical component can cause the difference to become zero, and a small change can cause a proportionately much larger change in the magnitude of the difference. This causes a change in gain over a narrow band of frequencies with the undesirable effects already mentioned. In circuits of medium sensitivity the difference between the two large vectors can become zero (if it can happen at all) only as a limiting case, when the ratio of some pair of components becomes infinite, and small changes in the value of a component cause no more than proportional changes in the magnitude of the difference. Circuits of this class were described in Parts 5, 6, and 7.

In a filter of low sensitivity there are constraints on the performance which result in errors in component values having a less than proportional effect on the more important characteristics of the response. Thus in a passive filter of this class, in the pass band the (ideally loss-free) LC network gives almost optimum power match between load resistance and source resistance and the response is close to the maximum possible. Clearly no error, however great, can raise the response above the maximum possible, and the effect of small errors is minimal. If an active filter is to have a similar low sensitivity it must be subject to similar constraints, and this will be the case if it is an analogue of the passive filter to the extent of copying its internal working, so that an error in a critical component has the same effect as an equal percentage error in the counterpart in the passive filter.

#### Copying

Active 2nd-order systems such as the integrator-and-lag and the two-lag loop with negative gain discussed in Parts 5 and 6 copy the working of a 2nd-order passive LCRnetwork sufficiently closely to have the same sensitivity to component tolerances. And the same is true of the two-integrator loop, Part 7. An explanation is that the coefficients of the denominators of the transfer functions are built up from products and ratios with the dimensions of time such as CR, L/R, in virtually the same way. Thus the transfer functions of both the low-pass systems of Fig. 1 may be written (if in one case the prefixed minus sign is omitted)

 $\frac{V_{out}}{V_{in}} = \frac{1}{1 + T_1 p + T_1 T_2 p^2}$ (1)

where for the passive circuit  $T_1 = CR$  and  $T_2 = L/R$ , and for the active system  $T_1 = C_1R_1$  and  $T_2 = C_2R_2$ .

When several sections are cascaded to form a higher-order filter as described in Part 9, the system obtained is equivalent to a cascade of 2nd-order LCR networks separated by buffer amplifiers, and is virtually Butterworth's filter-amplifier approach (Ref. 1). The sensitivity to component tolerances is clearly the same as that of the individual 2nd-order stages, and it is not the same as for a well designed equally terminated LCR filter. In this type of filter, in the pass band, where the LC network approximates to an ideal transformer matching the load resistance to the source resistance and the loss is close to the minimum possible (6dB), the effect of changes in the value of a component is as shown in curve A, Fig. 2 (see Orchard, Ref. 2), whereas for the factor method a curve such a B applies.

Thus for the l-p filter with Chebyshev response shown in Fig. 3(a) a 30% reduction in  $C_3$  gives only the small change in response shown by curve (2) of Fig. 3(c), whereas an equal reduction in the time constant of the first stage of the synthesis by factors shown in Fig. 3(b) causes a much greater change in response, curve (3) of Fig. 3(c). In the equally-terminated filter the response is constrained to remain of equal-ripple type

$$\frac{V_{out}}{V_{in}} = \frac{k}{(1+qpT)(1+pT/q+p^2T^2)}$$
(2)

and the reduction in  $C_3$  causes not only a reduction in the time constant of the 1storder factor but also reduction in the q of the 2nd-order factor, which has a compensating effect. In the synthesis by factors the reduction in  $C_3$  makes no change in the 2nd-order factor. In the cut-off region, however, there is no significant difference between the two methods. Here the response is dominated by the coefficient of  $p^3$ 

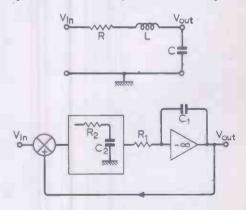


Fig. 1. A lag-and-integrator loop copies a passive 2nd-order network to the extent of having the same sensitivity to errors in component values.

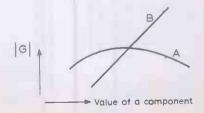


Fig. 2. Two types of sensitivity.

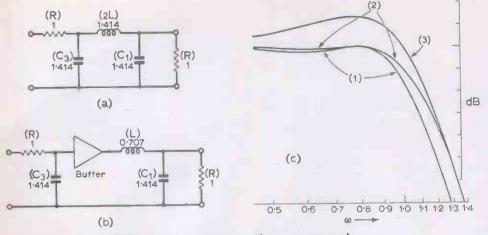


Fig. 3. Two filters which give the same response when component values are accurate, but have different sensitivity.

in the expansion of the denominators of the transfer functions:

$$F(p) = \frac{k}{D(p)} = \frac{k}{1 + ap + bp^2 + cp^3}.$$
 (3)

For each  $c = C_1 L C_3 R$  and the response at high frequencies (relative to the response at zero frequency) approximates to

$$|G(\omega)| = 1/C_1 L C_3 R \omega^3 \qquad (4)$$

Of course an error of 30% is unrealistically large, and in practice for such a simple filter synthesis by factors would probably be quite satisfactory. The example does illustrate, however, how the equally terminated structure gives in the passband reduced sensitivity to an error in the value of one of the reactances.

In a narrow band-pass filter, where component tolerances must in any case be tight if the specified centre frequency and band limits are to be obtained, the higher sensitivity of a synthesis by factors, calling for even tighter tolerances (or very close matching of components), could be a serious embarrassment, and the lower sensitivity of an equally terminated structure would be of

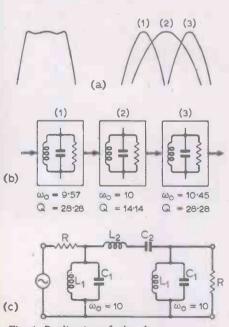


Fig. 4. Realisation of a band-pass characteristic (a): by factors (b); by an equally terminated structure (c).

real advantage. Fig. 4 shows schematically a band-pass filter of relative bandwidth 1/10synthesised by factors and as an equally terminated structure. The factor synthesis is the method of stagger tuning, and Fig. 5(a) shows the effect of mistuning the low-Q factor by 1% (by a 2% error in the respective tuning capacitance). A pronounced tilt appears in the passband, and mistuning of either of the outer factors also causes a considerable change in mean level. In Fig. 5(b)

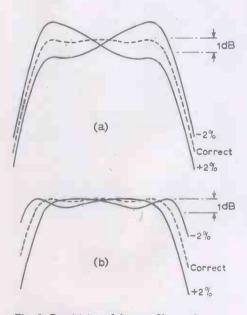


Fig. 5. Sensitivity of the two filters of Fig. 4: (a) synthesis by factors,  $C_2 \pm 2\%$ , (b) equally terminated filter,  $C_2 \pm 2\%$ .

are shown the effects of 2% errors in one of the capacitances in the equally terminated structure, and it can be seen that the increase in ripple or unevenness is approximately only  $\frac{1}{3}$ th as much as shown in Fig. 5(a). So if a  $\pm 1\%$  tolerance were needed in the equally terminated structure, a  $\pm 0.2\%$ tolerance would have to be set for the synthesis by factors (at least for the ratios of the Cs and for the ratio of the Ls).

In the equally terminated structure an error in a component causes reactions throughout the structure, and as the examples show these are to a considerable extent compensatory. If an active structure is to reproduce this behaviour it must be an analogue to the extent of duplicating these internal reactions, and not merely by a system which, when all values are accurate, gives the same transfer function.

Now it has already been shown in Part 7 that a two-integrator loop is an analogue of an LCR tuned circuit, one integrator taking the place of the inductance and the other of the capacitance. Resonance in the LCR circuit arises from the oscillatory interchange of energy between the magnetic field of the coil and the electric field of the capacitor. In the two-integrator loop gain and feedback allow us to use two energy stores of the same kind and so obtain resonance with only one kind of reactance (normally capacitance). The question arises, therefore, can a system of integrators and feedback links be set up to reproduce the performance of more complicated LCR networks-perhaps any LCR network-and in particular a ladder structure in which all the elements except the terminating source and load resistances are lossless reactances?

#### All-integrator circuits

For a long time it has been obvious to anyone with a knowledge of analogue computing that if the chosen passive model or response curve is reduced to a transfer function, this can be "instrumented" by standard methods and an active filter obtained consisting of integrators and inverting stages. But in the resultant structure it is not possible to identify one of the integrators with one of the reactances of the passive prototype. About all that can be done of that sort is to identify certain resistors as corresponding to the coefficients of the terms of the denominator and numerator of the transfer function. A theoretical schematic for 3rd-order transfer functions is given in Fig. 6. So the method no more produces a filter with the lookedfor one-to-one correspondence than a synthesis by factors; and since it can be shown that a finite change in the value of a component can make such a system unstable (oscillate), i.e. cause an infinite change in response, it seems likely that the sensitivity to errors will be greater.

#### The leapfrog synthesis

Fig. 7(a) shows a 2nd-order 1-p filter, or, equally well, the output end of some longer

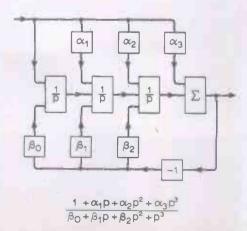


Fig. 6. "Analogue-computer" realisation of a 3rd-order, transfer function.

#### Wireless World, July 1970

l-p ladder. By dividing all impedances by R in Fig. 7(b) the network has been normalised to make the terminating resistance l ohm. This simplifies the synthesis, though it makes some of the equations in the analysis appear dimensionally incorrect.

As usual with a ladder, the network is conveniently analysed by supposing an output voltage and finding the currents and voltages that must exist to produce it:

$$I_{0} = V_{out}/(1 \text{ ohm})$$
(5)  

$$I_{1} = pCRV_{out}$$
(6)  

$$I_{2} = I_{0} + I_{1}$$
(7)  

$$V_{L} = (pL/R)I_{2}$$
(8)  

$$V_{in} = V_{out} + V_{L}$$
(9)

whence

$$V_{in} = (1 + pL/R + p^2LC)V_{out} \quad (10)$$

An active system, using abstract integrators, which is described by an exactly parallel set of equations, is shown in Fig. 7(c). The dependent variables at the inputs and outputs of the integrators and differential gears are designated by  $\theta$ s to indicate the generality of the analogue, for in principle they can be any physical quantity capable of oscillatory motion (e.g. the angular position of a shaft). When electronic integrators are used, however, they will be electrical quantities, and when the ubiquitous Blumlein (or Miller) feedback integrator is used, voltages. Thus voltages will represent both the voltages in the passive circuit, and the currents; and any feeling of dimensional inconsistency which this may give can be removed by supposing the currents multiplied by an arbitrary resistance. In the schematic of Fig. 7(b) this resistance is the 1 ohm termination of the passive network, but in a practical situation some other value may be advisable. If, for example, the system is lightly damped, near the upper end of the passband  $I_1$  will be considerably greater than  $I_0$ . But  $\theta_1$  and  $\theta_{out}$  can have equal amplitudes if a suitable scaling factor k is introduced into the paths

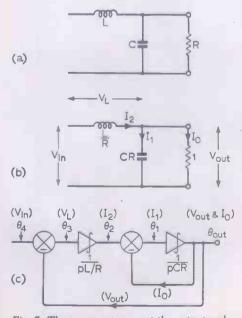


Fig. 7. The two reactances at the output end of a low-pass ladder are replaced by two integrators.

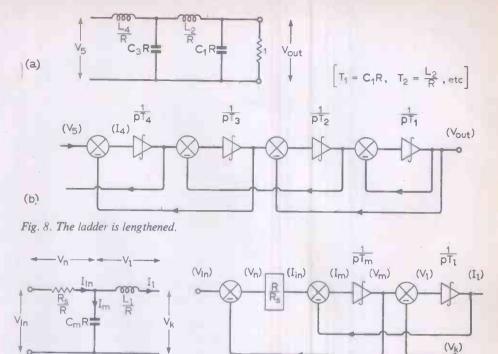
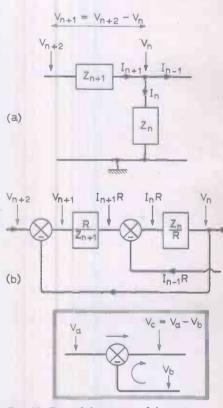


Fig. 9. The effect of the terminating resistance at the sending end is reproduced.

leading both to and away from  $\theta_1$ , i.e. if the Ts of the integrators are made kL/R and CR/k, and the feedback representing  $I_0$  is reduced to 1/k. Indeed in principle different scaling constants may be used at each point. since the only rule to be observed to leave the dynamic properties of the system unchanged apart from a scalar multiplier is that for every feedback loop the loop gain (the product of the gains of the forward and feedback parts of the loop) must be unchanged. This flexibility has already been noticed in Part 7, where the two-integrator loop is derived as an analogue of a series LCR circuit, and is helpful in allowing best use to be made of the internal gain and the dynamic range of the integrator amplifiers.

(a)

Equations (5) to (9) are of three types: simple summations representing Kirchhoff's laws for the currents at a node or the voltages round a mesh; 1st-order differential equations representing the action of the reactances; and the Ohm's-law equation describing the proportionality of current and voltage for a resistance. When the ladder is extended, Fig. 8(a), no new types of process are brought into action, only the same types of equation are needed in the analysis, and the active analogue can be correspondingly lengthened by adding further integrators and feedback connections as shown in Fig. 8(b). The lengthening of the passive ladder and of the corresponding active system may be continued without limit, the number of integrators in the latter always equalling the number of reactances in the former, and at the input end it is easy to add a final feedback loop to duplicate the action of the source resistance,  $R_{\rm c}$ (Fig. 9). Thus an active synthesis has been found which gives a one-to-one correspondence between the reactances of the passive filter and the integrators of the active system and duplicates not only the overall response of a simple low-pass ladder of any length, but also, as required, the internal workings.



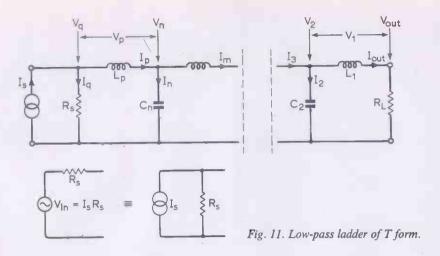
(b)

Fig. 10. Formal derivation of the active ladder.

#### Theorem

A simple ladder working with voltage input and voltage output can be divided into inverted-L sections, and a more formal derivation of the synthesis may be made by first proving the following theorem.

The inverted-L section of a ladder network as shown in Fig. 10(a) gives when passing signals from left to right the same



transmission as the active analogue shown in Fig. 10(b).

In the passive network

$$I_{n} = V_{n}/Z_{n}$$

$$I_{n+1} = I_{n}+I_{n-1}$$

$$= V_{n}/Z_{n}+I_{n-1}$$

$$V_{n+1} = I_{n+1}Z_{n+1}$$

$$= (V_{n}/Z_{n}+I_{n-1})Z_{n+1}$$

$$V_{n+2} = V_{n}+V_{n+1}$$

$$= V_{n}(1+Z_{n+1}/Z_{n})+I_{n-1}Z_{n+1}$$

In the active system there are two amplifiers of gain  $Z_n/R$  and  $R/Z_{n+1}$  respectively and two differential boxes which take the difference of the voltage applied from the left and the feedback voltage, so that  $V_a = V_b - V_c$  as shown inset. If then a voltage =  $I_{n-1}R$  is available from another section, it can be seen by inspection that

$$I_{n}R = V_{n}R/Z_{n}$$

$$I_{n+1}R = I_{n}R + I_{n-1}R$$

$$= V_{n}R/Z_{n} + I_{n-1}R$$

$$V_{n+1} = I_{n+1}Z_{n+1}$$

$$= V_{n}Z_{n+1}/Z_{n} + I_{n-1}Z_{n+1}$$

$$V_{n+2} = V_{n}(1 + Z_{n+1}/Z_{n}) + I_{n-1}Z_{n+1}$$

q.e.d. [R is an arbitrary resistance.]

When the shunt impedance  $Z_n$  is  $1/pC_n$ the reactance of an ideal capacitor, the gain  $Z_n/R = 1/pC_nR$ , which is the voltage transfer ratio of an integrator. And when the series impedance  $Z_{n+1}$  is  $pL_{n+1}$  an ideal inductive reactance, the gain  $R/Z_{n+1} =$  $1/(pL_{n+1}/R)$ , which also is the transfer ratio of an integrator. Thus the synthesis allows inductance to be simulated by capacitance, which is the object of the exercise.

For the output section of the ladder a terminating load resistance makes  $I_{n-1} = V_{out}/R_L$ . Hence in the active system the required feedback is a voltage proportional to  $V_{out}$ . Alternatively the load resistance may be taken as in parallel combination with the shunt impedance  $Z_n$  and the final amplifier of the active system assigned a gain  $Z_n R_L/(Z_n + R_L)R$ . If  $Z_n = 1/pC$  this reduces to  $R_L/R(1 + pCR_L)$ . So the amplifier should have the response of a simple lag of time constant  $CR_L$  combined with a zero-frequency gain  $R_L/R$ . If the amplifier has the form of an integrator a resistance is

placed across the integrating capacitor. For all other sections the voltage  $I_{n-1}R$  is available from the section to the right.

At the input end a source resistance  $R_s$  calls for a voltage  $I_{n+1}R_s$  to be introduced in series with the input, i.e. a voltage  $\propto I_{n+1}R$ , which is already present in the active system. Or again alternatively,  $R_s$  may be treated as combined with  $Z_{n+1}$  and the input amplifier given a gain  $R/(Z_{n+1}+R_s)$ . And again if  $Z_{n+1} = pL_{n+1}$  this has the form A/(1+pT).

#### A ladder of T type

If the reactances of the passive ladder are connected to form one or more tees, Fig. 11, the analysis of the action proceeds as follows:

$$V_{out} = R_L I_{out}$$

$$V_1 = p L_1 I_{out}$$

$$V_2 = V_{out} + V_1$$

$$I_2 = p C_2 V_2$$

$$I_3 = I_{out} + I_2$$

$$V_n = V_1 + V_m$$

$$I_n = p C_n V_n$$

$$I_p = I_m + I_n$$

$$V_p = p L_p I_p$$

$$V_q = V_n + V_p$$

$$I_q = V_q / R_S$$

$$I_S = I_p + I_q$$

$$[V_{tn} = I_c R_c]$$

If these are compared with the parallel set of equations for a  $\pi$ -form ladder, which begins as equations (5) to (9), it is found that

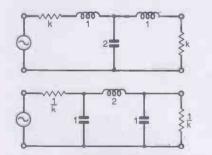


Fig. 12. T-form and  $\pi$ -form filters with the same response.

the sets are exactly the same except that the roles of voltage and current, and of inductance and capacitance are reversed. And it follows that the same active system, where one kind of quantity (voltage) represents both the voltages and the currents of the passive models, can represent both forms of ladder.

The correspondence between the two forms of ladder is, of course, well known, and explains why, for example, the two filters shown in Fig. 12 have the same voltage transfer ratio. Because of the exchange of roles between voltage and current, resistance in one form corresponds to conductance in the other; and whereas high values of  $R_s$  and  $R_L$  give light damping in the  $\pi$ -form filter, Fig. 12 (lower), low values give light damping in the T-form filter, Fig. 12 (upper).

#### **Drawing and naming**

The name "leapfrog feedback filter" was suggested by the appearance of the schematic diagrams when all the feedback links are drawn on one side of the row of integrators and difference boxes. If the feedback links are drawn alternately above and below the forward signal path crossings over are avoided, Fig. 13(b), and it is then easy to proceed to drawing the system as a ladder, as will appear in later diagrams.

1

#### **Electrical circuits**

Fig. 13(a) shows two 5th-order low-pass ladders, and Fig. 13(b) the block schematic of the active system which can equally well be the counterpart of either. This schematic is really a diagram of mathematical processes, and by using the precedent of the two-integrator loop it is easily appreciated that the difference boxes need not appear as separate entities and that each feedback loop will be closed in the correct sense if it contains two Blumlein ("Miller") integrators and one phase-inverting amplifier, as this gives, as required, an odd number of sign changes at zero frequency. The inverting amplifiers may be placed in positions  $\times_1$  giving Fig. 13(c), or in positions  $\times_2$ giving Fig. 13(d). The second is the more economical arrangement as it uses only two inverting amplifiers. The first has the possible advantage that there are fewer stages in the forward path-only the integrators.

In both Fig. 13(c) and in Fig. 13(d) there are considerably more than five resistances. If all have the correct value, then the five capacitances may be identified with the five reactances of the passive models, and the one-to-one correspondence principle is exactly observed. If in Fig. 13(d) one of the resistances marked r is in error, it is equivalent to an equal percentage error in the capacitance of the preceding integrator. So the active system still shows the desired correspondence with the passive models, though with an error in one of the reactances. And lack of infinite gain in the inverting amplifiers is also equivalent to a change in the T of the preceding integrator. An error in only one of a pair of resistances such as  $R_2$ ,  $R_2'$ , however, has no exact counterpart in a change in the value of any single component in the passive models, since it Wireless World, July 1970

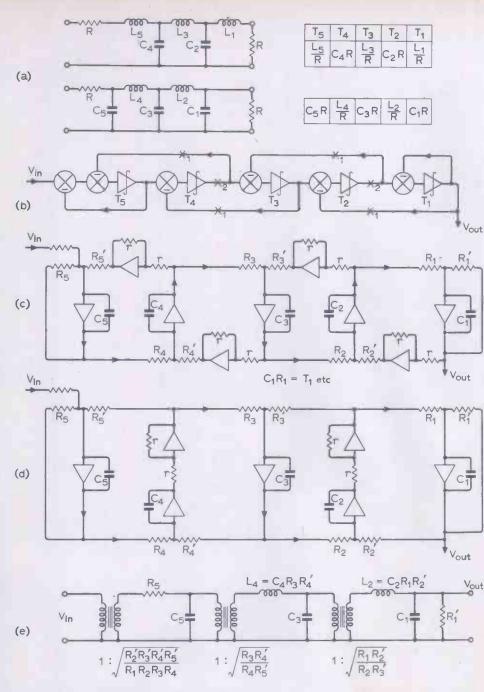


Fig. 13. Derivation of electrical active ladders.

causes one of the integrators to have a different T in one loop from in another.

Suppose in Fig. 13(d) that  $R_2$  is too small. The current in  $R_2$  will be too large, all the signal levels to the right of  $R_2$  will be increased, and in particular the feedback current in  $R_3'$  (which represents the current in  $L_2$  in the  $\pi$ -form model) is increased. The effect is the same as if an ideal transformer (effective down to zero frequency) of ratio  $1: \sqrt{(R_2(\text{nom})/R_2)}$  is interposed between  $C_3$ and  $L_2$  in the passive model. Similarly the effect of other possible errors in nominally equal resistors can be represented as shown in Fig. 13(e). Clearly, unless one of the terminating resistances  $R_1'$  and  $R_5$  is adjusted to compensate, the active system no longer exactly represents a power-matched structure. But with the errors to be expected from modern high-stability resistors, the departure from the ideal will be small and the effect will be no more serious than the effect of inequality in load and source resistance in the passive model repeated a number of times.

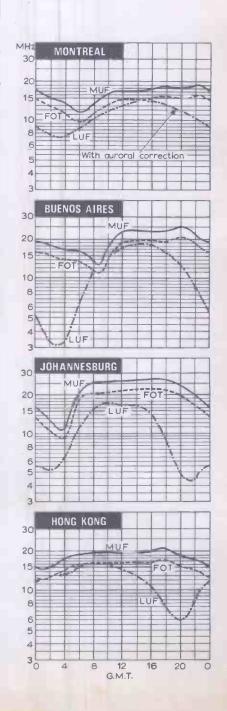
In Fig. 13(c) there are an even greater number of resistances to be in error; but by similar reasoning a passive model can again be constructed. That the active systems are analogues of passive models is itself an assurance that they cannot have high sensitivity to errors, since no finite change in component values can make the system unstable. The effects of any unwanted phase shifts are, of course, excluded in this argument.

#### REFERENCES

- "On the Theory of Filter Amplifiers", by S. Butterworth. Experimental Wireless and Wireless Engineer, Oct. 1930, Vol. 7, No. 85, pp. 536-541.
- "Inductorless Filters", by H. J. Orchard. Electronics Letters, June 1966, Vol. 2, No. 6, pp. 224-225.

#### H.F. Predictions —July

The charts are based on an ionospheric index (IF2) of 94 and sunspot number 84. These values are predicted from smoothed data which include allowance observed during March/April. The Greenwich sunspot number for May was 136 showing that the high activity had, rather surprisingly, not only continued but further increased. If this activity is taken into account the median standard frequency (MUF) for Montreal would be 0.5MHz higher than that shown at 12.00 and 1.5 MHz higher at midnight. The correction for the lowest usable frequency (LUF) would be in opposite sense-1MHz higher at 12.00 and unchanged at midnight. Other routes would be similarly affected. Disturbed days have been relatively frequent (April 15 days, May 6 days) and are expected to continue, but rarely intense.



# **Coding Problems in Iterative Arrays**

A logic circuit for multiplying by three is developed as an illustration

by K. S. Hall\*

In a recent article<sup>1</sup> K. J. Dean described how iterative arrays of logical circuits may be used to perform arithmetic operations, giving a number of examples. The purpose of the present article is to discuss some problems which arise in the design of these arrays, partly because the arrays themselves are interesting and useful, and partly because they form a convenient peg on which to hang a discussion of some problems that arise in the design of a wider class of logic circuits.

Dean begins by pointing out how networks for multiplication by two and four may be devised. These are shown in Fig. 1 which has been adapted from his article. As he says they are rather trivial, consisting merely of leads which transfer a digit to a more significant place. However they do serve as a convenient introduction to the next circuit, which is for multiplication by three. The form of the circuit is shown in Fig. 2. It should be pointed out that while there is one input wire A and one output wire B for each block, the number of wires between blocks bearing information about the carry digit C is as yet undetermined. The problem is to design the circuit within each block.

#### Design of a component block

The function of each block is to add together two numbers. One, which we will call  $a_r$ , has the value 0 when  $A_r = 0$  and the value 3 when  $A_r = 1$ . The other,  $c_r$ , is carried from the block on the right. The greatest value that  $c_r$  can have is given by:

$$2^{r}c_{r} \leq 3(2^{r}-1)$$

so that  $c_r$  is 0, 1 or 2. To distinguish these three values requires two binary digits and the coding problem is to decide how best to use the four possible combinations of these digits to convey three alternative messages about the value of the carry digit.

Dean proposed to give the two digits weights of 1 and 2 respectively, so that 00, 01 and 10 represent carry digits of 0, 1 and 2 respectively, and 11 was not used at all. One block of the array may now be redrawn as in Fig. 3, showing the two binary digits separately, and the table of combinations, giving the values of  $B_r$ ,  $P_{r+1}$  and  $Q_{r+1}$  in terms of  $A_r$ ,  $P_r$  and  $Q_r$  may be drawn up as shown in table one.

\*City University, London.

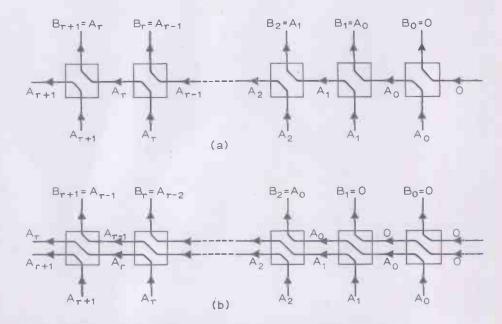


Fig. 1(a). An array for multiplication by two. (b) an array for multiplication by four. In both cases leads merely transfer digits to a more significant position.

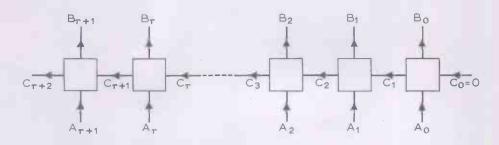


Fig. 2. An array for multiplication by three.

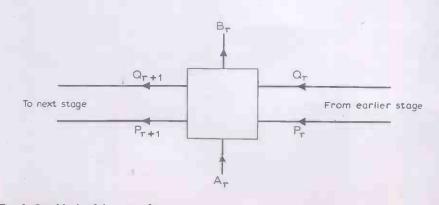


Fig. 3. One block of the array for multiplication by three.

Wireless World, July 1970

The information contained in this table can now be plotted on Karnaugh maps, and the logic functions deduced. The maps, which are shown in Fig. 4, are the same as in Dean's Fig. 3, except for the changes in notation. From these maps it can be seen that:

$$B_{r} = \overline{A}_{r}Q_{r} + A_{r}\overline{Q}_{r}$$
  
or  

$$B_{r} = (\overline{A}_{r} + \overline{Q}_{r})(A_{r} + Q_{r})$$
  

$$\overline{B}_{r} = \overline{A}_{r}\overline{Q}_{r} + A_{r}Q_{r}$$
  

$$P_{r+1} = A_{r}P_{r} + A_{r}Q_{r}$$
  
or  

$$P_{r+1} = \overline{A}_{r}(P_{r} + Q_{r})$$
  

$$\overline{P}_{r+1} = \overline{A}_{r}P_{r} + A_{r}\overline{P}_{r}\overline{Q}_{r}$$
  

$$Q_{r+1} = \overline{A}_{r}P_{r} + A_{r}\overline{P}_{r}\overline{Q}_{r}$$
  
or  

$$Q_{r+1} = \overline{Q}_{r}(\overline{A}_{r} + \overline{P}_{r})(A_{r} + P_{r})$$
  

$$\overline{Q}_{r+1} = Q_{r} + \overline{A}_{r}\overline{P}_{r} + A_{r}P$$

The functions were given first in the sumof-products form, and each of them could be realised using one OR- and two ANDgates, or else three NAND-gates. Secondly the functions were given in product-of-sums form. In this form they require altogether eight gates for their realisation, either five OR- and three AND-gates, or eight NORgates. However, not only  $B_r$ ,  $P_{r+1}$  and  $Q_{r+1}$  are required, but  $\overline{P}_{r+1}$ ,  $\overline{Q}_{r+1}$  and, possibly,  $\overline{B}_r$ . These may be produced by means of inverters, but it may be more economical to produce the complement directly and complement that.\* To see whether this is so expressions for  $\overline{B}_r$ ,  $\overline{P}_{r+1}$  and  $\overline{Q}_{r+1}$  in sum-of-products form have also been given. To produce  $\overline{P}_{r+1}$  with NAND-gates two are required compared with three to produce  $P_{r+1}$ . The former is therefore the more economical course. With the other two output variables there is no difference, so that the total number of gates required may be reduced from nine to eight.

Further economy is possible. The expression for  $\overline{P}_{r+1}$  may be modified to  $\overline{A}_r + A_r \overline{P}_r \overline{Q}_r$  (this may be seen from the map or from the well-known result that  $X + \overline{X}Y = X + Y$ ). When this has been done the term  $A_r \overline{P}_r \overline{Q}_r$  is common to the expressions for  $\overline{P}_{r+1}$  and  $Q_{r+1}$ , so that a further gate may be saved, reducing the number per block to seven. The inverters for P and Q may be placed at the input or output of a block. The former course reduces the number of leads between blocks, and this is the arrangement which has been shown in Fig. 5.

#### **Alternative codings**

In the previous circuit a weighted binary code was used for the carry digit. There are,

Table one

_									
Ar	Pr	Qr	ar	Cr	a <sub>r+c<sub>r</sub></sub>	c <sub>r+1</sub>	Br	Pr+1	Qr+1
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ó	0
0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1.	0	0
0	1	0	0	2	2	1	0	0	1
0	1	1	-	-	,	-	φ	φ	φ
1	0	0	3	0	3	1	1	0	1
1	0	1	3	1	4	2	0	1	0
1	1	Ó	3	2	5	2	1	1	0
1	1	1	-	-	-	- 1	φ	φ	φ

 $\phi$  denotes an optional value

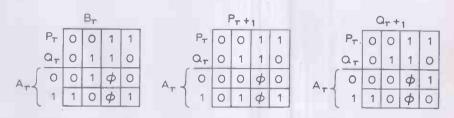


Fig. 4. Karnaugh maps for one block of an array for multiplication by three.

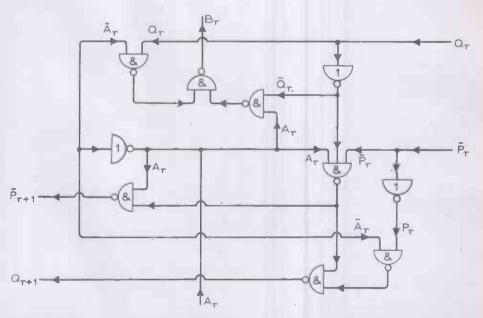


Fig. 5. The logic circuit of a block which will multiply by three.

however, many other ways of coding the carry digit and some of these lead to more economical circuits. The first step is to set out the various possibilities and the second is to distinguish those alternatives which lead to different circuits from those which merely lead to the same circuit differently labelled. It is convenient in setting out the alternatives to make use of Karnaugh maps, arranging the three values of the carry digit, 0, 1 and 2, in various ways in the four spaces of a two-variable map. Leaving one space vacant for the present, the opposite space may be occupied by 0, 1 and 2, giving the three possibilities of Fig. 6(a). The three possibilities of Fig. 6(b) differ from those of Fig. 6(a) only in having P, and Q, interchanged, so that they lead to designs which are identical, though differently labelled. The three possibilities of Fig. 6(c) are obtained from those of Fig. 6(a) by comple-

/	Pr	0	1	0 1	0 1
Q,				(a)	
0		0	2	1 2	2 1
1		1		0	0
				(b)	
0		0	1	1 0	2 0
		2		2	1
				(c)	
Ö		2	0	2 1	1 2
1			1	0	0
	1				

Fig. 6. Coding possibilities, first step.

<sup>\*</sup>Zissos and Copperwhite<sup>2</sup> have considered the problem of realising a logic function with gates when the complements of the inputs are not available, and have shown that to design a circuit which is minimal when the complements are available, and add inverters, does not always lead to the most economical solution. Although, in general, their results are applicable to the situation considered here, a systematic procedure for applying them to multiple-output networks has not been worked out, and no attempt has been made to make use of them here.

Pr	0 1	0 1	0 1
ar	(a)	(b)	(c)
0	0 2	1 2	2 1
1	1Φ	0 Φ	0Φ
	(d)	(e)	(f)
0	0 2	1 2	2 1
1.	1 0	0 0	0 0
	(g)	(h)	(j)
0	0 2	1 2	2 1
1	1 1	0 1	0, 1
	(k)	(1)	(m)
0	0 2	1 2	2 1
1	1 2	0 2	0 2

Fig. 7. Coding possibilities showing all alternatives with some duplication.

menting  $P_r$ , that is, they are the same except that the variable previously called  $P_r$  has been called  $\overline{P}_r$ . In general, since both  $P_r$ and  $\overline{P}_r$  are required, they lead to identical designs. The same applies if  $Q_r$  is complemented.

So far there are only three distinct alternatives. Next it is necessary to decide how to use the spare state. One possibility is not to use it at all. This is what Dean did with the first coding of Fig. 6(a), and it leads to the solution we have already described. On the other hand, the spare state may be used as an alternative way of conveying the information that the carry digit has one of the three values, for example, in Fig. 7(d) when the carry digit is 0 this information may be conveyed by  $P_{r+1}Q_{r+1} = 00$  or  $P_{r+1}Q_{r+1} = 11$ . In Fig. 7(e) the same information is conveyed by  $P_{r+1}Q_{r+1} = 01$ or 11. This means that when  $Q_{r+1} = 1$  the carry digit is 0 whatever the value of  $P_{r+1}$ , so that when the carry digit is 0 the value of  $P_{r+1}$  is optional. Thus the flexibility available as a result of having a spare state has not been lost by assigning to that state a specific message-it has been made use of in a different way.

Fig. 7 has been obtained from Fig. 6(a) by inserting  $\emptyset$ , 0, 1 or 2 in the vacant space. There appear to be twelve alternatives but on inspection it may be seen that (f) becomes the same as (e) on complementing  $P_r$ , (l) becomes the same as (k) on complementing  $Q_r$ , and (j) becomes the same as (g) on interchanging  $P_r$  and  $Q_r$  and then complementing  $P_r$ , so that there are only nine alternatives.

#### **Designs with alternative codings**

Designs for all these alternative codings have been worked out, and the best was found to be (g). It may be noted that this differs from the weighted code only in the use made of the spare state. The table of combinations and the resulting Karnaugh

		-		-																	
Ar		Pr		Qr		ar		C <sub>r</sub>	art	⊦Cղ	•	C	r+1	Br		P	r+1		C	2++	
0		0		0		0		0	C	)			0	0			0			0	
0		0		1		0		1	1	1			0	1			0			0	
0		1		0		0		2	í,	2			1	0			φ			1	
0		1		1		0		1		1			0	1			0			0	
1		0		0		3		0	3	3			1	1			φ			1	
1		0		1		3		1	Z	1			2	0			1			0	
1		1		0		3		2	Ę	5			2	1			1			0	
1		1		1		3		1	4	1			2	0			1			0	
			Br							F	т+	1					, C	1 <sub>T</sub> +	1		
	Pr	0	0	1	1			F	-	0	0	1	1		١	P- (	0	0	1	1	
	Q_T	0	1	1	0			(		0	1	1	0		(	2-	0	1	1	0	
A [	0	0	1	1	0		AT	5	0	0	0	0	φ	Ar-	ſ	0	0	0	0	1	
Art	1	1	0	0	1		T T	]	1	Þ	1	1	1	· • •	l	1	1	0	0	0	
	-																				

Fig. 8. Karnaugh maps for one block of an array for multiplication by three using an alternative coding.

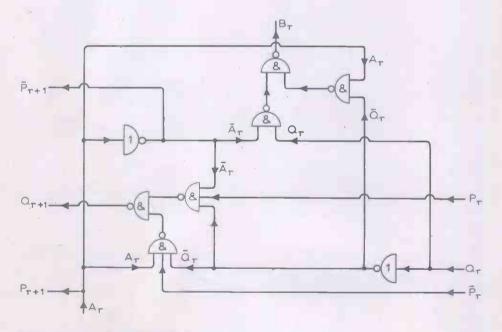


Fig. 9. The logic circuit required when using the alternative coding. Note that fewer gates are now required.

maps are given in Table two and Fig. 8. From these maps:

$$B_{r} = \overline{A}_{r}Q_{r} + A_{r}\overline{Q}_{r}$$
  
or  

$$B_{r} = (\overline{A}_{r} + \overline{Q}_{r})(A_{r} + Q_{r})$$
  

$$\overline{B}_{r} = \overline{A}_{r}\overline{Q}_{r} + A_{r}Q_{r}$$
  

$$P_{r+1} = A_{r}$$
  

$$\overline{P}_{r+1} = \overline{A}_{r}$$
  

$$Q_{r+1} = \overline{A}_{r}P_{r}\overline{Q}_{r} + A_{r}\overline{P}_{r}Q_{r}$$
  
or  

$$Q_{r+1} = \overline{Q}_{r}(\overline{A}_{r} + \overline{P}_{r})(A_{r} + P_{r})$$
  

$$\overline{Q}_{r+1} = Q + \overline{A}\overline{P} + AP$$

Since  $P_{r+1} = A_r$ ,  $\overline{P}_{r+1} = \overline{A}_r$ , so only two inverters are required, assuming  $\overline{B}_r$  is not wanted. If NAND-gates are used, six are required. It is marginally better to produce  $\bar{Q}_{r+1}$  directly and use an inverter to obtain  $Q_{r+1}$ , rather than the reverse, since then only one of the six NAND-gates will have three inputs. The resulting design for one block is shown in Fig. 9.

#### REFERENCES

- K. J. Dean, "Iterative arrays of logical circuits for performing arithmetic", *Electronic Engineering*, Vol. 40, No. 490 (Dec. 1968).
- D. Zissos and G. W. Copperwhite, "Further Developments in the Design of Minimal NOR (and NAND) Combinational Switching Circuits for N-Variables", *Electronic Engineering*, Vol. 38, No. 461 (July 1966).

# **Roots and Responses**

### Showing how the root technique applies to filter design

by Thomas Roddam

When I began writing this group of articles a few months ago it was because I wanted to discuss the question of why we use sine waves, why we go to a good deal of trouble to make sine waves. The answer turned out to be that it is very easy to produce a perfect sine wave, if you are a mathematician. All you need is inductance, capacitance, a battery and a switch. One thing you must not be is a physicist. I assert that my LC circuit has a sinusoidal current flowing in it and that the frequency is such and such. Call me a liar and I connect a measuring device. A measuring device, however, must load the circuit down and, to some extent affect the frequency. As a mathematician I can use positive feedback to give me infinite input impedance, but I have the problem of keeping the noise energy finite.

The engineer is not driven into this corner. He has real coils and capacitors producing a straightforward complex frequency. He has two quite separate ways of keeping his signal going. In practical circuits they may get a bit mixed up, but essentially they are totally different. In one method the maintaining circuit can be analyzed into a negative resistance which is used to balance out the resistances in the practical LC circuit. Various sorts of a.g.c. circuit are used so that this balance is maintained at a particular level of oscillation. It sounds very easy but it can be a life-time career. Some of the rules are easy to write down. The system must be linear: the negative resistance must appear in the circuit in the same way as the circuit positive resistance. This last rule is normally concealed in a sea of mathematics. The reason behind it is simple. If the circuit loss is, for example, the wire resistance of a coil, and we have a parallel tuned circuit with a parallel maintaining negative resistance, the negative resistance must balance out an admittance term  $R/(R^2 + \omega^2 L^2)$ . The self-adjusting property allows this, but there is still a term in R in the frequency expression. What happens, in terms of those root diagrams, is that the root is moved bodily sideways to the  $j\omega$  axis. Because R is temperature dependent, the frequency will also be temperature dependent. Because the frequency displacement is normally happening as we move round the top of the root locus semicircle the change will not be very big, and if we start with a good circuit O may not be the most important change. If we

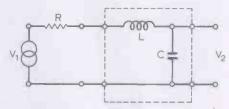


Fig. 1. Simple low-pass filter with high impedance load.

use a series negative resistance and a series LC circuit we should go round to oscillate at  $\omega^2 LC = 1$ . Now, however, any shunt losses must be transformed to series losses.

A quite different method generates the tuned circuit root frequency itself. This is the way we produce substantial amounts of sine wave power and have done since I don't know when. In simple terms a reversing switch, or even a simple short contact duration switch is used to flip energy into the tuned circuit every half-cycle, every cycle, or even, in frequency multipliers, every n cycles. One common form of this is the familiar square wave inverter with a simple filter.

A class-C oscillator is a fine example of a mix-up. The on period of the amplifier moves the root over into the right-hand half of the plane. If the amplifier saturates, of course, back we go to the left. During the off period the tuned circuit is aware only of its own complex frequency. The great days of the class-C oscillator were the days of the self-biased system, in which the circuit itself settled the amount of each cycle spent in each mode. If anyone had stopped to work it out they would never have built an oscillator.

The use of roots in the complex plane, that is the use of the complex natural frequencies of circuits, introduced a new age in the design of filter and frequency dependent networks. The old school grew up on the work of Campbell and Zobel. This followed on the real beginnings, with names like Kelvin, Heaviside, Pupin. The Great Eastern, black smoke pouring from her funnels, lays the transatlantic cable. The loading coil made it possible, with the valve amplifier, for the great moment, in 1915, when no fewer than three telephone circuits connected San Francisco to New York and Washington. Four wires, strung on poles. More wires, strung on poles, and

by 1937 there were 140 circuits. *Wireless World* was already being published before it was possible to 'phone across America.

The growth of trunk telephone circuits depended on carrier operation, and this, in turn, depended on filter design. The filter design grew out of the theory of long lines and, in its beginnings, ignored its ends. I suppose that a large number of the filters being built today are still based on the handy summaries of constant-k and mderived sections which are to be found in all the reference books. These are slices from a long chain of similar sections, with reactance all the way through like the town's name in a stick of seaside rock. In the simple theory the source and the load matched the filter. In reality source and load were resistive: the calculations were patched up by the use of mismatch loss, interaction loss and other delicate corrections.

The first step away from the assembly kit was the result of examining the reactance network as a whole. The filter, by itself, showed a set of characteristic frequencies at which the reactance was either zero or infinite. The distribution of poles and zeros determined the overall response, apart from the patches. Two problems remained: the effect of the losses of the elements themselves and the effect of the resistive terminations. Cauer and Bode are the great names of the classic lattice network period. Reading system into the random walk of the historical development it was the need to allow for the losses of practical components which opened up the great leap forward. The theorists of finite losses . moved into the complex plane.

The move was a rather timid one. The whole line of roots was moved bodily sideways, and ideally for all the elements the value of R/L = G/C was the same. But the theory had moved from one dimension to two.

Instead of moving from one dimension to two by introducing the resistances associated with each and every reactive component we may just introduce one or two resistances associated with the source and the load. Let us take the simplest circuit worth considering, the simple low-pass network of Fig. 1, fed from a generator of impedance R and feeding an infinite impedance load. This is a common situation when the load is in fact a high input impedance amplifier.

$$\frac{V_1}{R+j\omega L+1/j\omega C} = \frac{V_2}{1/j\omega C}$$

so that

$$\frac{V_1}{V_2} = 1 + (R + j\omega L)j\omega C$$
$$= 1 + j\omega CR - \omega^2 LC$$

Of course, I should not have used  $j\omega$ . That's the equation for response, but I want a function,

$$G = 1 + pCR + p^2LC$$

in which p can have any value. If we put G = 0 we have

$$LCp^2 + CRp + 1 = 0$$

so that

$$p = \frac{-CR \pm \sqrt{C^2 R^2 - 4LC}}{2LC}$$

giving two roots,  $p_1$  and  $p_2$ ,

and  $G = (p - p_1)(p - p_2)$ .

When we take the special case of  $(V_1/V_2)$ , we see that this corresponds to  $p = j\omega$ , so that

$$\frac{V_1}{V_2} = G(j\omega) = (j\omega - p_1)(j\omega - p_2)$$

In Fig. 2 we see these two poles,  $p_1$  and  $p_2$ . We know from our previous discussion that they are complex conjugate, though we see this in the equation above, too. I have assumed that  $4LC > C^2R^2$ , to get them up off the negative real axis.

The term  $(j\omega - p_1)$  is the vector  $l_1$  in Fig. 2, and  $l_2$  is, of course,  $(j\omega - p_2)$ . The response is the product  $l_1 l_2$ . It is rather easy geometry to see that this can be described by Fig. 3 instead of Fig. 2. One method of proceeding from this point is to do some more algebra to show how we can plot frequency responses using an electrolytic tank. I have seen a good many discussions of the use of this sort of analogue technique over the years but I have never actually come across anyone who really built networks for systems in this way. I am pretty certain that now I never shall: if the network needs that sort of approach you hire a mathematician, or computer time, or both.

The really conscientious reader may be

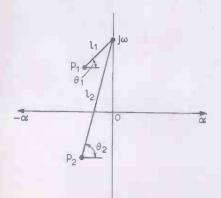


Fig. 2. The poles for the network of Fig. 1.

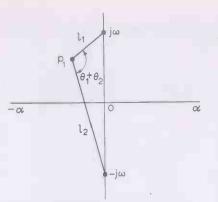


Fig. 3. Another way of getting the quantities in Fig. 2.

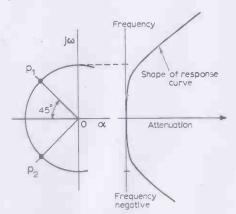


Fig. 4. Position of poles, and network response, sketched sideways compared with usual form, for Butterworth response.

wondering why we have plodded through to

$$\frac{V_1}{V_2} = 1 + j\omega CR - \omega^2 LC$$

all over again. Let us get out our Avometers, and measure  $V_1$  and  $V_2$ . Phase angle goes overboard, and all we determine is

$$\left|\frac{V_1}{V_2}\right|^2 = 1 + \omega^2 (C^2 R^2 - 2LC) + \omega^4 L^2 C^2$$

This is the equation which describes the behaviour of the network as a frequencyselective network. Last month we considered the network as a frequency-dependent one. This distinction is one which can be very real among designers and it can lead to quite serious communication difficulties. Engineers working on radio frequencies use this network, and the slightly more complicated one with a capacitance at each end, as band-pass impedance transformers. They consider it as a kind of tapped tank circuit, and, very often, do all their calculations at a single frequency, the carrier frequency. Sometimes they regard the circuit as a lumped version of a quarter-wave line. The Campbell-Zobel filter man sees it as a lowpass filter, but the element values used in the r.f. coupling circuits indicate very large mismatch effects. In classical filter theory these are exceedingly tedious to work out, and when they have taken charge completely one loses all feel, one doesn't know what is going on. In fact, we are concerned with situations where one important root,  $p_1$ , is relatively close to the j $\omega$  axis (should we really call this the  $\omega$  axis?), and the length  $l_1$  in Fig. 2 takes complete control. The filter man would like  $|V_1/V_2|$  to stay

pretty constant up to the cut-off frequency. This would give him a well-defined pass region. Now  $|V_1/V_2|^2$  depends on  $\omega^2$  and on  $\omega^4$ , and if these are small the  $\omega^4$  term is smaller than the  $\omega^2$  term. Put like that it sounds rather a dubious statement. Let us write

$$\omega^2 LC = \sigma^2$$

Then

$$\left|\frac{V_1}{V_2}\right|^2 = 1 + \sigma^2 \left(\frac{C^2 R^2 - 2LC}{LC}\right) + \sigma^4$$

Here  $\sigma^4 < \sigma^2$  so long as  $\sigma < 1$ . We can guess that to make the coefficient of  $\sigma^2$  zero will give us a rather simple way of holding  $|V_1/V_2|$  near unity over a limited range of frequencies. For this condition,

$$C^2 R^2 = 2LC$$
, or  $\frac{L}{C} = \frac{R^2}{2}$ .

We now have

ar

$$\left|\frac{V_1}{V_2}\right|^2 = 1 + \omega^4 L^2 C^2$$

This is the simplest form of what is called a Butterworth response. The roots of the basic function

$$G = 1 + pCR + p^2LC$$
  
reat 
$$p = \frac{-CR \pm \sqrt{C^2R^2 - 4LC}}{2LC}$$

and if we substitute  $CR^2 = 2L$  we get

$$p = \frac{-CR \pm \sqrt{-C^2 R^2}}{2LC}$$
$$= \frac{1}{2LC} [-CR \pm jCR]$$

These two poles lie in the positions shown in Fig. 4. Suppose now that we add a capacitance across the input end of the network. In the p form the ratio  $V_1/V_2$  is now:

$$\frac{v_1}{V_2} = 1 + p(C_1 + C_2)R + p^2 L C_2 + p^3 L C_1 C_2 R$$

The Butterworth, or maximally flat, response takes the form, in terms of  $\omega$ , of

$$\left|\frac{V_1}{V_2}\right|^2 = 1 + g^2 \omega^6$$

It is not an insuperable task to substitute  $j\omega$  for p, separate out the j terms, square up and solve the equations. There will be two of these, to make the  $\omega^2$  and  $\omega^4$  terms vanish. We can proceed in a rather different way. We are substituting  $j\omega$  for p, and so the network response function could be written

$$1+g^2(p/j)^6$$

This is an expression which must break down into a group of factors of the form  $(p-p_k)$ . To find the values of  $p_k$  we write

$$(1 + g^{2}(p/j)^{6}) = 0$$
$$g^{2}(p/j)^{6} = -1$$

Here the mathematician enters. We know that if

$$x^2 = -1$$
$$x = \pm j.$$

we have

or

What happens if  $x^3 = -1$ , or  $x^4 = -1$ , or  $x^n = 1$ ? It is not enough to say that x = -1 if  $x^3 = -1$ . We expect three roots. The form 1 means unit whatever, but let us take it as a section of a line, a unit movement in a defined direction, and -1 is the same length, the other way. Displaced, or rotated, we say, by 180°. For  $x^2 = -1$  we take two bites, moving 90° and then 90° (or  $-90^\circ$  +  $-90^{\circ}$ ). For  $x^3 = -1$  we can take (-180°)  $+(-180^\circ)+(-180^\circ)$ , one and a half times round the compass. We can also try 60°+  $60^{\circ} + 60^{\circ}$  round, and go round clockwise or anticlockwise. For higher orders,  $x^n$ , we are like a legendary north country figure, whose hat-band went nine times round and wouldn't tie. In case you are confused, he was going to a funeral. In fact, if we settle for the even functions, with

$$g^2 x^{2n} = -1$$
, we get  
 $x_k = jg^{-1/n} \exp(j(2k-1)\pi/2n)$   
where k is 1, 2... 2n.

These roots are arranged round a circle of radius  $g^{-1/n}$ , and if we collect only the roots for  $k \leq n$  they all lie in the left-hand half of the plane. For reasons of symmetry the absolute value of the product of the factors produced by the right-hand roots is equal to that of the left-hand roots. We therefore get a set

$$(p-p_1)(p-p_2)...(p-p_n) = II(p)$$
  
and

$$|1+g^2\omega^{2n}| = g^2|II(j\omega)|^2$$

'This means that  $g|II(j\omega)|$  can be taken to give us, in the form we are using,  $|V_1/V_2|$ . And as  $|1+g^2\omega^{2n}|$  is the Butterworth response term, the roots are found from the equation for  $x_k$ . Since it is not too easy to think in terms of the exp function, we convert it to sines and cosines:

$$p_{k} = g^{-1/n} \left[ -\sin(2k-1)\pi/2n + j\cos(2k-1)\pi/2n \right].$$

We, at the moment, are interested in the case n = 3, and so we have angles of

for $k = 1$	2	- 3
angle = $\pi/6$	3π/6	5π/6
<b>30°</b>	90°	150°

All the roots, including those in the righthand half of the plane, are shown in Fig. 5. Compared with Fig. 4, we see that adding one reactance we have added one root. Symmetry about the vertical axis implies that with  $2 \times 3$  roots we must get one of the left-hand plane roots on the real axis.

Although this is still a pretty simple network it can be used to give some insight into circuit behaviour. The root  $p_1$  in Fig. 5 is closer to the frequency axis than is  $p_1$  in Fig. 4. The circuit, so far as this pole (and its mate  $p_3$ ) is concerned, is more like a tuned circuit. It has, in other language, a higher Q. The root  $p_2$ , however, corresponds to an *RC* circuit. The roots taken together are the combination of an underdamped circuit and an overdamped circuit. This is a technique well-known in i.f. amplifier design. Indeed, there are two different

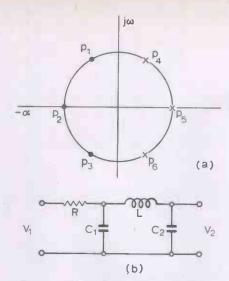


Fig. 5. (a) The six roots, of which only  $p_1$ ,  $p_2$  and  $p_3$  are needed, for studying  $|V_1/V_2|$  for network (b).

ways of getting the effect. One is by choosing the Q values of the i.f. transformers, which are all tuned up to the same frequency. The other is by stagger tuning. In staggered systems each stage produces one root, and they are set around a semicircle whose centre is at the band centre and whose radius is the 3 dB bandwidth. Design is obviously very easy now. For a twenty stage monster, plot out the 20 roots, find the frequency and damping for each and tune them up individually. All you need is sine and cosine tables.

The modern thing, as you cannot help knowing, is active filters. I showed last month how a simple two-stage amplifier with two RC circuits could have its roots moved about in the left-hand half of the plane by varying the feedback. Each circuit of this kind can be used to put a pair of roots wherever we like. By tandem connection you can have all the roots you want, where you want. I do not propose to enter the active filter area except to point out that it does rely much more on root-thinking. For younger readers I must add that it is only really sound engineering now that cheap amplifiers are possible. Around 1950, with the transistor just on the way, a rough cost of using a valve was £20, allowing for power consumption and replacements over the life of the equipment. In present terms that would be about £50. I have not done the sum for a transistor, but I will guess £0.5. Amplifiers are much cheaper, nickel is much dearer, and inductors are no longer the economical answer.

Let us go back to our simple low-pass filter. For the designer the advantage of the Butterworth response is obvious: it gives some very easy mathematics. Unfortunately

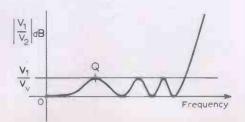


Fig. 6. Typical 'good' filter characteristic.

the customer, whether he is an outsider or just another section or individual inside the same organization, does not really care if the filter designer has an easy life. He wants the best performance, even if that means that you get the best headaches. He knows that a rather wider pass-band for a given tolerance across the band will be obtained if the response rises slightly towards cut-off and then drops away. A very coarse picture of this appeared as Fig. 10(a) in last month's article. Fig. 6 shows a response with a number of peaks and valleys in the passband. The important thing to notice is that it is fitted firmly into the space between the zero loss line and the  $|V_1/V_v|$  line. The object of the exercise is to use the tolerance as efficiently as possible. It is quite fair to use a slightly different version of this, the section to the right of the point Q, and the special case we have been looking at has only one-what shall we call it, half-cycle? —to the right of Q.

What about the mathematics? It was done for us nearly 100 years ago. The functions we want are called the Tchebyscheff polynominals, and they are good, not only for designing networks, but also for promoting vigorous argument, not about mathematics but about spelling. The Russian letter 4 is the problem, at the beginning, and problems go right through to the end: is it "eff" or "ev"? My own guess is that confusion really set in when the French speakers in St. Petersburg turned into the English students in Leningrad. Whether you are old-fashioned, like me, or a modern who writes Chebishev, many of the texts write  $T_n(x)$  for the function. The moderns are thus left with the sort of confusion I feel when old Mr. Weller calls out "Spell it with a wee, my lord".

When we turn to using the T function we write the basic equation in the general form

$$\left|\frac{V_1}{V_2}\right|^2 = \{1 + g^2 [T_n(\omega)]^2\} N_0^2$$

Where  $N_0$  is the value of  $|V_1/V_2|$  at  $\omega = 0$ . All we need to know now is what the form of  $T_n(\omega)$  will be.

By an analytical approach we get

$$T_n(\omega) = \cos(n\cos^{-1}\omega)$$

which is neat but not frightfully convenient. Fortunately the expression has been expanded for us, in quite a number of publications. As a polynominal,

$$T_{n}(\omega) = 2^{n-1} \left[ \omega^{n} - \frac{n}{2^{2} \lfloor 1} \omega^{n-2} + \frac{n(n-3)}{2^{4} \lfloor 2} \omega^{n-4} - \frac{n(n-4)(n-5)}{2^{6} \lfloor 3 \rfloor} \omega^{n-6} \right]$$

and so on until the term  $\omega$  or  $\omega^0$  is reached. For our simple little filter, n = 4, and we have

$$T_{4}(\omega) = 8(\omega^{4} - \omega^{2} + \frac{1}{8})$$
  
= 1 - 8\omega^{2} + 8\omega^{4}

If  $\omega = 0$  this is unity: if  $\omega$  is large, it is very large indeed: it has one minimum at the response peak, and to find this we differentiate, and get

$$\frac{32\omega^3 = 16\omega}{\omega^2 = \frac{1}{2}}$$

Then  $T_4(0.7) = 1-4+2 = -1$ , as we might have guessed from the form  $T_n = \cos(n \cos^{-1} \omega)$ .

The coefficient g fixes the size of the ripple and if we choose a value of g we can write

 $1 + \omega^2 (C^2 R^2 - 2LC) + \omega^4 L^2 C^2$ =  $N_0 [1 + g^2 - 8g^2 \omega^2 + 8g^2 \omega^4].$ 

Solving this equation is always tedious, because specification writers will choose round numbers of decibels, giving very unround values of g. There are, however, charts and tables available. We, in thinking about roots, will write  $\omega = p/j$ . We use the equation

$$T_n(\omega) = \cos\left[n\cos^{-1}\left(\frac{p}{j}\right)\right]$$

and since for the roots

$$1 + g^2 (T_n)^2 = 0$$

we must have  $T_n = \pm j/g$ , giving us

$$\cos\left[n\cos^{-1}\left(\frac{p}{j}\right)\right] = \pm j/g.$$

If we now put  $\cos^{-1} (p/j) = \alpha - j\beta$  we can solve this equation. I do not propose to write down all the mathematics, even though it means that you must-either do it yourself or take the conclusions on trust. The conclusions are that the roots lie on an ellipse. This seems fair enough when you think that the circle is just a special kind of ellipse, in which the equation

$$\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} = 1$$

is simplified by making a = b and losing one control factor. The position of the roots on the ellipse is found by the following procedure. We draw a semi-circle of radius

$$\cosh\left[1/n \sinh^{-1}\left(1/g\right)\right]$$

This looks complicated, but it consists only of things you look up in tables. If, for example,

$$g = 0.1$$
 and  $n = 2$   
 $h^{-1} 10 \simeq 3$   
 $\cosh 3/2 = \cosh 1.5 = 2.35$ 

We also need, while the tables are open,

$$\sinh(1/n \sinh^{-1}(1/g)),$$

sin

с

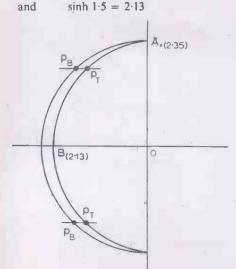


Fig. 7. Butterworth and Tchebyscheff poles.

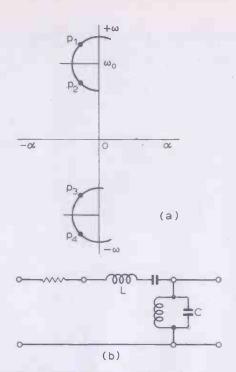


Fig. 8. A set of four roots (a), and the circuit (b).

Now we can draw Fig. 7. We mark off the point A at a distance 2.35 and draw the semicircle. Then we mark B at -2.13. and construct the ellipse. Next, put in the evenly spaced Butterworth roots round the circle. Finally, draw lines parallel to the  $\alpha$  axis to intersect the ellipse at the Tchebyscheff poles. With only a small ripple the ellipse is nearly a circle, and the roots have not moved very far. The more the ripple the flatter the ellipse. The picture for more complicated networks is just as easy to draw. We have two roots in the left-hand half of the plane: if we take n = 20 we shall get 20 roots, evenly spaced at 9° apart, and it is just as easy to look up cosh 3/20 as to look up cosh 3/2.

The active filter designers, free to move their roots about, can equally get the T response. There thus remain two topics needing mention. Let us suppose that we place roots at the four points shown in Fig. 8. The pair  $p_1$  and  $p_2$  are positioned on a circle with its centre at  $\omega_0$ . If this is a small circle, on the overall scale,  $p_3$  and  $p_4$ are so far away that we can forget them. We can convert the circle into an ellipse, if we wish. In the region not too far from  $\omega_0$ the response shape will be of the kind shown in Fig. 4, except that negative frequencies in Fig. 4 now appear as negative values of  $(\omega - \omega_0)$ . The design, whether for a **B** response or a T response, follows the low-pass procedure to establish L and C in the network of Fig. 8(b). When these have been found the centre frequency is moved to  $\omega_0$ by tuning these elements separately to  $\omega_0$ by the additional C and L. Analysis shows that it is not  $(\omega - \omega_0)$  we must consider, but

$$\omega_0\left(\frac{\omega}{\omega_0}-\frac{\omega_0}{\omega}\right)$$

This correction automatically takes into account the effect of  $p_3$  and  $p_4$ .

A feature of this way of analysing the circuit of a band-pass system is that it

indicates quite clearly why we are liable to get asymmetry with filters of large fractional bandwidth. In a diagram of the scale I have used it is pretty obvious that at  $\omega_0/2$  the root  $p_3$  is just about as important as the root  $p_1$  but quite a bit more important than  $p_4$ . There is all the makings of asymmetry in this arrangement.

The networks we have analysed have the constant-k behaviour, the steady rise of attenuation outside the pass-band. To produce the sort of characteristic we normally use we want to add some peaks of attenuation, as we do with m-sections in classical theory. Our roots have been at the zeros of the function  $|V_1/V_2|$ : now we must consider that infinities, the poles, of  $|V_1/V_2|$ . We can actually place these on the frequency axis if we use resistance-balancing circuits, and they will normally be very close to this axis, because we will go for a high Q at the suppression peaks. In the stop band we can go for Tchebysheff behaviour of the inverse kind, with all the troughs at the same level. Again RC networks combined with amplifiers will give us what we want, but now we must be sure that in bringing a root near to the axis we do not let it stray into the right-hand half of the plane.

From this point on the mathematics gets unwieldy. Once that happens the analysis is a formal operation. The object of this article is to work with circuits which are familiar, so that the root technique is seen to work. For complex circuits you need faith, and hard work. I hope I have provided some foundations for the faith.

#### **Books Received**

Beginner's Guide to Radio, by Gordon J. King, is an updated (entirely rewritten) version of F. J. Camm's "A Beginner's Guide to Radio". The twelve chapters Guide to Radio". treat, by simple physical theory, the fundamental principles electricity of and magnetism, radio waves, and modulation. A simple explanation is given of how valves and transistors function in receivers and transmitters. Stereo radio is introduced, and hi-fi reproduction is given a very good explanation, again in very simple terms. A comprehensive list of circuit symbols is given at the front of the book with abbreviations, units, symbols and standard frequency ranges, at the back. Pp.190 and an index. Price £1.

Butter worth & Co. (Publishers) Ltd, 88 Kingsway, London W.C.2.

Telecommunications Pocket Book, edited by T. L. Squires, is written in twelve chapters, each by an expert in the field concerned. An attempt has been made to give a broad outline of each aspect of telephony, television, telex, data communication etc. The first chapter, "Communications in the Modern World: an Introduction", gives coherence to the more specialized chapters which follow. Pp.139 with a 4-page index. Price £1 4s. Butter worth & Co (Publishers) Ltd, 88

Butter worth & Co (Publishers) Ltd, 88 Kingsway, London W.C.2.

# Signal Monitoring Networks

Simple design formulae for rapid evaluation of the basic requirements of monitoring systems

by A. E. Crump\*

The basic problem of monitoring either a.c. or d.c. signals is, that in order to do so, some energy has to be absorbed by the monitoring device. Thus the presence of a monitor modifies the value of the monitored quantity.

Methods for determining whether a passive monitoring device would be suitable for a given application are described, and also the basic methods for calculating amplifier performance should an amplifier be necessary. The design of a monitor circuit is approached by fixing four of the five interrelated parameters shown below and calculating the fifth.

The interrelated parameters are:

Signal level in bearer (P).

Characteristic impedance of bearer  $(R_0)$ . Maximum insertion loss tolerable in bearer circuit (l).



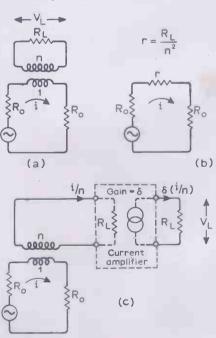


Fig. 1. (a) Current monitor (passive); (b) equivalent primary circuit; (c) method of introducing gain. The input impedance of the amplifier need not equal  $R_L$ , but if not, the calculations must be repeated using the input impedance in place of  $R_L$  in the formulae. Output level required from monitor  $(V_L)$ . Load impedance presented to monitor output  $(R_L)$ .

For our purpose P and l are expressed in dB,  $V_L$  in volts, and  $R_0$  and  $R_L$  in ohms.

#### Current (series) mode

Figure 1(a) shows the arrangement for using a current transformer to produce the necessary output voltage across  $R_L$ . Figure 1(b) shows the equivalent impedance of the transformer (r) in series with the bearer circuit.

The insertion loss incurred by the inclusion of r in the signal path can be obtained from the established expression:

#### **Insertion** loss

i.e.

$$= \frac{\text{Power in } R_0 \text{ with } r \text{ short-circuit}}{\text{Power in } R_0 \text{ with } r \text{ in circuit}}$$

$$l = 20 \log_{10} \left( 1 + \frac{r}{2R_0} \right) \mathbf{dB}.$$

But according to transformer theory  $r = \frac{R_L}{n^2}$ ,

also 
$$V_L = \left(\frac{i}{n}\right)R_L$$

By substitution and transposition we obtain the formulae:

$$10 \log_{10} \left[ \frac{V_L^2(10^3)}{\{\operatorname{antilog}_{10}(l/20) - 1\}2R_L} \right] dBm$$

(1)

$$= 20 \log_{10} \left[ 1 + \frac{R_L}{2(n^2)R_0} \right]$$
(2)

$$n = \sqrt{\left[\frac{R_L}{2 \cdot R_0 \cdot \{\operatorname{antilog}_{10}(l/20) - 1\}}\right]} \quad (3)$$
$$V_L = \sqrt{\left[2 \cdot R_L \cdot \left\{\operatorname{antilog}\left(\frac{P}{10}\right)\right\}} \right] \quad \left\{\operatorname{antilog}\left(\frac{l}{20}\right) + 1\right\} 10^{-3} \quad (4)$$

$$R_{r} =$$

$$\frac{V_L^2(10^3)}{2[\text{antilog } P/10][\text{antilog } (l/20) - 1]}$$
(5)

Having the expressions (1) to (5) it is now possible to substitute known parameters and obtain a guide regarding the validity of the requirement in hand.

Example 1. Consider a system similar to Fig. 1(a) in which the signal level of +18 dBm in 75  $\Omega$  is required to produce 6 V r.m.s. across  $R_L$ . What transformer turns ratio is required. What is the value of  $R_L$  required to guarantee 6 V output without exceeding the maximum permissible insertion loss of 0.3 dB?

$$\begin{array}{l} P = +18 \, \mathrm{dBm} \\ R_0 = 75 \,\Omega \\ l = 0.3 \, \mathrm{dB} \\ V_L = 6 \,\mathrm{V} \end{array} \right\} \begin{array}{l} \mathrm{From} (5) \, R_L \doteq 8.15 \,\mathrm{k\Omega} \\ (\mathrm{preferred value} \, 8.2 \,\mathrm{k\Omega}) \\ \mathrm{From} (3) \, n = 39.5. \end{array}$$

It is possible thus to satisfy the requirement provided that the output load resistance is  $8.2 k\Omega$  and a transformer turns ratio of 39.5 to 1 is used. The high turns ratio precludes use above about 150 kHz because of the practical problems of producing the transformer. The turns ratio would be smaller, of course, if a higher insertion loss figure were permissible.

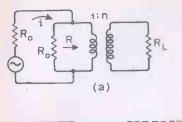
**Example 2.** It is required to produce 6 V across a 5000- $\Omega$  load without exceeding 0-3 dB insertion loss in the bearer circuit which is 75 $\Omega$  characteristic resistance. What turns ratio and power level would be required to achieve this?

$R_L =$	5000 Ω	From (1), minimum power
$\dot{R}_0 =$	75Ω (	required = $+20  \mathrm{dBm}$
l =	0.3 dB (	From (3), turns
$V_L =$	6V )	ratio = $30.8$ .

**Example 3.** It is required to produce a 6 V signal across a 5000- $\Omega$  load without exceeding 0.3 dB insertion loss, for a signal level of 0 dBm in 75  $\Omega$ . Is this possible?

From (3), n = 952; This is an unrealistic transformer ratio, therefore some amplification is necessary. Now assume that a practical ratio for the transformer at the frequency under consideration is N, then the current amplification required is 952

 $\delta = \frac{952}{N}$  and the system would appear as



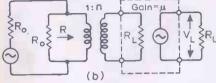


Fig. 2. (a) Voltage monitor (passive); (b) method of introducing gain. As is the case of the current monitor in Fig. 1, if the impedance of the amplifier does not equal  $R_L$  the calculations should be repeated using the input impedance in place of  $R_L$ .

in Fig. 1(c) where  $\delta = \text{current gain of amplifier.}$ 

#### Voltage (shunt) monitoring

The criterion here is to present a high impedance across the bearer rather than a low impedance in series with it.

Referring to Fig. 2, the insertion loss due to the addition of R can be expressed as:

$$l = 20 \log_{10} \left( 1 + \frac{R_0}{2R} \right) d\mathbf{B}.$$
 (6)

Proceeding in the same manner as in the series case:

$$R_{L} = \frac{n^{2} R_{0}}{2[\text{antilog}(l/20) - 1]}$$
(7)

P ==

$$10 \log_{10} \left[ \frac{(10^3) V_L^2}{2R_L \{ \text{antilog} (l/20) - 1 \}} \right] dBm$$
(8)

$$n = \sqrt{\left[\frac{2R_L}{R_0}\left\{\operatorname{antilog}\left(\frac{l}{20}\right) - 1\right\}\right]} \quad (9)$$

$$V_L = \sqrt{\left[\operatorname{antilog}\left(\frac{P}{10}\right)\left\{\operatorname{antilog}\left(\frac{l}{20}\right) - 1\right\}} \quad 2R_L(10^{-3})\right]} \quad (10)$$

The versatility of these formulae is comparable to that of the "series" expressions and examples could be given as before. Let us however consider a case where a passive device is insufficient, i.e. the voltage analogy to example (3).

Example 4.

$$\begin{array}{l} R_{0} = 75 \Omega \\ R_{L} = 5000 \Omega \\ l = 0.3 \text{ dB} \\ V_{L} = 6 \text{ V r.m.s.} \\ P = +10 \text{ dBm} \end{array} \end{array}$$
 From (9)  $n = 2.16 \\ \text{From } (10)V_{L} = 84 \text{ mV} \\ \end{array}$ 

A voltage amplifier is necessary with input

impedance of  $5000 \Omega$  and voltage gain of  $\frac{6 V}{84 \text{ mV}} = 71.4$ .

#### Effect of monitoring on return loss

Now the return loss =  $20 \log_{10} \frac{R_0 + Z}{R_0 - Z}$  or

$$20 \log_{10} \frac{R_0 + Z}{Z - R_0}$$
 (dB) where

 $R_0$  = Characteristic resistance of bearer Z = load resistance

For series case  $Z = R_0 + (r+jx)$ For parallel case  $Z = R_0 ||R||(jx)$ 

: for current monitoring (ignoring reactance):

return loss = 
$$20 \log \left(1 + \frac{2R_0}{r}\right) (dB)$$
 (11)

and for voltage monitoring (ignoring reactance):

return loss = 
$$20 \log \left(1 + \frac{2R}{R_0}\right) (dB)$$
 (12)

<sup>†</sup>The symbol || is coming into use with the meaning "in parallel with". Thus,  $R_1 || R_2 = R_1 R_2 / (R_1 + R_2)$ .

#### Announcements

The British Amateur Electronics Club is holding its fifth annual exhibition of electronic games from July 25th to August 1st at the Shelter on the Esplanade at Penarth, Glamorgan.

The two British subsidiaries of Tektronix Inc.— Tektronix U.K. Ltd and Telequipment Ltd became a single company, Tektronix U.K. Ltd, on May 1st with two operating units. The Telequipment Division, with Bob Groom as managing director, will remain at Southgate and the Tektronix Division, with Harry Sellers as managing director, will continue to operate from Harpenden.

Lyons Instruments Ltd, Hoddesdon, Herts, have been appointed exclusive U.K. representatives for Frequency Electronics Inc, of Long Island, New York, and their subsidiaries Atomichron Inc, and FKS Communications Inc. Frequency Electronics design and manufacture high-stability frequency standards, digital clocks, digital phase comparators, standard frequency distribution amplifiers and a range of high-stability crystal oscillators. Lyons Instruments have also been appointed exclusive U.K. representatives for TAU-TRON Inc, of Massachusetts. U.S.A., manufacturers of a range of data generators and digital signal generators.

Techmation Ltd, 58 Edgware Way, Edgware, Middx HA8 8JP, have been appointed sole agents in the U.K. and Eire for the range of silicon PIN photodiodes and light measuring instruments manufactured by United Detector Technology, of Santa Monica, California.

Data Recognition Ltd has appointed Teleprint GmbH of Frankfurt, as exclusive distributor in West Germany for their optical mark reading equipment and systems.

The newly formed Hitachi Sales (U.K.) Ltd, of 10th Floor, Winchester House, London Wall, London E.C.2, has announced the cessation of the exclusive U.K. distributorship of Hitachi radio receivers by Lee Products.

The electronics division of Union Carbide Ltd has agreed to sell to Solidev Ltd (the U.K. subsidiary of Solitron Devices Inc.) their semiconductor operation based at Aycliffe. Co. Durham.

GEC-Elliott Space and Weapon Systems Ltd, will in future be known as Marconi Space and Defence Systems Ltd.

Pye of Cambridge Ltd are to establish a marketing company, Pye Business Communications Ltd, to sell, hire and service a comprehensive range of audio and video products.

West Hyde Developments Ltd has moved to new works and sales offices at Ryefield Crescent. Northwood Hills, Northwood, Middx HA6 1NN. Tel: Northwood 24941/26732.

Flann Microwave Instruments Ltd, of Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey, have moved to a new factory and laboratories at Dunmere Road, Bodmin, Cornwall. Tel: Bodmin 3161.

Hayden Laboratories Ltd, East House, Chiltern Avenue, Amersham, Bucks, have opened an audio equipment showroom, despatch and service department at 12/13 Poland Street, London WIV 3DE. Tel: 01-734 3748.

The communications division of Redifon Ltd, has developed a 100-W s.s.b. military radio station, and an order for the Royal Air Force, valued at £156,000 has been completed. The radio station is all solid-state and designed for mobile or transportable use.

Marconi Instruments Ltd has received an order valued at approximately  $\pounds 80,000$  from the Post Office to supply pulse-code modulation test equipment. The order includes pattern generator and selective level measuring sets and regenerator testers.

The South African Post Office has placed an order with Plessey for the supply of eight **10-kW h.f. transmitters.** The transmitters are self tuned and cover the frequency band 2-30MHz and are intended for point-to-point and ground-to-air operation.

The Marconi Aeronautical Division has been awarded a contract worth more than £250,000 by the Yugoslav Air Force for the installation of AD370 automatic direction finders.

F. C. Lane Electronics Ltd, has moved from Albion Road to Slinfold Lodge, Horsham, Sussex. Tel: Slinfold 661.

U.K. Solenoid Ltd, of Hungerford, Berkshire, manufacturers and distributors of Blue Line rotary switches have opened a London office at Bondway House, 3/9 Bondway, S.W.8. Tel: 01-735 8859.

The **Tripletone Manufacturing Co. Ltd.** has moved from 241a The Broadway to Factory No.1, 138 Kingston Road. Wimbledon. London S.W.19. Tel: 01-542 1189.

Farnell-Tandberg Ltd, has moved to Farnell House, 81 Kirkstall Road, Leeds LS3 1HR. Tel: Leeds 35111.

Mordaunt-Short Ltd, has moved from London, to The Courtyard, Heath Road, Petersfield, Hants. Tel: Petersfield 4761.

# New Products at the I.E.A. Exhibition

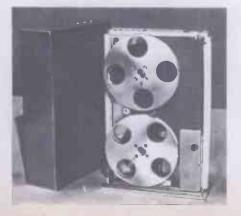
The International Instruments, Electronics and Automation exhibition held at Olympia, London, from 11th-16th May attracted 950 exhibitors with more than 20% coming from overseas. In a statement at the close of the exhibition, chairman William Logan described it as "yet again a record breaker". He was referring to the overseas attendance figures which were 9,658. Total attendance was fractionally down on 1968 at 110,266. Opened officially by Mr. Anthony Wedgwood Benn, Minister of Technology, the show was looked to by British companies to give a boost to business in the electronics export trade. Computer manufacturers in particular, who boast a growing export output, had millions of poundsworth of equipment on display. These were mostly medium or small size computers, in the £50,000-£120,000 cost bracket, designed for process and production control. Computer aided design was featured by many exhibitors.

A general feature of the many types of measuring instruments on display was their high order of accuracy, a requirement increasingly called for by industry. The demand too for professional class batteries to power the growing number of self-contained instruments and compact communications equipment was met by several exhibitors. Rechargeable batteries are in big demand and a German company was showing a conventional lead-acid accumulator in a form as versatile as an ordinary dry battery. It will also withstand gross ill-treatment. The widening use of electronics in medicine was evidenced by analytical equipment, and instruments for early warning of incipient tumours and high-speed blood sampling. Developments in devices and components for consumer use underlined the way industry is working towards cheaper and more reliable domestic colour receivers and transmitters. There were also several new materials such as self-lubricating plastics and new laminates for printed circuits.

Forty-five American companies with the backing of the U.S. Department of Commerce were combined in a large United States exhibit. Although most of these had contributed to the Apollo space programme, they were said to be taking a "hard sell" approach to the European market and were not engaged on a "national prestige" exercise. "The I.E.A. is a highly effective merchandising device," we were told by their organizers. So much was to be seen that to attempt a general survey of new equipment was far too intimidating. Instead, we have selected a few of the items which are likely to be of particular interest to our readers, brief details of which are given in the pages which follow.

#### Miniature Tape Recorder

The world's smallest two-hour tape recorder was the claim made by AIM Electronics for the feature exhibit on their stand. This miniature tape recorder



combines many conventional recorder facilities, such as fast forward wind and fast and slow rewind, in a case measuring only  $80.3 \times 122.5 \times 28$  mm and weighing 468g. By means of a signal operated clip-on unit spasmodic readings can be recorded over a period as long as two years without attention. The recorder is particularly suitable for data collection in arduous environments or small places. It has a remote on /off switch and automatic switch-off when the tape runs out. Tape reels are 56mm in diameter and tape speed is 24 mm/s  $\pm 3\%$ . Frequency range is 300Hz to 3kHz; wow and flutter better than 1.2%. Input is via a 5k a microphone and normal speech can be recorded within a range of 6 metres. External connections are made via screw-in jacks. AIM Electronics Ltd, P.O. Box 10, Cambridge. WW 328 for further details

#### **Resistor Kit**

Electrosil were showing their C3 resistor (the smallest glass-tin-oxide) in a designer's pack. The new kit, made in Perspex, measures 380 × 100 × 65 mm and contains 600 resistors in a range of 30 values from 10  $\Omega$  to 150k  $\Omega$ . The resistors are held in clearly labelled tubes making for simple selection of the required component. Electrosil Ltd, Pallion, Sunderland, Co. Durham.

WW 327 for further details

#### Measuring Amplifier, Filter and Frequency Analyser

Brüel & Kjaer, Denmark, has introduced a new series of measuring amplifiers and octave/third-octave filters. The system consists of the measuring amplifier type 2606, the octave/third-octave filters types 1614 and 1615, and the frequency analyser type 2113 which is a combination of the type 2606 and the type 1615. The measuring amplifier and the frequency analyser have a sensitivity of 10 µV for full deflection. A new rectifier gives correct r.m.s. indication for signals with crest factors up to 40. Two indicators light up if the amplifiers are overloaded and allowable crest factor is exceeded. Interchangeable scales give direct reading of both sound and vibration levels with all B & K accelerometers and condenser microphones. An impulse measuring facility with maximum hold enables impulse sound measurements to be made to the proposed I.E.C. standards. All four weighting networks, A, B, C and D, are built-in. The two new bandpass filter sets, of which the 1615 is included in the analyser type 2113, also have new features. Frequency range for the type 1614 filter is from 2Hz to 160kHz and for the 1615 filter is from 22.4Hz to 22.4kHz. Both filter sets are in accordance with the I.E.C. 225-1966 and the U.S.A.S.I. S1.11-1966 class III filters. This means they have a very flat passband, within  $\pm 0.25$ dB; and a very high damping outside the passband, better than 75dB at 5.2 times the centre frequency. The filters below 200Hz are made as active

filters. All filters can be scanned automatically with the B & K level recorder type 2305 for automatic recording of sound-vibration and other spectrograms. B & K Laboratories Ltd, Cross Lances Road, Hounslow, Middx. WW 320 for further details

#### Digital-to-synchro Converter

Analogue servomechanisms using synchros may be controlled from digital computers, or other equipment producing pulses by means of a digital-to-synchro converter introduced by Moore Reed. The device accepts 11-bit binary number pulses, in serial or parallel form, representing the desired angular position of the synchro shaft. It converts each number, in a time of 20 Ω, to a three-phase synchro signal that is proportional to the digital input and is also related to the reference signal of the 'analogue servo system (50, 60 or 400Hz sinewave, 26 or 115V r.m.s.). Each binary increment represents approximately 104 minutes of arc in shaft rotation. Digit pulse levels at the input: logic "1" is 5V; logic "0" is 0 to +0.5V.

The converter can be made available as a number of printed circuit cards for wiring into equipment, or as a complete chassis-mounted assembly already wired up and operating. Power supply lines required are +15V and -15V d.c., 1.2A. each line. Moore Reed and Company Ltd, Walworth Industrial Estate, Andover, Hants.

WW 315 for further details

#### Super Megohmmeter

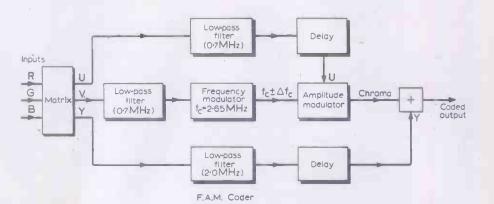
British Physical Laboratories were showing a super megohmneter, model RM170, covering resistance values of from  $500 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ to  $1000T \Omega^*$  at 500V test voltage in 17 ranges. It employs an amplifier with m.o.s.f.e.t. input and several i.cs and is produced in modular construction. Basic resistance range is  $100 \text{k} \Omega$ -2M  $\Omega$  at 100V test voltage with multipliers of  $\times 3$ ,  $\times 10$ ,  $\times 30$ , × 100 . . . . ×  $10^8$ . The RM170 will read currents from 0-10pA to 0-1mA in 17 ranges. Here the basic range is 0-10pA (10<sup>-12</sup>A). Test voltage is 5-500V d.c. and measurement time 100ms (>1nA or at 500V) and 5s (<100pA or <0.5T  $< 5 T \Omega$  at 500V). A special feature is a built-in go/no-go lamp limit indication with an output voltage accessible for driving automated test systems. A selector switch enables earthed or unearthed samples to be measured. The instrument is fully protected against any overload that may occur as a result of use on incorrect range. Operation is from 110-125V or 200-250V 50/60 a.c. mains. Dimensions 330  $\times$  210 ×140mm. British Physical Laboratories, Radlett, Herts.

WW306 for further details

#### **FAM Colour Adaptor**

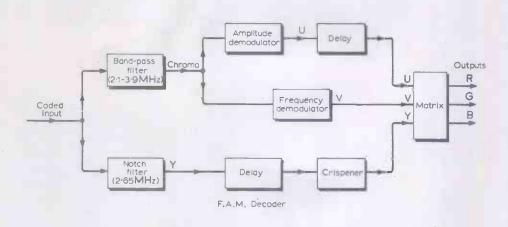
Readers will be familiar with the characteristics of PAL, N.T.S.C. and SECAM colour television systems but may know little of another system called FAM (frequency-amplitude modulation) which was developed by IRT, Munich, and was once a contender for the European broadcast standard. This system, however, has been adopted by Ampex for a colour adaptor developed by the company for use with their 1-in helical scan applied to an f.m. detector and an a.m. detector recovering the respective V and U signals. Chrominance information is removed from the Y signal by a delay line notch filter with maximum attenuation at 2.65MHz, and the three signals (Y, V and U) are fed to a matrix producing RCB outputs. Because of the restricted luminance bandwidth, the loss in picture resolution is compensated by a crispening technique which enhances outline detail.

As supplied, the FAM colour adaptor is capable of working on 525/60 or 625/50



videotape recorders. The unit cost about  $\pounds 625$  and its chief merit is that it will provide a colour facility on systems which are normally suitable for monochrome transmissions only because of bandwidth restrictions and poor phase response.

*RGB* signals entering the encoder are converted into a luminance signal Y, a red difference signal V(R-Y) and blue difference signal U (B-Y). Low-pass filters restrict the bandwidths to 2MHz for the Y signal and 0.7MHz for the U and V signals. The standards and synchronizing pulses of broadcast or industrial type without the need for switching or adjustment. It will accept *RCB* inputs with or without synchronizing pulses; with non-composite inputs, an external sync input is required. *RGB* outputs are composite only and an external sync output is provided. Unlike established systems, the FAM sub-carrier is not a function of the line frequency so that it is independent of line and field standards. Although the carrier frequency



V signal is applied to a frequency modulator (centre frequency 2.65MHz) and the f.m. signal is then amplitude modulated by the U signal, and added to the luminance signal. The resulting coded signal occupies a total bandwidth of only 3MHz.

In the decoder no phase-sensitive circuits are required. The chrominance information is separated by a bandpass filter with 6dB points at 2.1 and 3.9MHz and is then and bandwidth specifications have been chosen for the Ampex 1-in helical scan recorders, these standards can be varied to suit narrower or wider bandwidths, where available. The FAM encoded signal is not monochrome compatible. That is, an FAM recorded tape cannot be played through a black and white monitor. Ampex Great Britain Ltd, Acre Road, Reading, Berks. RG2 0OR.

WW 301 for further details

#### **Bright Display Tube**

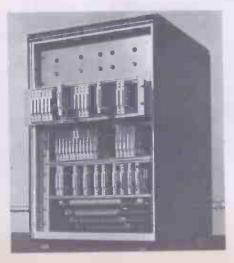
Included in a new range of c.r.ts on the M-O Valve stand was model 2800A, a



280mm diagonal data display tube operating at 8kV and using P39 phosphor to give a bright display down to 30Hz repetition rate. The manufacturers claim that the electron gun and focusing system design is capable of giving better resolution than conventional c.r.ts of similar size and brightness. The spot has a sharp edge due to non-gaussian distribution of electrons in the beam and resolution at the edge of the display is improved by a reduced beam diameter. This company was also showing several microwave products including a rugged, pulsed, low inter-line noise tunable X-Band magnetron with a rapid warm-up cathode. This was type E3320 which operates at a very low voltage-typically 8-900V and produces up to 300W peak power. The tuning range is  $\pm 25$ MHz. The M-O Valve Co. Ltd, Brook Green Works, London W.6. WW310 for further details

#### Telemetry System for Process Control

A fully comprehensive telemetry system for industrial data acquisition and remote supervisory control was given its first showing by Kent Instruments. Developed for applications such as petrochemical processing, public utilities and power generation, the telemetry system, designated Dataflex, is claimed to offer

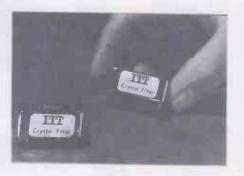


economy and flexibility through the use of modern modular components. It is compatible with all modern process control instrumentation and with Kent's K70 computer system. Described as a digital time-division multiplex system, Dataflex incorporates remote control, supervision and monitoring of physical variables between a central control position and up to 64 separate outstations. Each outstation will be basically identical having seven plug-in circuit boards and wired to take additional modules as required. The master station has similar plug-in modules. Information, event signals and commands can be transmitted over Post Office or private lines and u.h.f. radio links. The speed of the system can be 100, 200, 600, 1200 or 4800 bauds through data transmission modems or by direct injection into the transmission line via line drivers. Kent Instruments Ltd, Biscot Road, Luton, Beds.

WW 308 for further details

#### **Monolithic Crystal Filters**

Monolithic crystal filters with channel spacings of 50, 25, 20 and 12.5kHz available from ITT Components Group Europe at Harlow, offer 90dB stop-band discrimination. The common input and output impedance for all channel spacings is  $910\Omega$  in parallel with 25pF. The standard case sizes are 901 and 923.



The 923 case may be ordered with isolated earth or non-isolated earth as desired. ITT Components Group Europe, Quartz Crystal Product Division, Edinburgh Way, Harlow, Essex. WW 317 for further details

#### Tunable Gunn-effect Oscillators

A Gunn-effect oscillator with an output power greater than 5mW and capable of being electronically tuned from 7 to 12.4GHz was shown by Microwave and Electronic Systems. The tuning is achieved by means of an yttrium-irongarnet sphere magnetically biased to resonance, in which condition it is electrically equivalent to a shunt resonant circuit. There is an isolator on the output of the oscillator, allowing the oscillator to "look at" open- or short-circuited loads



without deterioration in performance. Other similar tunable oscillators available from the company have tuning ranges of 4-8GHz and 12-18GHz. Microwave and Electronic Systems Ltd, 66 Tilehurst Road, Reading, Berks. RG3 2LU. WW 316 for further details

#### **Industrial Semiconductors**

New semiconductor devices exhibited by Mullard included four f.e.ts intended for switching applications and three dualin-line packages containing four discrete transistors. Three of the f.e.ts, types BSV78-80, are n-channel devices that are electrically symmetrical and have very low "on" resistance and extremely high "off" resistance. Maximum drain-to-source voltage is 40V. The fourth, type BSV81, is a depletion-type, insulated-gate device in a metal envelope with the substrate connected internally to the case. Because of its very high "off" resistance (>  $10G\Omega$ ) it is particularly suitable in applications where extremely low leakage currents are important during the "off" periods. The three new multiple solid-state devices on display contained four transistors of the same type, matched for gain, within a 14lead d.i.l. encapsulation. This facilitates the layout of printed boards designed for use with i.cs. The transistors are not interconnected and can be used as discrete components. The three devices are development types 272BC7, 273BSX and 274BC7. They contain four BC107, four BSX 19 and four BC177 transistors respectively.

Among piezoelectric material exhibited was a sonic detector type MB4013 which is intended for use in remote control systems operated by sound waves. It has a resonant frequency of  $6kHz \pm 0.4kHz$ and a 3dB bandwidth of 80Hz (independent of load). Impedance is  $7k\Omega$  and capacitance at 100kHz > 4,300pF. The MB4013 consists of a disc of PXE5 material mounted centrally on an aluminium diaphragm held by a zinc ring. Because, unlike other forms of sound detector, the response is limited to a narrow frequency band, no extra stages are required to filter out signals at unwanted frequencies. The sonic detector is unaffected by moisture, large temperature changes or adjacent magnetic fields. Mullard Ltd, Mullard House, Torrington Place, London W.C.1. WW309 for further details

#### **Power Supplies**

Coutant showed two new ranges of power supplies. The GP series of regulated a.c.-d.c. power supplies, comprises a total of 15 units. Within the range, models are available with fixed outputs of 6, 12, 18 or 24V. This series includes various models with current ratings of 2 to 10A in the 6V range and 1 to 10A in the other three voltage ranges; its three physical sizes (which depend on the rating required) are all based on BS 4318 metric preference dimensions. Other principal specifications for the GP series are a



line regulation of 0.01% + 1mV; load regulation of 0.03% + 3mV (0 to full load); 1.5mV ripple voltage; re-entrant protection; input a.c. voltages of 220 or 240V a.c.  $\pm 10\%$ , with a frequency range of 45 to 400Hz; a temperature coefficient of 0.02% + 2mV per °C; and nominal d.c. outputs variable  $\pm 10\%$ .

Coutant's other new power supply range—the BPS—is an unregulated series offering four voltage ranges (6, 12, 24 and 48V) at 2, 5 and 10A. Like the GPs, they are available in sizes based on BS 4318, and will operate from an a.c. mains input of 220 or 240V  $\pm$ 10%; regulation is 20% for a 10 to 100% load variation; ripple is 2V r.m.s., and the ambient operating temperature range is 0 to 55°C. Coutant Electronics Ltd, 3 Trafford Road, Reading RG1 8JR. WW 321 for further details

#### **Digital Voltmeter**

From Bradley, a small size high performance digital voltmeter, type 173, will measure from  $100 \mu V$  to 1000V d.c. in four ranges. An additional  $\times 4$  range reads down to  $25 \mu V$ , whilst the provision of a 50% over-range facility extends the



maximum reading to 1500V, Common mode rejection is typically 140dB at line frequency. The accuracy is  $\pm 0.01\%$  of reading  $\pm 1$  digit and the instrument is calibrated by using an unsaturated standard cell as an internal reference. Automatic indication of polarity is incorporated as standard, and display storage is provided to eliminate flicker. 1-2-4-8 coded data output is avilable at the rear panel. The price complete is £340. G & E Bradley Ltd, Electrical House, Neasden Lane, London N.W.10. WW **318** for further details

#### **Calibration Sound Source**

A pocket-size instrument which produces a standard sound level for calibrating sound level measuring instruments has been introduced in the U.K. by B & K Laboratories. Made by Brüel & Kjaer (Denmark), it generates a sound level of 94dB (this being a dynamic pressure of 1N/m<sup>2</sup> in SI units) at a frequency of 1kHz. The calibrator uses a piezoelectric transducer driving a diaphragm which creates the standard pressure level in a coupler chamber. Behind the diaphragm is a Helmholtz resonator which gives the system an equivalent coupler volume of more than 200cm<sup>3</sup> at its resonant frequency. Driving the system at this frequency therefore results in low distortion and makes the generated sound pressure independent of both the static pressure and the equivalent volume of the microphone to be calibrated. B & K Laboratories Ltd, Cross Lances Road, Hounslow, Middx.

WW 314 for further details

#### **Distortion Factor Meter**

Distortion factor meter type DM344 by Sign Electronics Ltd, was being shown on the Aveley Electric stand. This is an instrument comprising two basic sections, a filter and a voltmeter, designed to measure total harmonic distortion in high quality audio amplifiers, recording and transmission equipment. The filter is used to remove the fundamental component of the signal and the voltmeter to measure

#### Wireless World, July 1970

the residual harmonic components, and to establish the initial reference level. Frequency range is 20Hz-20kHz for fundamental in six third-decade bands. Fundamental attenuation is >80dB and second harmonic <0.5dB. The harmonic bandwidth is 100kHz. The instrument residual distortion is <0.1% from 10Hz to 10kHz. Input impedance is  $10k\Omega/V$  or  $600\Omega$ , overload protected to 100V. Aveley Electric Ltd, South Ockendon, Essex. WW 302 for further details

## Reference Unit for Lock-in Amplifiers

Lock-in amplifiers, which are signalrecovery devices working on the synchronous detector principle, require a local reference source of oscillation which can be adjusted in frequency and phase. Brookdeal Electronics have produced an instrument called Reference Unit Type 422 which takes an input signal of any wave-shape (frequency range 1Hz to 1MHz), uses it to generate a square-wave output  $(+3V \text{ from } 100\Omega)$ impedance) and provides means for adjusting the phase of this output signal,



relative to the input signal, in various ways. For example, there are two outputs available, one 90° phase-advanced on the other. Control of phase can be: 0 to 100° variable; 0 or 90° switched; 0 or 180° switched. In addition phase shift may be controlled by an external programming voltage: +1V to -1V gives +90° to -90°. The input level range is 10mV to 100V (pk) and the input impedance is greater than 10k  $\Omega$ . Brookdeal Electronics Ltd, 1 Market Street, Bracknell, Berks. WW **313** for further details

#### Semiconductor Random-access Memory

Full semiconductor memories for computers are possible utilizing a new device launched by Motorola. This was a mono-



#### Wireless World, July 1970

lithic high-speed random access memory with an 8192-bit capacity. Constructed with l.s.i. techniques, the module combines the low power of p-channel m.o.s. flip-flops for the storage array with the high operating speed of bipolar transistors for the address decoding, word drive sense and digit drive circuits. No complicated tuning is necessary to operate the module which can be cycled every, 100ns. Interface to and from other circuitry is performed at emitter-coupled logic current levels for high speed. It can be easily interfaced to saturated-logic levels with the use of additional interface devices. Motorola Semiconductors Ltd. York House, Empire Way, Wembley, Middy

WW 311 for further details

#### **Transducer Read-out Unit**

Designed primarily for use with their T500 series pressure transducers, Southern Instruments introduced a readout unit type M1861. This displays an output voltage on a panel meter which varies



proportionally to input pressure. The meter can be scaled directly in pressure units and the unit sensitivity can be set to suit any transducer without the need for system calibration. A crystal-controlled reference frequency gives good zero stability and an adjustable reference voltage is provided. Zero drift is less than 0.03% f.s.d./°C. Other characteristics include: linearity  $\pm 1\%$ , noise level less than 25mV p-p at output, frequency response better than 0-500Hz (-3dB). Voltage output is 0-10V, output resistance  $< 1\Omega$ . A connection is provided to allow marker pulses to be added into the amplifier output. U.K. price of model 1861 is £96. It measures  $200 \times 290 \times 102$  mm and weighs 1.6kg. Operation can be from 100/125 or 200/250V, 50-65Hz mains supplies. Southern Instruments Ltd, Frimley Road, Camberley, Surrey. WW 307 for further details

#### **Computing Counter**

One of a new series of digital instruments shown by Racal was a computing counter, model 9521. Of half-rack-width dimensions and incorporating t.t.l. integrated circuits, it has a timebase variable in  $100 - \mu s$  steps from  $100 \mu s$  to 10s. This facilitates direct indication of speed, ratio, time interval etc, on the four-digit display. The com-



puting counter is expected to find wide application in the process control industry where it can provide accurate indication of gallons per minute, r.p.m. or similar parameters. Capabilities include frequency measurement (5Hz-10MHz) on either of two channels, frequency ratio, time interval and totalize. Racal Instruments Ltd, Duke Street, Windsor, Berks.

WW 303 for further information

#### Modular System for Counting, Storing and Display

For designers of control consoles and panels who need a "building block" system which will relieve them of logic design responsibility, and which does not require rackmounted hardware, Contraves were showing the Codicount system. This provides ten variations in a module 22mm wide x 33mm high, dimensionally compatible with the new Multiswitch which is used for preselection of constants such as factors and datum levels. Codicount modules employ i.cs, ensuring short transmission lines. Good frequency response, high reliability and freedom from noise problems is claimed. The logic supply terminal, on each module, is decoupled from line noise by a tantalum capacitor. The circuit components will operate at frequencies well in excess of the module rating of 5MHz giving an assured safety margin. Function permutations vary from read-out display with decimal input, to bi-directional counter with memory and read-out, or without read-out. Supply voltages required are +5V for the logic system at 21-105mA depending on the module type, and +250V at 2.2mA for the read-out tube. The Multiswitch, which is compatible dimensionally with the Codicount, is based on five new types in the existing miniature range. Innovations include improved readability and an enclosure for logic components. Contraves Industrial Products Ltd, Times House, Station Approach, Ruislip, Middx. WW322 for further details



#### **Variable Filter**

A new solid-state variable filter instrument, model EF2, was shown by Barr & Stroud. This contains two independent low- and high-pass filter channels and it has a frequency range of 0.1Hz-100kHz in five decades. Attenuation slope can be 36 or 72dB/octave and maximum attenuation 75dB. Bandpass, band stop or band separation functions are selected by switch. Operation is from an integral power supply or external batteries and the output is short-circuit protected. Barr & Stroud Ltd, Caxton Street, Anniesland, Glasgow W.3.

WW 312 for further details

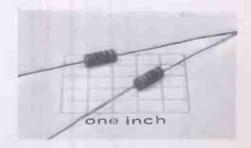
#### Micro-miniature Potentiometers

Among several new types of potentiometer introduced at the Show by Painton was the 3260 which is only 6.35mm square and has a power rating of 0.2W at 70°C. It is available in a range of eleven values from  $10\Omega$  to  $20k\Omega$ , and in two configurations for side adjustment and top adjustment. Nominal resolution of a  $100\Omega$  potentiometer is 0.82% and of a 5k $\Omega$  device 0.30%. Painton & Co. Ltd., Kingsthorpe, Northampton.

WW324 for further details

#### Sub-miniature Choke

A sub-miniature choke, type 550-3399, from Cambion is only 0.25in long  $\times$  0.095in in diameter, but offers a continuous range of inductance values from 0.1 to 1000 $\mu$  H in 49 discrete steps. Cambion



Electronic Products Ltd., Cambion Works, Castleton, Near Sheffield. WW 319 for further details



#### **Carrier Servo Generator**

Newcomers to the I.E.A. exhibition, Prosser Scientific Instruments used the occasion to announce their A103 carrier servo generator. This instrument is based on the previous A100 waveform generator and is intended for a.c. and d.c. servo and system measurements. It provides a two-phase carrier modulated output and is available with either manual or automatic control of phase and frequency. The instrument can also be used as a multiple output function generator for sine, square, ramp and triangle waveforms. Frequency range is 0.0008Hz to 200kHz and output voltage ± 10V peak (maximum). The attenuator has a switched range of 0-10, 20, 30 . . . 60dB with fine control between 20-100% of switched amplitude. Phase is +280 to  $-100^{\circ}$  on variable phase output, +90° on auxiliary output and 0° on main output. Cost of the A103 is £615. It is illustrated at the top of the page. Prosser Scientific Instruments Ltd, Lady Lane Industrial Estate, Hadleigh, Ipswich, Suffolk.

WW326 for further details

#### **Portable A.F. Power Meter**

Dymar were showing their new portable a.f. power meter type 585. This comprises the basic meter unit, common to all Dymar instruments, and a plug-in circuit module. A wide power-measuring range is provided in the frequency range 30Hz-30kHz. High accuracy of the terminating impedance and measured power is claimed. Twelve power ranges in 1, 3, 10 sequence give f.s.d. readings from  $100\mu$  W to 30W and an auxiliary scale direct readings in allows dBm (0dBm = 1mW) from -20 to +45dBm. A temperature-compensated "square law" detector gives a true power reading irrespective of waveform, particularly useful for accurate measurement of noise. There is a choice of 30 input impedances arranged in 3 decades from  $1.25 \Omega$  to  $1,000'\Omega$  each capable of dissipating 50W with an accuracy of 2%. The 585 is battery-operated and weighs 6kg. An illustration of the Dymar common meter unit, fitted in this case with modulation meter type 765, appears at the foot of the page, left. Dymar Electronics Ltd, Colonial Way, Radlett Road, Watford, Herts.

WW325 for further details

#### **Digital Multimeter**

Solartron are aiming at the mass market for the first time with a digital multimeter,



type LM1240. The new instrument has 26 ranges and is capable of measuring a.c. and d.c. voltage and current, and resistance. It is priced at £195 and is claimed to incorporate features regarded as standard in high-priced d.v.ms. These include automatic polarity, high input resistance, an integration technique to eliminate noise, fully isolated input, overload protection and the option of mains or battery operation. By comparison with the traditional analogue meter the LM1240 offers improved accuracy, ease of reading both polarities, and input resistance defined in megohms rather than ohms per volt. The Solartron Electronic Group Ltd, Farnborough, Hants.

WW 305 for further details

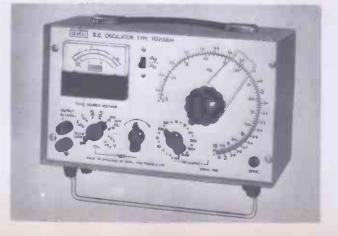
#### Economy S.C.R.

A low-cost s.c.r. designed for use in consumer electronics was shown by Transitron. This is a 4-A type, housed in four alternative plastics flat packs, available in the voltage range 15-400V. Peak forward current of 75A at 75° C is featured. It is designated TC106. Transitron Electronic Ltd, Gardner Road, Maidenhead. Berks. WW323 for further details

#### Wide-range Oscillators

A series of oscillators, TG200 series, that cover 1Hz to 1MHz in twelve ranges were introduced by Levell Electronics. Versions are available that generate sine and square waves or sine waves only. Output is variable from  $200\mu V$  to 7V r.m.s. by a variable control and switched attenuator with 10dB steps up to 70dB. Output impedance is  $600 \Omega$  at all settings. The circuit uses a single-track linear potentiometer giving frequency control with absence of amplitude bounce, characteristic of Wien bridge circuit with dual-track controls. Amplitude variation is less than  $\pm 1\%$  up to 300kHz. Rise time on square waves is less than 150ns at all frequencies. Harmonic content on sine waves is less than 0.1% up to 5V output from 10Hz to 100kHz. Power supply can be from four PP9 batteries or a.c. mains if power unit is fitted. Dimensions of the TG200 are 180  $\times$  250  $\times$  140mm, and weight 4.5kg. It is illustrated below. Levell Electronics Ltd, Park Road, High Barnet, Herts. WW304 for further details





# World of Amateur Radio

#### Pressure on v.h.f. /u.h.f. bands

Further evidence of the mounting pressure being applied by mobile radio interests in efforts to take over amateur sections of the v.h.f. and u.h.f. bands is provided in the recently published annual report (1969) of the Electronic Engineering Association. The section reporting the current activities of the E.E.A. Radio Communications Division contains the following passage: "The lack of spectrum space continues to be seen as the most likely factor which could seriously limit the expansion of mobile radio communications. Negotiations have therefore now begun with the Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications to secure use of the 68 to 71.5 MHz and 420 to 450 MHz bands."

While most amateurs appreciate the increasing demands being made to secure maximum use of all frequencies in this part of the radio spectrum, most will note with considerable concern and regret that the E.E.A. claim includes the entire amateur 4-metre and 70-cm bands (currently 70.025 to 70.7 MHz, and 425 to 450 MHz with a gap from 429 to 432 MHz). Amateurs may thus regard this claim in the nature of a test case in which the outcome may well indicate the future intentions of Minpostel towards amateur frequency allocations. Some may suspect, however, that by putting in claims of this magnitude, the mobile radio industry is aiming primarily at the upper portion of the 70-cm band, with many amateurs seeing the section 440 to 450 MHz at particular risk.

#### Old timers

Among the many associations and groups of radio amateurs having local or special interests, a few have come to occupy a highly respected role. Undoubtedly one of these is the Radio Amateur Old Timers' Association which was formed some 1.7 years ago.

The object of R.A.O.T.A. is to maintain and foster a spirit of friendship among amateur transmitters of long standing, and to be mindful of any who may be in special need. Membership is open to all transmitting amateurs who were licensed, with either a radiating or artificial aerial licence, before September 1939, and who currently hold a British transmitting licence. Membership is limited to 300; at present it is about 50 below this figure. The membership fee is £1 1s. Applications may be sent to the honorary secretary, Miss May Gadsden, 79 New River Crescent, London N.13.

President of R.A.O.T.A. is Kenneth Alford, G2DX, whose amateur radio activities stretch back to the pre-World War I era; a 1914 issue of *Wireless World* described the four-wire cage aerial, high-speed mercury turbine "break", his nine Leyden jars and the three "jiggers" with which he could work distances of over 10 miles.

#### On the h.f. bands

Despite the falling off of maximum usable frequencies due to the approach of summer conditions, plenty of West Coast American, Canadian and Mexican stations have been coming through in the early mornings at good strength and can be worked with simple vertical and dipole aerials. Recent contacts, for example, have been with VU5XX Andaman Islands, 7Q7AA Malawi, UAoYT and JT1AH both in the usually rare Zone 23, SM6CNS maritime mobile in the Mozambique Channel and similarly SM5CTU/MM a Swedish ship off the west coast of Central America. Among the rarer calls heard on 14 MHz c.w. have been DUIOR near Manila, YA2HWI/1 Kabul, Afghanistan, UA1KED Franz Josef Land, and PJ2PS near Curacao. King Hussein, who operates on 28 MHz phone from Amman with the callsign JY1 is known to have worked British amateurs recently. The Thor Hevendahl expedition on the raft Ra II is again using the callsign LI2B (s.s.b. on 14214 kHz).

#### V.H.F. activities

For the first time, a two-way link has been established on 144 MHz between the U.K. and Iceland. John Stace, G3CCH, of Scunthorpe, Lincolnshire, made contact, via meteor scatter, with Finar Palsson, TF3EA, over a distance of about 1100 miles, during the Aquarids meteor shower in early May. Another widespread auroral opening occurred both in Europe and North America on April 21st-22nd. The 70-cm beacon station, GB3SC, is now operating with aerials mounted 300 ft up the B.B.C. Sutton Coldfield mast. One aerial beams north, another towards the south-south-east. The station uses frequency shift keying on 433.5 MHz to a 24-hour schedule. The Rhodesian beacon station, ZE2AZE, is similarly running continuously on 69.998 MHz from a site over 4000 ft above sea level, with just over 20-watts input to a four-element Yagi.

#### World DX Club conference

The annual conference of the World DX Club takes place over the weekend July 3rd to 5th at the Adelphi Hotel, Micklegate, Yorkshire. During this period the conference station GB2WDX will be in operation. Although this is primarily a club for broadcast-band short-wave listeners, it includes an active amateur radio section.

In Brief: Licences figures to the end of March show that in five months, Class B licences have risen by 187 to 2084 compared with an increase of 73 in Class A licences to 13486. With one additional amateur TV licence (180), U.K. amateur licences (excluding mobile permits) totalled 15,750 . . . Derby and District Amateur Radio Society is holding a mobile rally on August 16th at Rykneld School, Bedford Street, Derby (details T. Darn, G3FGY, "Sandham Lodge", Sandham Lane, Ripley, Derby) . . . The A.R.M.S. mobile rally, announced for July 5th at Alconbury, has been cancelled . The Stourbridge society, in collaboration with the management of the narrow-gauge Welshpool and Llanfair railway are setting up, on July 4th, an amateur station, GW6OI/P, at the Llanfair Caereinion terminal; this will operate during the afternoon mainly on 3.5 MHz....GB3WRA will be set up again this year at the 24th annual High Wycombe show on the Rye on September 5th, operating in all bands from 1.8 to 28 MHz (details A. C. Butcher, G3FSN, 70, Hughenden Avenue, High Wycombe, Bucks.) . . . When Senator Barry Goldwater, K7UGA, visited Vietnam he left behind slow-scan TV equipment which has been used from Cam Ranh Bay on the U.S. military-affiliate radio system frequency of 19.2 MHz to transmit pictures back to Senator Goldwater's MARS station AF7UGA George Grammer, in Pheonix . . . . W1DF, who joined A.R.R.L. staff in 1929 and has been technical editor of QST since 1939, has recently retired. Doug De Maw, W1CER/W8HHS, has been appointed acting technical editor. He has strong "family connections" with amateur radio, apart from his own two callsigns his wife is W1CKK and his son WN1LZQ . . . . Contests for home-constructed equipment will again be a feature of the R.S.G.B. Show which this year is being held from August 19th to 22nd, in the New Horticultural Hall, London.

# Literature Received

For further information on any item include the WW number on the reader reply card

#### **ACTIVE DEVICES**

"Integrated Circuits t.t.l. series (TL. ... 74N)" is a 119-page booklet giving pin connections, loading rules, performance data, and application information on the 74 series t.t.l. integrated circuits available from AEG-Telefunken, Fachbereich Halbleiter Vertrieb, 71 Heilbronn, Postfach 1042, West Germany WW405

The 1970 edition of the ever popular "Mullard Data Book" is available. It lists valves, semiconductors, television tubes and other components. The price is 4s to individuals outside the radio and television trade. It may be obtained from bookshops and component dealers.

We have received a batch of data sheets from Brimar, Thorn Radio Valves and Tubes Ltd, 7 Soho Square, London, W1V 6DN.

#### PASSIVE COMPONENTS

A catalogue from Fairchild Controls, 225 Park Ave, Hicksville, L.I., New York 11802, U.S.A., describes a range of trimming potentiometers ......WW423

We have received the following literature from Erie Electronics Ltd, South Denes, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk, which is intended for inclusion in the Erie catalogue:

Mullard have produced a wall chart ( $36 \times 26$  inches) dealing with their electrolytic, film and variable capacitors. Copies of the chart can be obtained from A. Stewart, I.E.D., Mullard Ltd, Torrington Place, London, WC1E 7HD ......WW428

A triple-sheet wall chart  $(20 \times 22 \text{ inches})$  has been prepared by Ultra Electronics (Components) Ltd, Fassetts Rd, Loudwater, Bucks. From this it is possible to select a variety of wafer switches.WW429

#### EQUIPMENT

An interesting self-powered tachometer system (0 to 500, 1,000, 2,000, 5,000, 10,000 or 20,000 r.p.m.) requiring no mechanical link to the shaft being monitored is described in a leaflet from the Dynalco Corporation, 4107 N.E. 6th Avenue, Ft Lauderdale, Florida 33308, U.S.A.

A capacitor-discharge ignition system is described in a leaflet obtainable from Argent Electronics

A 47-page catalogue devoted entirely to power supplies is available from Lambda Electronics, Marshlands Rd, Farlington, Portsmouth PO6 1ST ...... WW435

We have received the following leaflets from Sivers Lab, Old Haverhill Rd, Little Wratting, Suffolk.

PM7512,	Coaxial	video	detectors,	2-18GHz.
				WW436
PM7550,	Coaxial	swite	hes d.c.	-18GHz.
				WW437
PM7101X	, Rotary	vane	attenuator	, 0-60dB.
8.2-12.4G	Hz			WW438

The following data sheets dealing with lasers have been received from Ferranti Ltd, Dunsinane Ave, Dundee. Scotland.

DDF/501/370. Argon Laser Type 200 WW447 DDF/502/370. High-power CO<sub>2</sub> laser .......WW448 DDF/503/370. CO<sub>2</sub> laser powermeter .......WW449

#### HARDWARE

"Helpful Hints on Threaded Fastenings" is the title of a 52-page booklet which is produced by Firth Cleveland Fastenings Ltd. It sets out the basic engineering facts and figures that determine the best choice of fastener type, grade and size for a particular application .......WW439

"Southern's Tool Catalogue", complete with price list, lists a wide variety of tools for electronic and other purposes. Southern Watch and Clock Supplies Ltd, Industrial Tool Division, Precista House, 48-56 High St, Orpington, Kent, BR6 01H .......WW440 Cabinets for housing printed circuit cards are described in a revised catalogue from the Elec Corporation, Willow Grove, Pennsylvania, 19090, U.S.A. It lists 32 standard models which are made in aluminium ......WW444

Also from I.C.I. a booklet called "Better cleaning the I.C.I. way" which discusses industrial cleaning products and solvents. I.C.I. Mond Division, Thames House North, Millbank, London S.W.1 .......WW446

#### GENERAL INFORMATION

The following information is available from the International Telecommunication Union, Place des Nations, Geneva, Switzerland.

The latest book in the "Circuit Concepts series" from Tektronix U.K. Ltd, Beaverton House, P.O. Box 69, Harpendon, Herts, is called "Sampling Oscilloscope Circuits". The price is 10s per copy including postage.

B.S.1568, Part 1:1970, "Specification for Magnetic Tape Recording Equipment" may be obtained from the British Standards Institution, 2 Park St, London W.1. Price 14s each

# Personalities

Stuart Sansom, M.I.E.R.E., chief engineer of Thames Television (formerly ABC Television) since 1966, has become technical controller. He will be responsible for all technical and engineering facilities of the company (which provides the weekday programmes for the London I.T.A. station) at Teddington, Hanworth & Euston studios. Mr. Sansom, who is 40, spent two years with the Royal Corps of Signals and then joined E.M.I. to continue his technical training, moving to High Definition Films in 1953. Four years later he joined T.W.W., the South Wales I.T.A. programme company, as a vision engineer, afterwards taking charge of electronic maintenance. He joined ABC Television Ltd, as head of engineering equipment group in 1959.

J. C. Akerman, head of Mullard's Consumer Electronics Division, has been appointed a director of the company. Mr. Akerman, who is 52, joined Mullard in 1936. After six years' wartime service with the R.A.F. he was made assistant sales manager of the company's Radio Sales Department. He transferred to the Setmaker Department in 1950 and was appointed product manager for cathode-ray tubes three years later. In 1966 he moved to the Industrial Electronics Division as commercial product manager for semiconductor components and



J. C. Akerman

subsequently became a director of Associated Semiconductor Manufacturers Ltd—the company responsible for the development and production of Mullard semiconductor devices. He was appointed to his present post in 1969. He is vice-chairman of the British Radio Valve Manufacturers' Association.

G. H. Sturge, M.I.E.R.E., who joined the B.B.C. in 1962, has been appointed assistant head of the Engineering Information Department in succession to H. T. Greatorex, B.Sc.(Eng.), who has retired. Mr. Sturge trained as an electrical engineer at Faraday House and from 1946 to 1962 held posts in the service, export and distribution departments of Murphy Radio Ltd. He joined the B.B.C. as an assistant to the Engineering Recruitment Officer and since 1967 he has been head of the engineering section of the Grading Department, with responsibility for the application of job evaluation to technical staff. Mr. Greatorex, who is retiring after 37 years' service, graduated at the City and Guilds College, London, and joined the B.B.C. as an assistant maintenance engineer. In 1935 he went into what is now the Engineering Information Department, of which he has been assistant head for the last 16 years. During this time his responsibilities have included the organization and management of the B.B.C. technical enquiry stands at exhibitions and conferences.

Brian Shone, head of the systems development unit in the B.B.C's Transmitter Planning and Installation Department has received the Royal Television Society's Geoffrey Parr award for his pioneering work in the design and development of a four-channel combining unit. This system has made it technically possible to use common transmitting aerials for high- and low-power u.h.f. stations.

Stephen Cox, a post-graduate research assistant in the depart-

ment of electrical and electronic engineering at Plymouth Polytechnic, has won the 1970 Baird Travelling Scholarship of the Royal Television Society. The award, valued at £500 and financed by Radio Rentals, will be used by him to visit North America in order to gain experience in the theory and practice of educational television production. Mr. Cox is studying the relation of colour to learning in education TV and hopes to present his Doctoral Thesis at Exeter University in 1972/1973.

Denzil Bradbury has joined Brookdeal Electronics Ltd as senior designer at their factory in Market Street, Bracknell. Mr. Bradbury joined Hirst Electronic Developments as an improver in 1946 and, after National Service,



Denzil Bradbury

was with Sperry Gyroscope from 1950-1960. Since then he has undertaken contract work as a design engineer, including projects for Decca Electronics, Nuclear Enterprises and Taylor Electronics.

Decca Radio & Television Ltd have announced two appointments in the audio field. P. B. Cooper, who is appointed commercial manager (audio) has been associated with Decca for over 20 years and has latterly been manager of special products. He will retain responsibility for this Division in his new post while at the same time extending his sphere of activity to cover all audio products: radio receivers, radiograms, test apparatus and the Deccasound audio systems. Peter Earthy, who joined the company in 1965, has become audio development manager.

Charles Dain has joined the Electron Tube and Microelectronics Division of EMI Electronics Ltd as facilities director. He will be responsible for all production facilities throughout the Division and for the manufacture of all established product lines. This will include responsibility for factories; and product operations including camera-tubes and c.r.ts, nonscanning photoelectric devices and microelectronics. Mr. Dain was previously in the Automation Division.

D. F. Downie has been appointed product manager of the newly formed Computer Peripherals Division at S.E. Laboratories (Engineering) Ltd (part of the EMI Group). Mr. Downie was previously in the EMI Central Research Laboratories, where he managed the development of the new S.E. Labs. alpha-numeric display terminal.

Ted Tingay, who joined Guest International Ltd two years ago, has become marketing manager with the Industrial Electronic Components Division. He has latterly been product promotion manager. Before joining Guest Mr. Tingay was with Ether Ltd, of Stevenage, for one year as a sales engineer and prior to that spent 12 years with Thorn Electrical Industries Ltd as a development engineer.

Dr. P. Feltham, formerly Reader in the Physics Department of Brunel University, Uxbridge, Middx. has been appointed to a new Chair of Applied Physics at the University. He is known internationally for his work in the field of metal physics and semiconductors.

Jack R. Piddington, O.B.E., M.C., has joined Electronic Facilities Design Ltd, electronics consultants and systems designers of Wargrave, Berks, as chief executive. He was formerly assistant director of electronics research and development (telecommunications) at the Ministry of Aviation.

#### **OBITUARY**

John Alexander Ward, chief engineer of Data Recognition Ltd, died recently at the age of 32. He began his career with Solartron Ltd, where he was one of the small team of British pioneers working on the development of document reading machines. He later joined Montague Burton Ltd as the senior engineer in charge of the operation and further development of their optical mark reading equipment. He joined Data Recognition when it was founded in December 1966 and was responsible for all the electronic and logic circuit design for the company's OMR systems and equipment.

**Real & Imaginary** 

by Vector

#### Off the record

There are two schools of thought about birds—the feathered, not the miniskirted variety—and in particular their irresponsible summer habit of performing a dawn chorus long before the aforesaid dawn has arrived. Some citizens rave about it. I know several who think nothing of rising at some ungodly hour to crawl through half a mile of ditches and brambles to get the maximum number of dBs. Others, however, awakened by the first twitterings, twist restlessly between the sheets, cursing the day they forsook the bright lights for the rural life.

Myself, I'm a sort of floating voter between the two viewpoints. You will not find me out and about at 04.00 to capture the mating call of the lesser spotted milkboy; but neither do I lie infuriated in my bed, stuffing my ears against the fluting and screaming from without, for the simple reason that I sleep through it. At least, I did until this morning when a maniac cuckoo chose to practise his circuits and bumps from my bedroom window-sill and banished all sleep in so doing.

Now, ordinarily I have a great respect for cuckoos and in particular for their laudable habit of laying eggs in an alien nest and then zooming off, leaving somebody else to do the dirty work. I always feel that in their next existence they will take human shape and grow up to be group chiefs or lab. managers. As knocker-uppers, however, they do not have my vote. I mean, one can fling a shoe at a caterwauling cat with a reasonable probability of the missile landing in the target area-but how does one deal with an erratically-flying cuckoo? To design a radar-controlled shot-gun with a cuckoo-voice-operated firing mechanism seems to me to be carrying the matter a shade too far.

The incident did, however, fulfil one useful purpose. It served to remind me of a letter received from a reader whose identity shall be shrouded in the initials 'S.T.C.' (no connection with Standard Telephones & Cables). The cloak of anonymity is one of which I'm sure he will approve, since if it were removed the full majesty of the law would clamp a firm hand on his shoulder.

It seems that S.T.C. has purchased what was described in the small ad. as a "record-player transmitter". I haven't seen this device but presumably it is a lowpower oscillator with sockets for applying external modulation and some form of output that is capable of radiating over a very limited range. I would guess that its radiation is in the m.f. or possibly h.f. band, because S.T.C. says that he uses it to provide music from his indoor tape recorder to his transistor radio in the garden on warm summer afternoons.

He is, of course, fully aware that he is, to all intents and purposes a pirate transmitter but as he has been using the device for a year or so now without attracting the attentions of a Post Office detector van it is obvious that the device is used with restraint and causes offence to no one. Which is more than can be said for electric bells and unsuppressed car ignition systems. Spark transmission was made illegal donkey's years ago but, illogically, no legal steps can be taken to compel a car driver to fit suppressors and cease transmission.\* The electricity cables, too, are notorious radiators of interference and can carry man-made static over many miles without let or hindrance; yet it is illegal for a rediffusion service to use the electricity mains for programme transmissions.

What brought me, via the dawn chorus, to S.T.C's letter was his mention of another project of his, namely the enjoyment of his local bird choir at a reasonable hour of the day. What he proposes to do is to plant a microphone and his "record player transmitter" in an appropriate thicket and connect his home radio to his tape recorder. The two latter devices could be switched on automatically at the requisite ungodly hour and the consequent recording could then be enjoyed later.

He goes on to point out other instances in which the eleventh commandment— "Thou shalt not be found out"—operates. The recording of B.B.C. programmes, for instance, is illegal but (he says) in a radio talk on hi-fi a year or so ago it was mentioned that of all the uses to which tape recorders are put, over half the recorded material is of radio programmes. He also instances the fact that it is illegal to rerecord discs and yet most tape recorders

\*Since 1953 it has been obligatory to fit suppressors on all new cars and it is an offence to remove them. ED. have sockets for doing this and include instructions in their manuals. Indeed, the record players themselves very often have sockets inscribed "Tape" (I've just looked at my own, and it has). So we have a situation in which the record manufacturers frown on the practice of tape recording from their products, but are also manufacturers of record players which directly invite one to do so!

S.T.C. also mentions another way in which he may, or may not, be falling foul of the law. For good and sufficient reasons he does, on occasion, record telephone conversations. I haven't consulted the Post Office but I imagine that it all depends on how you go about this. The automatic telephone-answering device is in widespread use, so any Post Office-approved method of carrying out the operation is presumably valid for normal private conversations.

As my correspondent mentions, recording from the telephone raises the larger and far more serious issue of bugging and snooping. Does much of this go on in industrial concerns I wonder? Certainly one does not read of specific instances in the papers, but possibly this is because firms which have been victimized do not wish their business to be further noised abroad. On the other hand, dire hints of widespread malpractice have been given, both in the Press and on television. I would have thought, however, that a simpler and less 'Paul Templish' approach to industrial spying would be to cultivate the acquaintance of a selection of key secretaries and. after judicious wining and dining, take it from there. I'm not in any sense disparaging the sense of loyalty of the bosses' secretaries, but many are inadequately paid in relation to their responsibilities and a cash-down offer of, say, £50, to a girl who is struggling to make a Majorcan holiday on a weekly income of perhaps £15, would be a considerable temptation. Most, I'm sure, would resist it, but there are bound to be exceptions. Telephone bugging, the picking of filing cabinet locks and the photographing of documents with a micro-min camera is glamorous on TV but in real life the insertion of an extra carbon when copying a confidential document is much less likely to be spotted.

But to return to the anomalies of the law in the matter of illicit transmitters and tape recordings. If S.T.C. continues to use his illegal "record player transmitter" he is liable to have the Post Office running him in for illicit transmission of programmes. But if, by way of revenge, he instals an electric motor with the dirtiest brushes and commutator he can find, the most the P.O. can do is to knock on the door and ask politely if they may inspect it.

The trouble is, I suppose, that the law is not only an ass but a mechanical ass. Its regulations have to be designed to protect the commonsensical majority from the knavish minority. If no curbs on signal radiation were made, the frequency bands would be in chaos; if the same law makes criminals of responsible electronics engineers in the process, it's just too bad.

Anyway, S.T.C., many thanks for a most interesting letter.

Wireless World, July 1970

# Don't doubt your valves, check them with an AvoVCM163



The Avo VCM163 Valve Characteristic Meter is one of the most versatile valve testers ever developed. With facilities for testing valves with as many as 13 pin connections (and 2 top caps), plus recently introduced types such as nuvistors and compactrons, the VCM163 provides both rapid fault diagnosis and comprehensive static/dynamic characteristics data. Nevertheless, it is even simpler to use than previous models – no backing-off is required. A separate meter displays mutual conductance values continuously during testing, and there is pushbutton

monitoring of screen parameters. The full range of h.t. voltage-12.6V to 400V – can be applied to anode and screen, heater voltage is adjustable in 0.1V steps from 0 to 119.9 and grid voltage may be varied continuously from 0 to 100V (calibrated). Get complete information about the VCM163 from your local dealer or Avo Ltd, Avocet House, Dover, Kent. Telephone Dover 2626. Telex 96283.

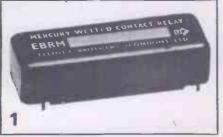


Remember it's not only Amps, Volts and Ohms at Avo now.

# SHRINK YOUR SWITCHING PROBLEMS...

with 4 new improved miniature relays from **Associated Automation** 





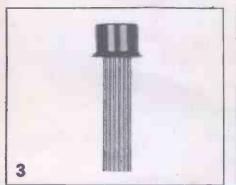
Mercury Wetted Contact Relay Type EBRM: Height only 10mm for low profile pcb mounting; 20mW bi-stable, 40mW singleside-stable; operate time Ims nominal at max. coil power; life over 25 x 10<sup>9</sup> operations at rated load of 100VA; bounce-free for both Form C or D contact resistance.



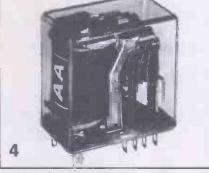
Dry Reed Relay Type ERMC/D/E: Miniature open, shielded and encapsulated styles with up to 5 poles, offering all the advantages of reeds at low cost; standard relays operate from 35mW depending on contact arrangement; electrostatic shielding, high voltage insulation and low thermal types can be specified; life expectancy 10 x 10<sup>6</sup> operations at full load, contact rating 10VA. Whatever your switching problem – we can reduce it to size. These new additions increase an already comprehensive range of switches and relays for all communication and control purposes. All competitively priced and backed by Britain's most outstanding applications engineering service. Try us ... for size.

TO: ASSOCIATED AUTOMATION LIMITED, ELECTROMAGNETICS, 70, DUDDEN HILL LANE, LONDON, N.W.10. Tel: 01-459 8070. Manufacturers of Clare Elliott and Elliott Relays
Please send me your fully illustrated literature on (tick box applicable)
1 2 3 4
NAME
COMPANY
ADDRESS
A member of the G.E.C. Group of Companies WW 6/70

TA LIGHT



Hermetically Sealed Relay Type TF: All-welded, T.O.5 transistor can envelope giving high isolation switching with high shock and vibration characteristics; full CPL approval for standard versions; switching capability 1 amp at 28V-D.C. to low level; single and double pole; operate powers down to 40mW.



Enclosed Industrial Relay Series 20: Wide range of coils, contact arrangements and mountings; up to 6 poles, up to 5 amp 100W; life over 10 x 10<sup>7</sup> operations; single or twin contacts in wide range of materials; low-priced, readily available, easy to apply.

All these illustrations are full size.

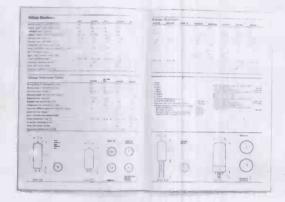
## Voltage stabilisers and reference tubes in four easy pages.

Easy-to-check tables of performance facts and figures. Clearly laid-out dimension diagrams. An index of replacement equivalents containing over 80 items.

They're all here in EEV's four-page data digest on voltage stabilisers and voltage reference tubes.

Send for your copy now. Then, when you're looking for reliability plus extreme economy, you'll know where to find it.

English Electric Valve Co Ltd, Chelmsford, Essex, England. Telephone: 0245 61777. Telex: 99103. Grams: Enelectico Chelmsford.





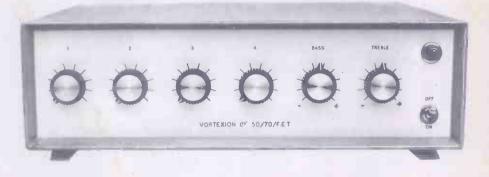
To: English Electric Valve Co Ltd, Chelmsford, Essex, England. Please send free data digest on EEV voltage stabilisers and reference tubes.

Name & Position	
Company	
Address	
Tel: exchange or code	
Number	Ext.
ENGLISH ELECTRIC	VALVE CO LTD

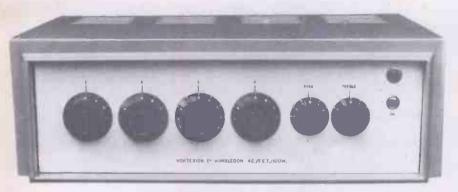


This is a high fidelity amplifier (0.3%) intermodulation distortion) using the circuit of our 100% reliable-100 Watt Amplifier (no failures to date) with its elaborate protection against short and overload, etc. To this is allied our latest development of F.E.T. Mixer amplifier, again fully protected against overload and completely free from radio breakthrough. The mixer is arranged for 3-30/60  $\Omega$  balanced line microphones, and a high impedance line or gram. input followed by bass and treble controls. 100 volt balanced line output.

#### THE VORTEXION 50/70 WATT ALL SILICON AMPLIFIER WITH BUILT-IN 4-WAY MIXER USING F.E.T.S.



100 WATT ALL SILICON AMPLIFIER. A high quality amplifier with 8 ohms-15 ohms or 100 volt line output for A.C. Mains. Protection is given for short and open circuit output over driving and over temperature. Input 0.4 V on 100K ohms.



#### THE 100 WATT MIXER AMPLI-

FIER with specification as above is here combined with a 4 channel F.E.T. mixer, 3 mic. 1 gram with tone controls and mounted in a standard robust stove enamelled steel case. A stabilised voltage supply feeds the tone controls and pre amps, compensating for a mains voltage drop of over 25% and the output transistor biasing compensates for a wide range of voltage and temperature. Also available in rack panel form.

CP50 AMPLIFIER. An all silicon transistor 50 watt amplifier for mains and 12 volt battery operation, charging its own battery and automatically going to battery if mains fail. Protected inputs, and overload and short circuit protected outputs for 8 ohms-15 ohms and 100 volt line. Bass and treble controls fitted.

Models available with 1 gram and 2 low mic. inputs, 1 gram and 3 low mic. inputs or 4 low mic. inputs.

**200 WATT AMPLIFIER.** Can deliver its full audio power at any frequency in the range of 30 c/s-20 Kc/s ± 1 dB. Less than 0.2% distortion at 1 Kc/s. Can be used to drive mechanical devices for which power is over 120 watt on continuous sine wave. Input 1 mW 600 ohms. Output 100-120 V or 200-240 V. Additional matching transformers for other impedances are available.

20/30 WATT MIXER AMPLIFIER. High fidelity all silicon model with F.E.T. input stages to reduce intermodulation distortion to a fraction of normal transistor input circuits. The response is level 20 to 20,000 cps within 2 dB and over 30 times damping factor. At 20 watts output there is less than 0.2% intermodulation even over the microphone stage at full gain with the treble and bass controls set level. Standard model 1-low mic. balanced input and HiZ gram.

ELECTRONIC MIXERS. Various types of mixers available. 3-channel with accuracy within 1 dB Peak Programme Meter. 4-6-8-10 and 12-way mixers. Twin 2, 3, 4 and 5 channel stereo. Built-in screened supplies. Balanced line mic. input. Outputs: 0.5 V at 20K or alternative 1 mW at 600 ohms, balanced, unbalanced or floating.

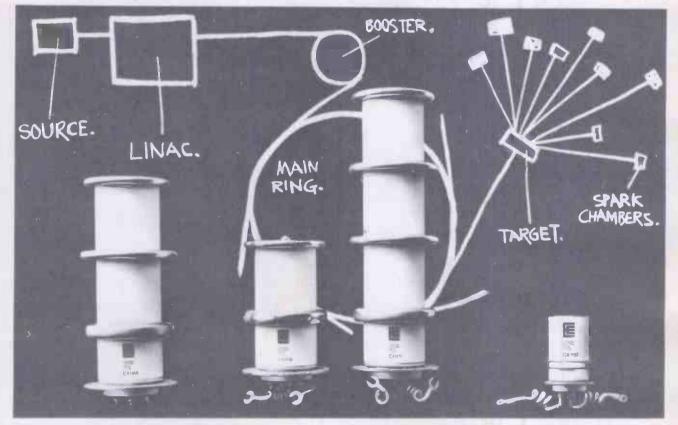
VORTEXION LIMITED, 257-263 The Broadway, Wimbledon, S.W.19

Telephone: 01-542 2814 and 01-542 6242/3/4

**Telegrams: "Vortexion, London S.W.19"** 

WW-009 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# EEV thyratrons give greater accuracy and better performance in three major nuclear physics applications:



#### Linear accelerators

EEV thyratrons can withstand peak Inverse voltages up to 20 kV following a pulse.

 Their operation Is unaffected by small reservoir voltage variations.
 EEV thyratrons need no servicing and

give trouble-free operation in oil-filled equipment.

English Electric Valve Co Ltd, Chelmsford, Essex, England. Telephone: 0245 61777 Telex: 99103. Grams: Enelectico Chelmsford.

#### Particle accelerators

□ EEV thyratrons ensure reliable firing.
 They give nano-second accuracy.
 □ There are very few missing pulses.
 □ They require no external gas supply.
 □ Because they have an annular current flow EEV thyratrons can switch peak currents very rapidly without risk of arc extinction. When fitted into coaxial housings rates of rise of current up to 100kA/µsec are possible.

#### Spark chambers

Long life is important for spark chamber operation - and EEV thyratrons have given 10,000 hours service in some cases.
 Spurious firing is virtually eliminated.
 Jitter is kept as low as 1 ns.
 They make possible repetition rates of up to 50 kHz due to very rapid delonisation characteristics.
 EEV thyratrons operate over a wide range of H.T. voltages at currents up to 10 kA without change in characteristics - so drive units may be used with different chambers.
 The low trigger voltage means that

The low trigger voltage means that simple firing circuits are possible.

		1		
	5		>	
	Ĵ,	9	1	
1		2	3	
	١.	5		

To: English Electric Valve I am interested in thyratror		
Name & Position		
Company		
Address		-
		and the second
Tel: exchange or code		Contraction of the
Number	Extension	A Distances of
ENGLISH ELECTP	RIC VALVE CO LTD	Constant Fil

# How to be a memomemopolymericist

All you need to shrink your cable binding and sleeving costs – is a match! Our demonstration kit contains two types of wired terminals and Helashrink® heatshrinkable sleeves. You simply add heat for a tight shrink-fit or shroud. In seconds – and at very low cost. Post coupon and see.

Free demonstration kit	H
Kit – plus full details of the complete Helashrink range.	
Name	
Company	
Address	
	off-
ww 7/70	THE
WORLD LEADERS IN CABLE ACCESSORIES	( Jun -
A division of Bowthorpe-Hellermann Ltd	Lin
Gatwick Road, Crawley, Sussex. Tel : Crawley 28888 A member of the Bowthorpe Holdings Group of Companies	

\*Mnemopolymerics – the science of heat-shrinkable polymers with a built-in memory – perfected after many years of intensive research and development by Hellermann-Electric. Helashrink products include:

Helashrink Electrovin® – sleeves, markers and tubing in PVC – designed to cut the cost of cable harness sleeving, terminal insulation, plug shrouding, identification, insulation of condenser and transistor cans, and general mechanical protection. Also for creating multicore cables, harness work and bus-bar protection. Two grades: Thin-wall, shrinking at 70°C; Standard-wall, shrinking at 135° to 150°C: Both self-extinguishing. Good storage stability.

Helashrink Insultite® – sleeves, markers, tubing and end caps in a range of irradiated and non-irradiated materials designed to provide the right product for the job – at the right price. Materials can be selected for flexibility, rigidity, shock and vibration protection, resistance to contaminants over a range of operating temperatures from -55°C to 300°C.

0

0

0

# You can view X-ray pictures in daylight using only a 5 micro - Röntgen dosage

What would it mean to you? An X-ray picture that is so bright you can view it in direct daylight as it happens. EEV's Image Isocon is now being used in X-ray equipment for this very purpose – reducing X-ray dosages to as little as 5 micro-Röntgens, allowing longer exposure times for 'live' X-ray picture study, saving time by eliminating the need for operators' eyes to become 'dark-adapted'.

The Image Isocon is so sensitive that it can

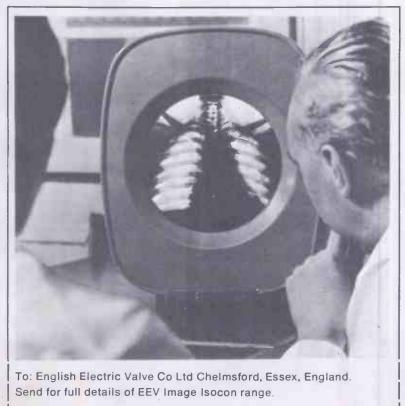
convert a very low dosage-level picture to a bright, clear picture on a cathode-ray tube. This in turn means simple direct-from-screen photography.

The Image Isocon is another product of EEV advanced tube technology. For complete data, please post the coupon.

English Electric Valve Co Ltd Chelmsford, Essex, England. Telephone: 0245 61777. Telex: 99103. Grams: Enelectico Chelmsford.



# with the EEV Image Isocon



Name & position			
Company			
Address			
Tel. exchange or code			A CONTRACTOR
Number	Ext.		
ENGLISH ELECTR	RIC VALVE	COLTD	Constant of the

WW-012 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# Headsets have come a long way since the old days of calling"

a8

in the forefront then in the forefront now .... SGBROWN present superlative examples from the CURRENT RANGE OF FINE AUDIO **EOUIPMENT** 

Why are you wise to choose headphones by Brown? You invest in half a century's experience! From radio's cradle days - with "2LO calling" cat's whisker and crystal - S G Brown "CANADA" HA10 Series Paragons of high have led the way. More than ever today they supply the need for

Paragons of high performance, these pro-fessional studio type headsets bring the orchestra into your home. Circum-aurel earpieces, with liquid scal earpads defeat outside noise. Highly commended for recording studios; instrument/ musical training and all personal listening applications. Frequency responses from 20 - 20,000 Hz from f.20. 1s. -d

the newest and best in head set design. Send today for further details



ENVOY 4B600 Series' Lightweight and robust the ENVOY is built to withstand vigorous uscage yet elegantly, designed to suit the most discerning user. Specially recommended for Air Traffic Controllers, Air Crew and Teachers in Language Laboratory applications.

4C100 Series\* Military Lightweight Mintary Li Boom Micro-phone and Headset assembly. Designed to meet NATO Standards. Widely used in Military and Civil Applications.

\* Prices on application

#### HAWKER SIDDELEY COMMUNICATIONS

S. G. BROWN LTD., KING GEORGE'S AVENUE, WATFORD, HERTFORDSHIRE TEL: WATFORD 23301 TELEX 23412 TELEGRAMS RADIOLINK WATFORD

Hawker Siddeley Group supplies mechanical, electrical and aerospace equipment with world-wide sales and service. WW-013 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



## **THERMAL STRIPPERS**

# FOR **PTFE** INSULATION FOR **PVC** INSULATION

The ADAMIN thermal wire strippers allow one-handed operation, using а simple tweezer action.

They strip coverings of up to about  $\frac{5}{32}$  in dia. with minimum risk of damaging the conductors.

use Model PTFE (illustrated), available for 24 volts only.

and similar low-temperature materials use Model PVC, available for 12 or 24 volts.

LITESOLD TRANSFORMERS permit safe operation from any mains power point. Free details of the whole wide range of ADAMIN, LITESOLD and LITESTAT soldering equipment in brochure A/5.

28 Sydenham Road, Croydon, CR9 2LL LIGHT SOLDERING DEVELOPMENTS LIU. Tel: 01-688 8589 & 4559

WW-014 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## EEV flash flash flash tubes make light of the toughest jobs

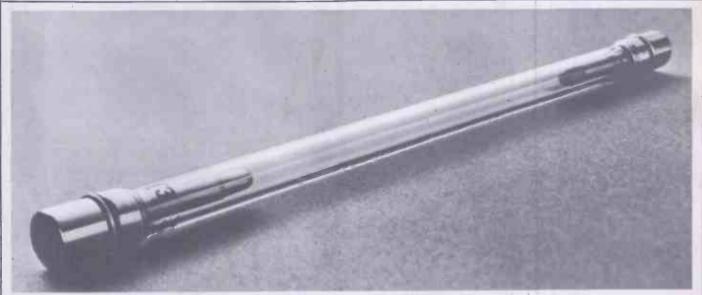
For pumping lasers. For strobing. For photography. For any application in which quality, reliability and performance are vital, that's where you'll find EEV flash tubes.

There's almost certainly a flash tube in the EEV range that has the right characteristics for your application – and if there isn't we can probably make one !

EEV flash tubes have extra heavy-duty electrodes. They give you long life, with up to 10<sup>6</sup> flashes, and they give you high conversion efficiency. Our air-cooled xenon flash tubes have a wide range of input energy levels and can operate at high repetition rates.

Isn't it time you had the full facts about EEV flash tubes? Just post the coupon.

English Electric Valve Co Ltd, Chelmsford, Essex, England. Telephone : 0245 61777 Telex : 99103 Grams : Enelectico Chelmsford



	6			Typi <b>c</b> al	pical operating conditions			To: English Electric Valve Co Ltd, Chelmsford, Essex, England	
Туре	Energy input per flash max. (J)	Arc length (in.)	Bore diameter (mm)	Voltage (kV)	Series inductance (µH)	*Flash rate	Trigger voltage (kV)	Send for full data on EEV flash tubes.	
XL615/4/3	400	3	4.0	2.5	400	1 per 30 sec.	12-16	Name	
XL615/7/3	600	3	7.0	2.5	400	1 per 15 sec.	12-16	Position	
XL615/9/4	1500	4	9.0	2.5	400	1 per 30 sec.	16-20	Company	
XL615/10/5.5	3500	<b>5</b> .5	10.0	2.5	400	1 per 60 sec.	16-20	Address	
XL615/10/6.5	5000	6.5	10.0	2.5	800	1 per 2 min.	20-25		
XL615/10/12	9000	12	10.0	2.5	800	1 per 2 min.	25		
XL615/13/6.5	10000	6.5	13.0	2.5	800	1 per 2 min.	25	Tel. exchange or code	
XL615/13/12	18000	12	13.0	2.5	800 At maximum i	1 per 2 min. Input levels (al.		ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE CO LTD	

# Buying a scope

### Looking for a reliable 3mm lamp?

You will find it in this new Vitality T-1 Range.

Never have such small lamps been so reliable, so competitively priced. With a diameter of only 3mm they are capable of up to 200,000 hours of life at rated voltage and come either wire ended or based to fit available holders. With wide application in peripheral equipment for the computer industry, this new range is also providing truly reliable integral lighting of instruments and is much used in equipment where space is minimal. Folder NPR details the whole range.

## VITALITY BULBS

Vitality Bulbs Limited, a General Instrument Electro-Optical Products Group company.

BEETONS WAY, BURY ST. EDMUNDS, SUFFOLK. Tel: 0284-2071, Telex 81295. WW-016 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



# First ask DYNAMCO

Save yourself time by talking about your applications (PCM, TV, pulse, HF, etc) to our specialist engineers. If we can't meet your requirements from our own extensive range, then we'll tell you who can. Call Chertsey 2636.

# The scope specialists

Dynamco Hanworth Lane Chertsey Surrey England

DYNAMCO

World Wide Sales & Service

a10

# **NEW ADVANCE** MULTIMETER in the handiest pack

PRICE IN U.K. Discounts for quantities of 5 or more.



200 2 20 200 1000 mV 0 - V K0 - 000
ADVANCE INSTRUMENTS

### DMM2 Digital Multimeter /ersatility LSI Reliability

#### Measures

DC & AC Volts 200mV-1000VFS with stabilized zero DC & AC Current 200µAFS-External shunts extend ranges to 2A. Ohms. 200Ω-2MΩFS Operates from AC Supply. External 12V DC or optional rechargeable battery pack.

# Stability

Dual Slope Integration Single LSI chip point and storage display provides completely stable operation.

performs all counting and storage functions. Full overload protection.

WOULD LIKE

A DEMONSTRATION A COPY OF THE DMM2 LEAFLET



INSTRUMENTS DIVISION SALES OFFICE

Raynham Road, Bishop's Stortford, Herts. Telephone: 0279 55155.

TELEPHONE NO. ..

AWWD

NAME

POSITION

COMPANY

**ADDRESS** 

3 Ĉ Ĉ Ĉ Ĉ

GHS

0

40

# Now hear this!

# Goldring and Toa have a lot of valuable things to tell you on P.A.

Welcome the news that Goldring and Toa can offer you the most advanced range of P.A. systems. Nothing but the best-in high performance products... P.A. Amplifiers-microphones-horn speakersmegaphones-power intercoms-meeting amplifiers-background music players, etc.

# **Goldring** •

Sole UK distributors of modern P.A. systems by Toa Electric Co., Ltd, Goldring Manufacturing Co. (Great Britain) Ltd. 486/488 High Road, Leytonstone, London E.11. Write or Telephone 01-539 8343 For Full Details

334334

00000

#### Wireless World, July 1970



WW-020 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



\* Made in USSR

WW-021 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## IF YOU'RE SENSITIVE **TO SOUN** you'll be receptive to Reslo

Famed for a wide range of bi-directional, cardioid and radio microphones, Reslo also produce amplifiers, loudspeakers, P.A. systems and accessories, all precision-engineered to the highest acoustical-performance standards. Sounds good? Sounds great - with Reslo. Clip the coupon and we'll tell you more . .

Octave bandwidth V.T.O's covering the frequency spectrum from 10 MHz, to 5.2 GHz with power outputs ranging from 20-750 mw.

aHI

omni spoctro

168

MODEL 287 2.6

FREQ.

SERIAL

Narrow band V.T.O's and mechanically tuned oscillators are also available---or linearised and digitally tuned sources for special applications.

Write or 'phone for the new Omni Spectra Arizona Division Catalogue.

# **OSM MINATURE OSSM SUBMINATURE**

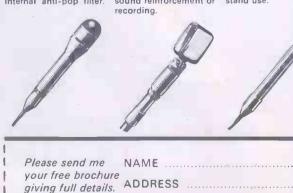
### **Coaxial Connectors and Components**



Type UD1 Modern-style high- Miniature ribbon Omni-directional output microphone, with microphone, suitable for microphone for hand or internal 'anti-pop' filter.

Type RBT & RBTS sound reinforcement or

Type SL1 stand use.





**RESLO MIKES** ROMFORD ESSEX

#### WW-022 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Omni

6

Spectra, Inc.

WW-023 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

**Never Built a Kit Before?** Why not prove how easy it is the HEATHKIT way. Build one of these beginner kits.





Insulok Series MS one-piece plastic cable ties are designed for quick, simple cable fixing — by hand, or using the Insulok tensioning tool—without metal fastening pins or locking devices. The ties are manufactured in accordance with American Mil Specs. 17821, 18034 and 23190 to meet tough aerospace and electronics requirements. They come in a full range of sizes — with or without panel fixing heads—to handle cable bundles from .625" to 4" diam. All ex. stock. Accessories include standard, screw, bolt or adhesivefixed cradles, tie guides and markers.



**WW-025 FOR FURTHER DETAILS** 



## DESIGNED FOR TIGHT SPACES

... that's what the TSU 0500 was designed for. Ask Maru who works in our test department, she knows that from this tiny unit you get high performance and reliability at a price you can afford. But then it's made by A.P.T. so it goes without saying.





For further details, write to: **A.P.T. ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES LTD.,** CHERTSEY ROAD BYFLEET SURREY TEL: BYFLEET 41131/4

WW-027 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Morganite 0,75" Cermet Trimming Potentiometers are breaking all our sales records at the moment.

And we can't say we're surprised.

We designed our models 82, 84 and 86 with a power rating of 0.33W at 70°C. We manufactured them to give a tolerance of  $\pm 10\%$  under rough, tough industrial conditions. We packed them into that tight little

### **Record Trimmer**

0.75" construction. And we trimmed down the price tag to match.

Result, they sell like hot cakes. Ask us for samples for evaluation or development projects, and you'll see for yourself.

What you won't see, though, is the work that's put into our record trimmers at our new, expanded cermet production set-up. The examination of components at 50-to-500 times life size. The survival-of-the-fittest electrical testing. And all the crucial assembly stages in between.

All you'll see is the solid, high reliability that you're entitled to expect from each and every Morganite potentiometer..The reliability that makes us a leader in the field of cermet technology.

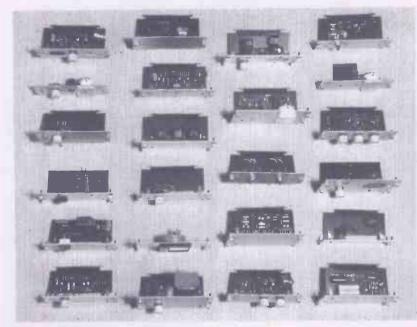
Don't settle for less.

#### **MORGANITE RESISTORS LIMITED**

Bede Industrial Estate, Jarrow, County Durham.Telephone : Jarrow 897771Telex : 53353



### **Astronic' SERIES 1700** A COMPLETE RANGE OF MODULES



#### ASSOCIATED ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS LTD. DALSTON GARDENS, STANMORE, MIDDLESEX. HA7-1BL TELEPHONE 01-204 2125

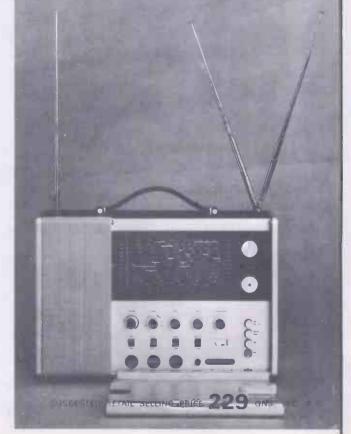
WW-029 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## This unique **"BRAUN"** GLOBAL RECEIVER

**13 wavebands** (FM — 2MW — 2LW SSW including MARINE) GOLD PLATED CONTACTS ON RANGE SELECTOR INDEPENDENT TUNING OF AM and FM BANDWIDTH ADJUSTABLE TUNING DEVIATION LESS THAN 1% FIELD INTENSITY INDICATOR BEAT FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR FOR TELEGRAPHY MANUAL GAIN CONTROL AS WELL AS AVC ELECTRONIC BANDSPREAD ON SHORT WAVEBANDS PHONO TAPE SOCKET FOR DIRECT RECORDING FULLY TRANSISTORISED, NO WARM-UP PERIOD

#### ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE MAINS UNIT WITH INPUTS: 18 GNS. 6V-12V-24V-90/130V-150V-240V (50 or 60CPS) HEADPHONES 10 GNS.

WRITE FOR DETAILED ILLUSTRATED SPECIFICATIONS TO THE SOLE U.K. DISTRIBUTORS





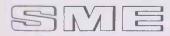
WINTER HOUSE 95/99 LADBROKE GROVE, LONDON, W.11 Tel. 01-727 1341 AND BRANCHES

WW-030 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

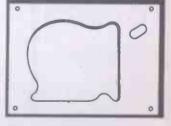


### MODEL 2000 PLINTH SYSTEM

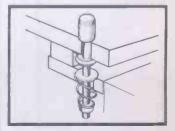
The SME model 2000 plinth system is more than a handsome and convenient housing for your turntable and SME precision pick-up arm. It meets the mechanical requirements under which the best performance will be obtained. High-quality workmanship is combined with ease of assembly. The basic unit is finished in selected veneers of teak, straight-grained walnut, or rosewood. A one-piece hinged lid in heavy acrylic is reinforced with a polished stainless-steel trim.



Write for details to: SME LIMITED · STEYNING · SUSSEX · ENGLAND

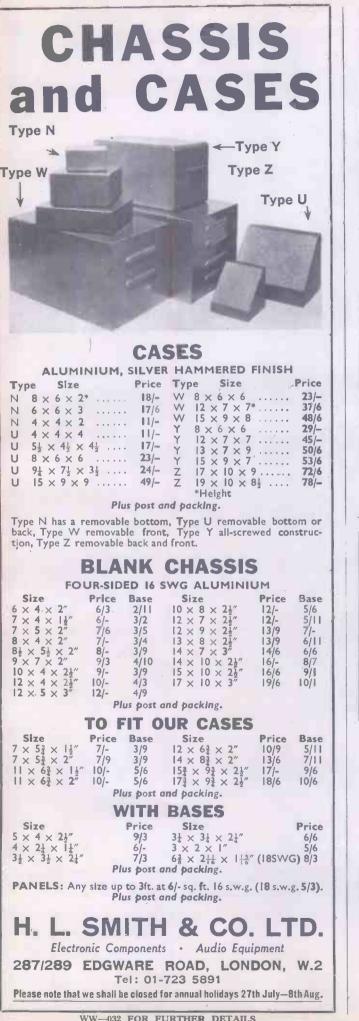


Motor boards in matching veneers are ready cut and drilled for screwdriver assembly with the appropriate pick-up arm and turntable. An uncut board is also available.



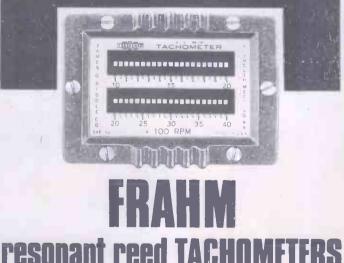
Four-point spring suspension adjustable for height and damping protects the motor board from acoustic feedback and external vibration.

Wireless World, July 1970



920





for hand use or permanent mounting

Ranges and combinations of ranges from 900 to 100,000 r.p.m. Descriptive Literature on Frahm Resonant Reed Tachometers and Frequency Meters available from the sole U.K. Distributors, Manufacture and Distribution of Electrical Measuring Instruments and Electronic Equipment. The largest stocks in the U.K. for off-the-shelf delivery.

Anders means meters

#### ANDERS ELECTRONICS LIMITED

48/56 Bayham Place, Bayham Street, London NW1. Tel: 01~387 9092

## Looking for a wide range oscillator with \*output greater than 30 volts \* sinewaves from 10Hz to 10MHz **%quality squarewaves** to 100kHz...plus \*four output impedances?

ARRENT CONTRACTOR OF CONTRACTOR 

The Marconi TF 1370A gives sinewaves from 10 Hz to 10 MHz, in six decade bands - plus quality squarewave to 100 kHz and four output impedances of 75, 100, 130 and 600 ohms.

Its excellent handleability includes a particularly smooth frequency control. Especially useful is the frequency coverage of 1-10 MHz in one band, which makes the instrument ideal for response testing in the video and lower h.f. bands.

Primarily a signal source for measurements and tests on a.f. and video amplifiers and networks, the TF 1370A is ideal for use with transmission lines, filters, attenuators, etc. Price £320. Full details from:

it is



MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD A GEC-Marconi Electronics Company Longacres, St. Albans, Hertfordshire, England. Tel: St. Albans 59292, Telex: 23350

**\*Here** 

TA 11193

a21

**WW--035 FOR FURTHER DETAILS** 

## **On Goldring's 850** cartridge, even the price is magnetic.



£6/10/0

Fact : magnetic cartridges are more compatible with transistor amplifiers than crystal cartridges. Fiction : magnetic cartridges are too

expensive to warrant use with any but the more sophisticated units.

Now, there is a magnetic cartridge at a price within easy reach.

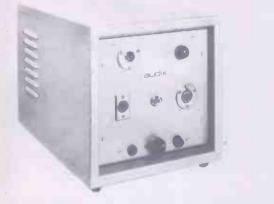
The 850 assures you of true tracking, superior sound quality and minimal groove destruction. But unlike most magnetic cartridges, its British. It's made by Goldring !

At £6/10/0, that's really magnetic.

Send for details on the complete range of Goldring Hi Fi Equipment. Goldring Manufacturing Co. (Great Britain) Ltd., 486/488 High Road, Leytonstone, London E.11. Tel: 01-539 8343

WW-036 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## "Studio 80" amplifier



The "Studio 80" Power Amplifier has been produced to high performance standards for Studio and Laboratory applications.

Its proven characteristics puts it in a class beyond anything yet available in power, performance, and price, and is the ultimate in economic functional engineering design - Write for full details of guaranteed performance specification.

**POWER OUTPUT:** 

**POWER BANDWIDTH:** 

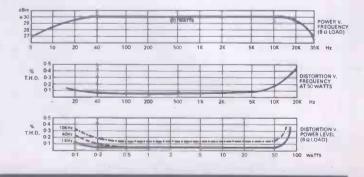
**FREQUENCY RESPONSE:** 

Max 80W into 8 ohm.

TOTAL DISTORTION : SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO: **POWER SUPPLY:** 

5 Hz to 35 KHz at 80 W. + 0 dB - .5 dB 20 Hz to 20 KHz.

Less than 0.05 at 1 KHz. Better than-95 dB below maximum output. 100/120-200/250 A/C 50-60 Hz.



AUDIX B.B.LIMITED STANSTED · ESSEX Tel: STANSTED 3132/3437

## **WAYNE KERR**

## A.F. Transformer Ratio-Arm Bridges



**Slide-rule LCR Bridge** has ten overlapping ranges for rapid 1% measurements of any component, also tolerance and phase angle. Switch selects 1kHz or 100/120Hz operation. 2, 3 and 4-terminal connections

**B500** 



Universal Bridge for 0.1% measurements of any LCR combination from 20 micro-ohms to 500 gigohms. Source/detector (1592Hz) operate from a.c. or internal rechargeable battery. Sockets for external 200Hz–50kHz. Display gives units, zeroes and decimal point. Four-terminal connections from Adaptor Q221 for accurate low impedance measurements.



Autobalance Capacitance Bridge gives direct readout from 0.1pF to 10µF and will follow a changing value. Comprehensive facilities for 'zero suppression' and comparative measurements. Analog voltage and current outputs. Accuracy 0.25%. Internal 1kHz source/detector. A.C. or battery operation. B541C



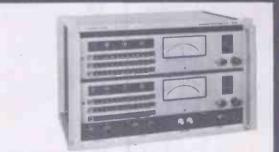
Autobalance Universal Bridge for continuous 0.1% readout of in-phase and quadrature terms, with analog outputs of both. Backing-off facilities, DVM connections, optional BCD outputs. Push-buttons for optimum discrimination up to five figures. Illuminated readout.





Autobalance Component Bridge for immediate readout of resistance, capacitance and shunt loss, inductance and series loss. C and R comparisons from -25% to +25%. Electrolytics tested with d.c. Accuracy 0.25% (R & C), 2% (L). Internal 1kHz source/detector.

B421



Autobalance Precision Bridge accurate to 0.01% though simple to operate. It measures virtually any meaning-ful immittance in any quadrant. Automatic compensation for measurement lead impedance. Six-figure discrimination. Analog outputs.

**B331** 

THE WAYNE KERR COMPANY LIMITED NEW MALDEN · SURREY · ENGLAND Telephone 01–942 2202 Cables Waynkerr, Malden Telex 262333

**WW-038 FOR FURTHER DETAILS** 

# NolinSolder

## ENTHOVEN offers you Europe's Widest Range

One good reason for soldering with Enthoven – whatever your needs – is the Enthoven range. It gives you a wide choice of high quality products developed for use with modern techniques. It includes Flux Cored Solder Wires, Solder Pre-forms, Solid Solders, selective Fluxes, solder specialities, materials for printed Circuitry and for soldering Aluminium. For complete technical details of Europe's widest range, ask Enthoven Solders Limited, Dominion Buildings, South Place, London EC2. Telephone 01-628 8030; telex 21457; cables: ENTHOVEN LONDONEC2

## SOLID SOLDERS

PLUMBERS BARS-CAR BODY FILLERS TINSMITHS STICKS -BLOW PIPE STICKS INGOTS IN A VARIETY OF WEIGHTS WIRE IN ALL GAUGES -1 lb. & 7 lb. REELS FASHION JEWELLERY CASTING ALLOYS

SHEET-RIBBON

Available in a wide range of alloysstandard or custom-made. Certificates of analysis provided.

WW-039 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## the choice in over 50 different countries!

Teonex electronic valves and semi-conductors are supplied all the world over where quality and reliability count.

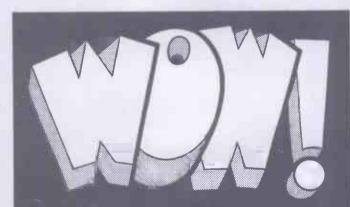
Teonex offer a comprehensive range of receiving, professional and special quality valves. Whether you require a device to mil specifications for government work or a commercial device for replacement in a television set, Teonex products are equally suitable.

For technical specifications and price lists, please write to Teonex Limited 2a Westbourne Grove Mews London W.11 · England Cables: Tosuply London W.11.



**EXPORT ENOUIRIES ONLY** 





## And how to stop it

First, measure it – on the Rank Studio Flutter Meter. The Type 1740 measures accurately the degree of Wow and Flutter on sound recorders and reproducers. For more information write to:

#### 

Rank Audio Visual Limited P.O. Box 70 Great West Road Brentford, Middx. Tel 01-568 9222

WW-040 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## Hybrids? We make them by

That's our Jo\*... We gave her seven words and a daisy; and the wall came tumbling down.

ERIE

The wall of silence. Distinct among the major suppliers of hybrid IC's and passive networks, we at Erie soft-pedalled our publicity. We had to. Because keen commercial minds in UK and Continental companies snapped at the fact that Erie hybrids give complete circuit functions in less time, at less cost, than if you select, buy and assemble your own discrete components ... and give you a hefty bonus in increased reliability. So our order books were by a Quality Assurance laboratory approved

full. And stayed full; even with output rates of 2.5 million units a year.

the million!

But now we are coming to you with all this experience. Because now we can give you the only kind of service our reputation will permit. Prompt, personal service. With teams of physicists, chemists, microelectronics specialists, waiting to tackle your problem. With an advanced manufacturing capability that will lift output to the multi-million level, raise reliability even higher, make prices even more competitive. A capability backed to BS 9000, and all of Erie's world-wide experience.

Send for Publication No. 1. It gives you all the facts. Better still, send for an Erie sales engineer. He will under-

stand your problem. \* Short for Joshua??



**ERIE ELECTRONICS LTD.,** Great Yarmouth, Norfolk. Tel: 0493 4911. Telex: 97421



Wireless World, July 1970



a26

.... can be heard more and more if you listen in the many Schools, Hospitals, Factories and Hotels where S.N.S. Radio Rack Consoles are providing the music.

Our unique Crystal Controlled Radio Tuners, integrated with our fully transistorised amplifiers, mean that we can provide all the programmes you want, AM or FM – 12 Watts, 40 Watts or 100 Watts RMS – in a console half the height of ordinary racks.

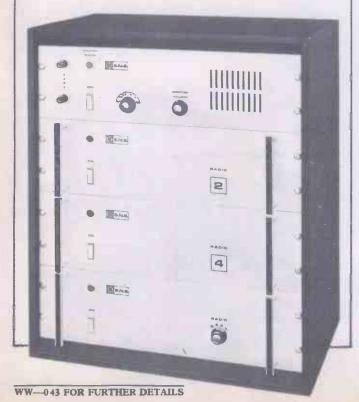
Not only that, you won't find controls to adjust – sorry about that, knob twiddlers – and we all know that means less unnecessary service calls.

It all adds up to a triple saving to you – Size, Service Calls, and Initial Cost.

We also manufacture Radio Microphones and Loudspeaking Intercom Systems. For full details please contact



S.N.S. Communications Ltd., 851 Ringwood Road, Bournemouth. Phone: Northbourne 4845



	Va Va	Iradio	
C		DC TRANSVERTOR	IS
Transistors. No	w available with our	ng the latest high voltage (up to tputs of up to 500W. This range of are wave and low voltage DC out aphones and other electronic equ	of trans- outs for
Now available f	or quick delivery:		
Type           B110/220/60R           B110/220/30S           B110/220/60S		Output 12V 5A or 24V 2.5A DC 115-230V 30W 50 Hz +	Price £60 £48
B110/220/60S 8110/220/60T	110/220 110/220	115-230V 60W 50Hz +{Hz Sine wave 115/220V 60W 50Hz +3Hz Square wave	£64 £44
11	A	Type B110/220/60RT	
	ails send for leaflet	WC9	
For further det	VALRA	WC9 DIO LTD.	
For further det	VALRA BROWELLS LANE	WC9	GLAND
For further det	VALRA BROWELLS LANE Telephone: 01	WC9 DIO LTD. , FELTHAM, MIDDLESEX, EN	GLAND
For further det	VALRA BROWELLS LANE Telephone: 01	WC9 <b>DIO LTD.</b> , FELTHAM, MIDDLESEX, EN 1-890 4242 pr 4837 	GLAND
For further det	VALRA BROWELLS LANE Telephone: 01	WC9 <b>DIO LTD.</b> , FELTHAM, MIDDLESEX, EN 1-890 4242 pr 4837 	GLAND





#### REPAIR SERVICE 7-14 DAYS

We specialise in repair, calibration and conversion of all types of instruments, industrial and precision grade to BSS.89.

Release notes and certificates of accuracy on request.

MODEL 8 MK. III

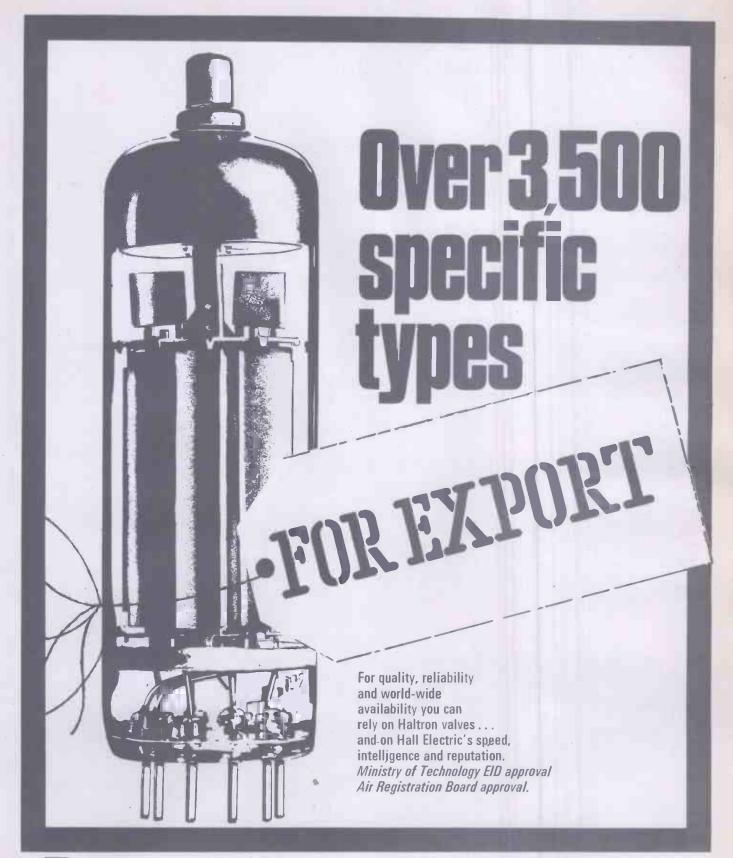
Suppliers of Elliott, Cambridge and Pye instruments

LEDON INSTRUMENTS LTD 76-78 DEPTFORD HIGH STREET, LONDON, S.E.8 Tel.: 01-692 2689

E.I.D. & G.P.O. APPROVED

CONTRACTOR TO H.M. GOVT.

WW-045 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

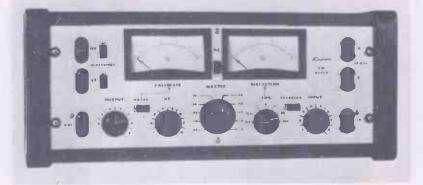


LTRONHall Electric LimitedHaltron House, Anglers LaneLondon, N.W.5.Telephone: 01-485 8531 (10 lines) Telex: 2-2573Cables: Hallectric, London, N.W.5.

WW----046 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

### INTERMODULATION DISTORTION ANALYSER

**Besidual Distortion** helow 0.005%! Internal Generators! **1** Minute Calibration ! **FET Circuitry**! Price £496!



The IMA Intermodulation Distortion Analyser made it possible for Crown International to produce the World's finest Power Amplifier, the DC300! Now the unique facilities of the IMA are available to you. Your Laboratory or your production line can benefit from 1 minute Inter-Mod measurements. Phone us now for a data sheet, or a demonstration.

### Carston Electronics Limited, 71 Oakley Road, Chinnor, Tel. Kingston Blount 8561

71 Oakley Road, Chinnor, Oxon.



## NATO, NASA, Royal Navy, BBC use Uher. Now you can..



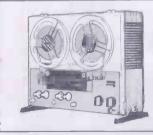
The same exacting standards of technical excellence demanded by these world pacesetters are applied to producing the Uher 714 which, for the first time, brings the superb quality of Uher below £60.

See and hear the Uher 714. It incorporates many features

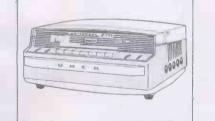
associated with much more expensive instruments.

- All round tape speed of 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> ips
- Perfect four-track recording . •
  - 7" reels
- Plays back stereo tapes as mono
- Monitoring during recording
- Solid pressure-cast frame
- Silicon transistors
- **Recording Level Instrument** with dB scale
- Simple operation
- Light · Robust · Portable

The Uher 714 outclasses everything in its class.



VARIOCORD 23



UNIVERSAL 5000

UHER 4000 REPORT L

10 0 **ROYAL DE LUXE** 





BOSCH LIMITED, WATFORD, WD2 4LB, HERTS. TELEPHONE: WATFORD 44233

Wireless World, July 1970

**TRADE & EXPORT** 

ENQUIRIES WELCOME



SEND FOR FULL **TECHNICAL LEAFLETS** 

WW-055 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

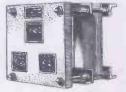
NOMBREX (1969) LTD., EXMOUTH, DEVON

## Transformers, Chokes Saturable Reactors Voltmobile voltage regulators Rectifier Sets



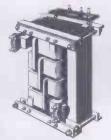
#### **Transformers**

Air cooled power transformers from 0.5 to 300kVA at voltages up to 2kV. 1 or 3 phase, double or auto wound, step-up or step-down. We have manufactured transformers to over 5,000 different designs for many applications and the experience which has been accumulated from these designs is built into every Harmsworth, Townley transformer



#### Voltmobiles

The most robust and useful control device for loads such as furnaces, ovens, bar heating and high temperature research. Our Voltmobiles are in use in their thousands to control transformers and rectifier sets or they can be used directly between supply and load. 64 step on load switching. Voltmobiles are auto-transformers which give control from 1.6% to 100% of input volts. Over-Volts up to 125% of input is also available. Standard models are made for single and 3 phase supply and for outputs from 20 Amps to 200 Amps with on-load switching.



#### **High Current Transformers**

Years of experience have gone into the design and production technique sused in the manufacture of our low voltage, high current transformers for use in furnaces, high temperature research, heating and other applications. These techniques enable us to produce transformers with output currents up to tens of thousands of a mps at economical prices



#### Rectifiers

Sturdily built air cooled equipment from 50W to 500kW for plating, plasma arc welding, electrolytic machining and many other applications. Equipment incorporates either silicon or selenium rectifiers and can be built with fixed or variable output. Variable outputs are obtained by the use of continuously variable auto transformers, saturable reactors or Voltmobile regulator.

#### **Saturable Reactors**

From 5kVA up to 300kVA for controlling the outputs from transformers or rectifier units. Saturable reactors are infinitely variable reactors which can control outputs from transformers etc, from 10% to 100% of full output.

Chokes

A.C. and D.C. chokes

## **Specific enquiries are invited**

#### Harmsworth. Townley

Transformers Rectifiers

## HARMSWORTH, TOWNLEY & CO. LTD. 2 Hare Hill, Todmorden, Lancs. Telephone Todmorden 2601 Extension 22

WW-056 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



Telephone 30931/4

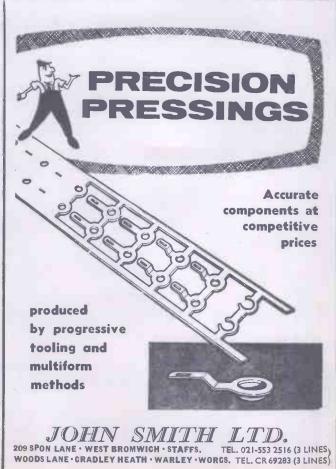
a32



Sprague or Ferranti 74N TTL integrated circuits. Wel ship at manufacturer's prices and give top quality Agfa film to fit your camera. Our high speed delivery is free too!

Offer closes July 31st. and applies to orders over £10.

WEL COMPONENTS LTD. 5 LOVEROCK ROAD, READING. Tel. 580616/9 Telex 84529 MINISTRY OF TECHNOLOGY APPROVED DISTRIBUTOR



### WIRELESS WORLD

#### ENQUIRY SERVICE FOR PROFESSIONAL READERS

To obtain further details of any of the coded items mentioned in the Editorial or Advertisement pages of this issue, please complete one or more of the attached cards entering the reference number(s). Your enquiries will be passed on to the manufacturers concerned and you can expect to hear from them direct in due course. Cards posted from abroad require a stamp. These Service Cards are valid for six months from the date of publication.

#### PLEASE USE CAPITAL LETTERS

Pour obtenir tout renseignement complémentaire sur les produits mentionnés dans les articles ou dans les pages publicitaires de ce numéros nous vous prions de remplir une ou plusieurs des cartes ci-jointes en inscrivant le ou les numeros de référence. Vos demandes de renseignement seront transmises aux fabricants intéréssés qui, en temps voulu, vous feront parvenir une réponse. Il est nécessaire d'affranchir les cartes postées a l'étranger. Ces cartes de service sont valides pendant six mois à partir de la date de publication.

PRIÈRE D'ECRIRE EN LETTRES MAJUSCULES

Weitere Einzelheiten über irgendwelche Artikel, die auf Redaktion-oder Anzeigenseiten erscheinen, erhalten Sie, indem Sie eine oder mehrere der beigelegten Karten ausfüllen und die Kenn-Nummer(n) angeben, Ihre Anfrage wird an den Hersteller weitergeleiter, und Sie werden dann direkt von ihm hören. Karten die im Ausland aufgegeben werden, müssen frankiert werden. Diese Service-Karten sind sechs Monate vom Ausgabetag gültig.

BITTE IN BLOCKSCHRIFT AUSFÜLLEN

Per ulteriori particolari in merito agli articoli menzionati nel testo o nelle pagine pubblicitarie di questo numero Vi preghiamo di completare una o più delle schede allegate citando il numero o i numeri di riferimento. La Vostra richiesta sarà inoltrata ai fabbricanti interessati che Vi risponderanno direttamente. Le schede dall'estero devono essere regolarmente affrancate. Questo scontrino di servizio é valido per sei mesi dalla data di pubblicazione.

#### SI PREGA DI COMPILARE LE SCHEDE STAMPATELLO

Con objeto de obtener mas detalles de cualquiera de los articulos mencionados en las páginas editoriales o de anuncios de este número sirvase rellenar una o más de las unidas tarjetas citando el número o números de referencia. Sus consultas serán transmitidas a los fabricantes interesados de quines tendrán noticias directamente a su debido tiempo. Las tarjetas enviadas desde el extranjero requieren franqueo. Estas tarjetas de servicio son validas durante 6 meses a parir de la fecha de publicacion.

SIRVASE ESCRIBIR CON LETRAS MAYUSCULAS



If you have a meter problem, share it with Anders. Our customers find the answer to most of their problems in our vast stock of standard meters. In fact the Anders range is the largest and most comprehensive in the country including, Panel Mounting and Portable ... Moving Coil, Moving Iron, Electrostatic, Thermo-Couple, Moving Iron Motammeters, Frequency Meters, Wattmeters, Contact Meters ... plus Current transformers, Shunts and other ancillary items. We also have the facilities for design and production of non-standard instruments, and printing Dial Faces with unusual Scales and Legends.

Where production deadlines loom large the need for meters in small or large quantities can present the kind of problem Anders will be glad to solve, fast and efficiently.

#### ANDERS ELECTRONICS LIMITED

48/56 Bayham Place, Bayham Street, London, N.W.1. Telephone 01-387 9092.

Manufacturers and distributors of Electrical Measuring Instruments and Electronic Equipment. Sole U.K. distributors of FRAHM Resonant Reed Frequency meters and Tachometers.

#### Anders means meters

Anders meter problem-face to face



WW-059 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Horizontal

views

**Display Switching** 

two time scales

simultaneously

DC-50 MHz Full Bandwidth Triggering

Calibrated Sweep Delay

0.2 mV to 100 V

Amplitude Calibrator

Square Wave

Current Probe

Calibrator

## TEKTRONIX **TYPE 547** VERSATILITY WITH AUTOMATIC DISPLAY SWITCHING

 $\bigcirc$ 

6

TYPE 547 OSCILLOSCOPE

. 1.00

()

6

TYPE TAT

-----

AL-TRACI in.

MODE

Cal I

100

()."

0

CHANNEL 3

6 x 10 cm Highresolution Display, **Bright Uniform** Trace, Illuminated Parallax-free Graticule

a36

25 Plug-in Units Vertical Display Switching up to 4 channels and Special Purpose, Differential, Spectrum Analyzers and Sampling

Price: £873 delivered U.K. (without plug-in unit)

For detailed information on any of our products, please fill in reader reply card or write, telephone or telex.

Tektronix U.K. Ltd. Beaverton House, P.O. Box 69, Harpenden, Herts. Telephone Harpenden 61251. Telex 25559 For overseas enquiries: Australia: Tektronix Australia Pty. Ltd., 80, Waterloo Rd., North Ryde, N.S.W. 2113 Canada: Tektronix Canada Ltd., Montreal, Toronto & Vancouver. France: Relations Techniques Intercontinentales, S.A. 91, Orsay, Z.I. Courtaboeuf, Route de Villejust (Boite Postale 13) Switzerland: Tektronix International A.G., P.O. Box 57, Zug, Switzerland. Africa, rest of Europe, and the Middle East: Tektronix Ltd., P.O. Box 36, St. Peter Port, Guernsey, C.I. All other territories: Tektronix Inc., P.O. Box 500, Beaverton, Oregon, U.S.A.

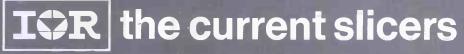


A slice from the exclusive Thyristor range by IR– The Current Slicers. What IR don't know about thyristors isn't worth knowing. Which is hardly surprising, since IR are the world's largest independent manufacturers of power semiconductors. The world's largest. And often the cleverest too. IR offer you the reliable, high-performance, state-of-the-art thyristors you need, deliver them fast anywhere in the world, and back them up with comprehensive technical, test and applications data. If you'd like a slice (or a million), contact IR or your IR Distributor.

VERSETICS

TE FORMA

EVERS



International Rectifier · Oxted · Surrey

WW-026 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



When it comes to selecting a sound system you want a lot of things. Loud and clear sound to the farthest corner. 100 per cent reliability. The most modern components. Proper installation. Back up from a company with experience. And a minimum cost.

### An that and more.

Altec sound systems have been selected by all types of users throughout the world. Large and small. Famous and not so famous. At indoor sports arenas. Outdoor stadiums. Fieldhouses and auditoriums. Concert halls and theatres. Airports. And all types of religious structures. Before you select your sound system, find out more about Altec.

Write for complete details and a free catalogue today.

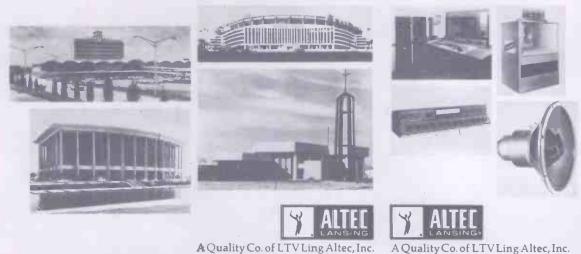
LTV Ling Altec Ltd., Baldock Road, Royston, Herts; or LTV Ling Altec, International Division, 1515 S. Manchester Avenue, Anaheim, California, U.S.A. 92803.

### You can depend on Altec sound

To reproduce and record realistic and crystal-clear sound, it takes good equipment. And that is where we come in with a complete line of products for the broadcast and recording industries.

- Monitor speaker systems large and small.
- □ Speaker components.
- Power amplifiers—transistorized and even portable.
- Input equipment—including master studio control consoles, mixer-amplifiers and pre-amplifiers.
- Audio controls—including mixers, equalizers, attenuators and custom console components.
- □ A full line of professional and general-purpose microphones.

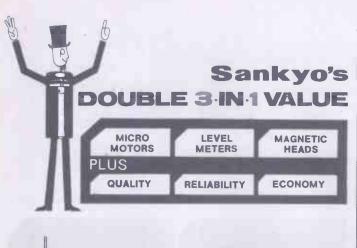
30 years of Altec experience is proof of quality performance in studios, concert halls, theatres, auditoriums and arenas throughout the world. You can depend on Altec—as a standard for performance, reliability and low operating expense. Write for details to: LTV Ling Altec Ltd., Baldock Rd., Royston, Herts; or LTV Ling Altec, International Division, 1515 S. Manchester Avenue, Anaheim, California, U.S.A. 92803.



a38

Wireless World, July 1970

#### \* For Tape Recorders & Other Products







**Micro Motor ZF-900** 

Micro Motor BF203R



Level Meter Model-08



Magnetic Head 07-03

Micró Motor ZF-900 A transistorized motor for portable dictating machines and tape recorders.

Level Meter Model-08 For cassette tape recorders and record players.

Magnetic Head 07-03 Recording and playback head for cassette tape recorders.



Level Meter Model-15

Magnetic Head 14-03

Micro Motor BF203R A transistorized governor motor for cassette tape recorders and record players.

Level Meter Model-15 Dual level meter for stereo tape recorders and record players.

Magnetic Head 14-03 Erasing head for cassette tape recorders.

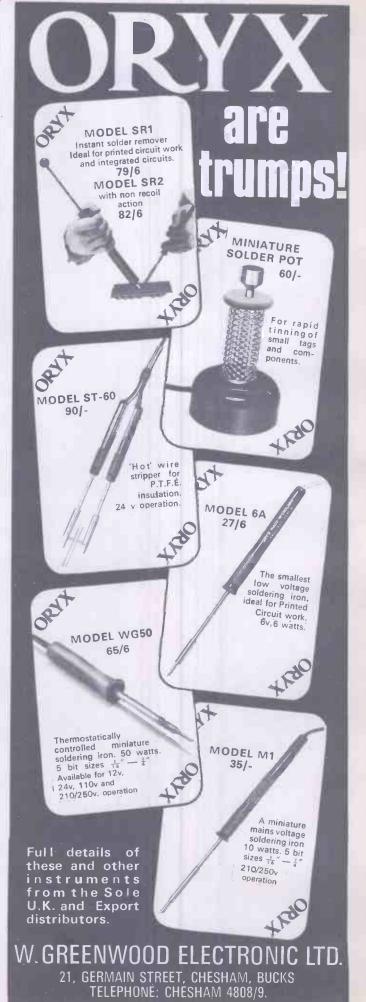
eem

VSMF

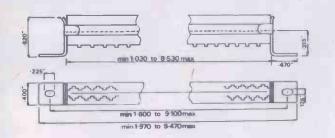
A double 3-in-1 value from Sankyo. Micro motors, level meters, and magnetic heads. Now is the time to rely on one manufacturer for these important product integrals instead of purchasing one here, another there. You will save time and money-and get quality and reliability on top of economy! Many other models available. For further details write:



Sankyo (Europe) Export und Import G.m.b.H.: 4 Düsseldorf. Bahnstraße 45-47, W. Germany. Sankyo Seiki Mfg. Co., Ltd.: 17-2, Shinbashi 1-chome, Minato-ku, Tokyo 105, Japan American Sankyo Corp.: Rm. 801-3, 95 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016, U.S.A. WW—062 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



## McMurdo's new O.100" Pitch Connector - "RL" Series



5 to 85 way single sided with solder and printed wiring tails. 10 to 170 way double sided with solder and printed wiring tails.

Working Voltage Proof Voltage Insulation resistance (dry) Contact resistance to test gauge Insertion and withdrawal forces Contact finish 700 v. AC/Peak 1750 v. DC 10<sup>6</sup> Megohms min. 10 Milli-ohms max. 6 oz. per contact max. Flow tin or hard gold (specify when ordering)

Another new product from:

McMurdo Instrument Co. Ltd., Rodney Road, Portsmouth, Hampshire. Telephone: Portsmouth 35361. Telex: 86112.



Member of the Louis Newmark Group, with access to the combined facilities of all other member companies.



Authorised Stockists:—Lugton & Co. Ltd., 209/210 Tottenham Court Road, London W.1. Tel: 3261 I.T.T.—electronic services, Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd., Edinburgh Way, Harlow, Essex. Tel: Harlow 26777, and agents In principal overseas countries. QUAD 50 is a single channel 50 Watt amplifier designed for Broadcast, Recording and other applications in the Audio industry, completely proof against misuse and giving the highest quality of reproduction.



INPUTS – 0.5 Vrms unbalanced with provision for an optional plug-in transformer for bridging 600 ohms lines. OUTPUTS – isolated providing 50 watts into almost any impedance from 4 to 200 ohms. DIMENSIONS –  $12\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $6\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $4\frac{1}{2}$ "

Complete	the	coupon	and	post	today
----------	-----	--------	-----	------	-------

HUNTINGDON. Tele	phone : Huntingdon (0480) 2561	/2	W
ACOUSTICAL	MANUFACTURING	CO.	LTD.,
(BLOCK CAPITALS)		·······	
ADDRESS			f
COMPANY			
POSITION			
NAME			
Please send me full deta	ails of the QUAD 50 Amplifier		



for the closest approach to the original sound

# Plug-in potential

The 43 Series of wide bandwidth (DC 25MHz) (100µV/cm) for general oscilloscope applications. With a choice of 7 plug-ins (5 amplifiers and 2 time bases) it is possible to assemble an oscilloscope capable of meeting almost any measurement requirement. Combining such versatility with excellent tube geometry and high writing speeds makes the D.43 illustrated outstanding value for money. Write for full details Now 1!1

#### TELEQUIPMENT <

Telequipment, 313 Chase Road. · Southgate · N.14. Telephone: 01-882 1166. Telex 262004

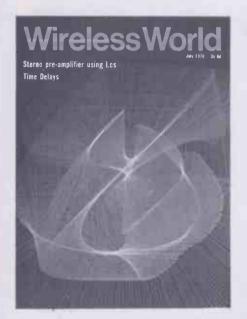
## **Wireless World**

#### Electronics, Television, Radio, Audio

Sixtieth year of publication.

**July 1970** 

Volume 76 Number 1417



Our cover picture this month was selected on its artistic merits rather than to highlight any particular technical point. The design was produced by a Univac computer and graphic display unit as described on page 315.

#### **IN OUR NEXT ISSUE**

The first of a short scries of articles on the design and construction of a television wobbulator.

**Colour EVR.** An outline of the system of colour electronic video recording developed by **Dr**. Goldmark of RCA.

Morse keyer using four m.o.s. logic circuits.



I.P.C. Electrical-Electronic Press Ltd Managing Director: Kenneth Tett Editorial Director: George H. Mansell Advertisement Director: George Fowkes Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, SE1

© I.P.C. Business Press Ltd, 1970

Brief extracts or comments are allowed provided acknowledgement to the journal is given.

### Contents

- 311 "Together we stand. . . ."
- 312 Integrated Circuit Stereo Pre-amplifier by L. Nelson-Jones
- 315 Computer Graphics
- 316 Circuit Ideas
- 317 Time Delays by H. D. Harwood
- 320 Mechanical Filters for TV Receivers
- 321 15-20W Class AB Audio Amplifier by J. L. Linsley Hood
- 325 Electronic Building Bricks-2 by James Franklin
- 326 News of the Month
- 329 Letters to the Editor
- 332 Sinusoidal Oscillator for use at High Temperatures by P. Williams
- 333 The Unijunction Transistor by O. Greiter
- 336 Crossword Puzzle
- 337 A Simple Op. Amp. by H. N. Griffiths
- 338 Conferences & Exhibitions
- 339 Noise in Transistors by F. N. H. Robinson
- 340 Domestic Video Records
- 341 Active-Filters-12 by F. E. J. Girling & E. F. Good
- 345 H.F. Predictions
- 346 Coding Problems in Iterative Arrays by K. S. Hall
- 349 Roots and Responses by Thomas Roddam
- 353 Signal Monitoring Networks by A. E. Crump
- 354 Announcements
- 355 New Products at the I.E.A. Exhibition
- 361 World of Amateur Radio
- 362 Literature Received
- 363 Personalities
- 364 Real & Imaginary by "Vector"
- A89 APPOINTMENTS VACANT
- A108 INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

PUBLISHED MONTHLY (3rd Monday of preceding month). Telephone: 01-928 3333 (70 lines). Telegrams/Telex: Wiworld Bisnespres 25137 London. Cables: "Ethaworld, London, S.E.I." Annual Subscriptions: Home; £3 0s 0d. Overseas; 1 year £3 0s 0d. (Canada and U.S.A.; \$7.50). 3 years £7 13s 0d. (Canada and U.S.A.; \$19.20). Second-Class mail privileges authorised at New York N.Y. Subscribers are requested to notify a change of address four weeks in advance and to return wrapper bearing previous address. BRANCH OFFICES: BIRMINGHAM: 202, Lynton House, Walsall Road, 22b. Telephone: 021-356 4838. BRISTOL: 11, Elmdale Road, Clifton, 8. Telephone: OBR2 21204/5. GLASGOW: 2-3 Clairmont Gardens, C.3. Telephone: 041-332 3792. MANCHESTER: Statham House, Talbot Road, Stretford, M32 OEP. Telephone: 061-872 4211. NEW YORK OFFICE U.S.A.: 205 East 42nd Street, New York 10017. Telephone: (212) 689-3250.

# Brimar's new catalogue talks tubes-in your language!

entry and Courses

Screen Phosphors

Radar & Compass Tubes Standard Graticules catalogue is packed with technical information about the comprehensive Brimar range of industrial cathode ray tubes – abridged data on the tubes themselves, together with details of the wide choice of graticules, screen phosphors, etc. All designed to help you find the right tube, at the right price, in the right language - fast. Call, phone, or drop us a line - and we'll let you have your copy by return.

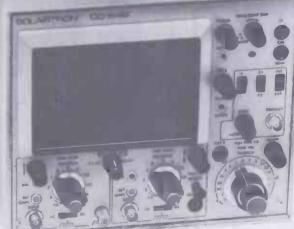


Pot Scanner

Thorn Radio Valves and Tubes Limited 7 Soho Sq., London, W1V 6DN. Telephone : 01 - 437 5233

## The light heavyweight champion wins on points

Solartron's light heavyweight champion, the CD1642, is a natural-born winner. Look at its advantages. Fully transistorised portability, running off every power source you use, with an optional rechargeable battery attachment too. And you lose nothing in full-size lab. 'scope performance. It has 10 mV/cm sensitivity at 15 MHz, triggering to 25 MHz, dual trace, D.C.-15 MHz, brilliantly crisp displays and exceptional focus right to the edges. And to top it off, we AGREE test every machine for a week in the toughest conditions to assure top performance. So stop worrying about losing performance in the field. The CD1642 gets a load off your mind as well as your arm. Post the magazine's reply-paid card and we'll send you our data sheet of full details.





The Solartron Electronic Group Ltd Farnborough Hampshire England Telephone 44433 ww-068 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

'GREENLINE' 0.1'' PITCH MODULAR EDGE CONNECTOR No. of Ways: 65 max. Moulding: Glass filled Diallyl Phthalate

## in optimum-reliability electronic components

the Hacemaker



PERMACON MOULDED ED GE CONNECTOR. Maximum No. of Contact Positions and Pilches: 40 for 0.100'' Pitch' 20 for 0.200'' Pitch 28 for 0.150'' Pitch Moulding: Polypropylene







'GREENLINE' 0,150'' PITCH MOULOED EDGE CONNECTOR No. of Ways: 4, 8, 12, 16, 24, 32 and 40. Moulding: Glass filled Otallyl Phthalate



In the continually-evolving technology of the electronics Industry, Carr design and research keep pace with, and often ahead of, the everchanging demands for increasingly sophistIcated components.

But whilst designs may change from week to week, Carr quality and reliability remain constant, ensuring that complex highprecision specifications are met with absolute and consistent accuracy.

RADIO AND ELECTRONIC CONNECTORS

OPTIMUM-RELIABILITY COMPONENTS FOR HIGH-PRECISION ELECTRONIC APPLICATIONS

the firm with the best connections

## The professional one

ing 1240.

The multimeter that's not just a toy but a real step forward in instru- automatic polarity indication and ment technology.

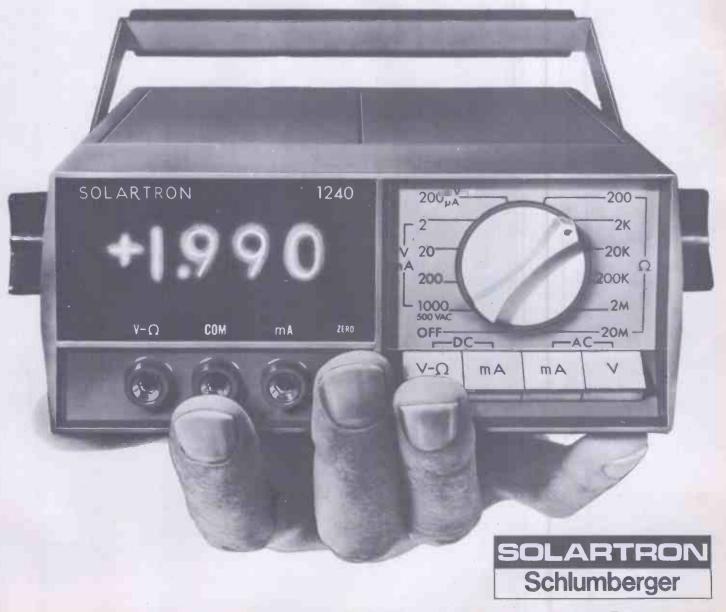
Now everyone can go digital

Here it is, Solartron's outstand-volts and dual slope integration for portable multimeter. noise rejection.

Technology apart, the 1240 has a straightforward control layout including a single range selector You get Amps, Volts, Ohms - and fingertip function switches. It's a.c. and d.c. - down to 100 micro- the easy-to-handle go-anywhere

Go digital with the new 1240. From Solartron, European leaders in digital instrumentation.

Post the magazine's reply-paid card and we'll send you our data sheet of full details.



The Solartron Electronic Group Ltd Farnborough Hampshire England Telephone 44433

## rmer . 215



Both operate from -55°C to +150°C. Both offer resistance range 50n to 20kn. Both are power rated 0'5W at 70°C. Both are well established products with proven reliability. Both come from Electrosil and were formerly products of M.E.C. Ltd. Add those two reputations together and you've got an unsurpassed combination. What's the difference, then? Well, one is the 'T20' series, a military version and is guaranteed to an exacting Electrosil specification based on DEF5124A. Its double is the MT20P ... precisely the same in all aspects, but not subjected to such intensive performance testing. The MT20P is suggested for applications such as computors and instrumentation where saving in cost is an asset

T21P

T22P

where saving in cost is an asset to be considered.

Either way you get supreme reliability, the hallmark of anything Electrosil turn out. Each basic type is available in three alternative styles: printed circuit mounting top adjustment; p.c. mounting side adjustment; and panel mounting.

Write now for full details of Electrosil trimming potentiometers. ELECTROSIL LIMITED, P.O. Box 37, Pallion, Sunderland, Co. Durham. Telephone Sunderland 71481. Telex 53273.



#### EIGHT POLE CONNECTOR

P.550 is a versatile 7-pole + Earth connector rated 6A. 250V. A.C. with both members designed so that when un-mated live parts are shrouded and safe to handle thus enabling use of both mains inlet and outlet applications. Of rugged, all moulded plastic construction with positive keying which prevents incorrect insertion. The Plug has screw Terminal connections, and the Socket tags accepting 187 series push-on-tabs. The advantages of this connector are obvious and the extra safety conscious design will appeal to all users.

#### **NEW D.P.M.B. MOULDED SWITCHES**

The fine range of over 100 varieties of Moulded Insulation Switches is extended by these New D.P.M.B. contacting models. They are identical in size (except that two contacts and an insulation web are omitted), rating (2A. at 250V. A.C.) and performance to their well established D.P.C.O. counterparts; and are also dimensionally interchangeable with the obsolete laminated models which they are replacing. The complete range of D.P.M.B. operating means available are as follows: Toggle (illustrated right); Biased Toggle; Biased Push; Push-Push; Semi-Rotary; Key: and Slider.

#### **NEW MINIATURE SIGNAL LAMP**

Now under development and shortly to go into production, is this New Sub-Miniature Signal Lamp (illustrated right at actual size). The T-I Sub-Miniature flange cap lamp is used and solder tags, isolated from the fixing, are provided for cable connection. The lens is available in five transparent or translucent colours, and fixing is by a keyed panel hole with a push or rear spring clip.

#### **PRINTED CIRCUIT COMPONENTS**

D.965-D.966 P.C. Signal Lamp, illustrated right, is available with two lens styles, flat (illustrated) on domed end, each in five transparent or translucent colours. Working Date: 30V. max., 1.5W. max., L.E.S. Lamps, mounting/contact pins on 0.1 x 0.3 centres. A new version is now under development for rear mounting.

F.330 P.C. Fuseholder, illustrated far right, accepts 5 x 20mm fuses. The screw-in cap is legended fuse with a coin slot to assist with removal. Provisional rating 250V. 5A max.

#### COMPETA INTERNATIONAL PRODUCTS

#### **MINIATURE SLIDE SWITCHES**

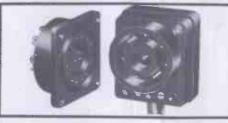
A new range of Miniature Printed Circuit Mounting Slide Switches of advanced design suitable for use in a wide variety of equipment. Switching covers 2, 4 or 6 pole types with a choice of momentary or locking push action. Contacts are fine silver or gold plated, all metal parts are corrosion proof, sliders and bases are phenolic mouldings and contact/fixing pins are designed for plug-in or dip-solder mounting.

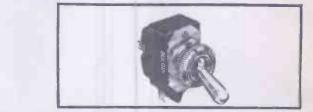
#### **MINIATURE TOGGLE SWITCHES**

A range of high quality, Sub-Miniature Toggle Switches of proven technical excellence. All models are metal clad, have moulded insulation, silver plated contacts and solder tags and come complete with a lock-to-panel washer. The highly polished chrome operator can also be fitted with a choice of five coloured sleeves and switching is S.P.M.B., S.P.C.O., S.P.C.O. + centre off, D.P.C.O. and D.P.C.O. + centre off. Ratings are 3A. at 250V. A.C.

#### **ROCKER SNAP SWITCHES**

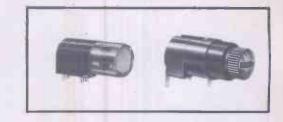
A range of Single-Pole on-off Rocker-Action Switches for all Voltages up to 250V. A.C. Mains, at up to 2 Amps. Moulded in Black or White with a wide range of coloured operators and screw terminal connections. Extremely reliable having Fine Silver contacts and light but positive snap action. Two types are available, rear nut or push fixing.

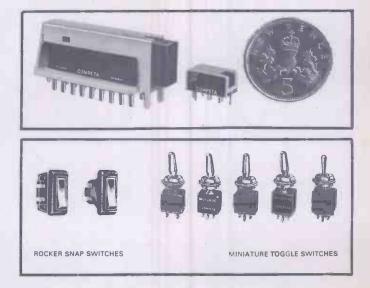




a49







#### SEND FOR NEW PRODUCTS BROCHURE 1541/C



A. F. BULGIN & COMPANY, LIMITED MANUFACTURERS OF ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS **BY-PASS ROAD, BARKING, ESSEX** 

01-594 5588

WW-072 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



## TRIO'S TS-510 ULTRA-ACCURATE RECEIVER

**PS-510** 

**TS-510** 

FRIO ess thankeeiven monet to.o.

VFO-5D

TRIO's TS-510 has opened countless SSB vistas through its creative design that enables it to operate at constant maximum power with top durability. This transceiver uses a high frequency crystal filter and covers all ham bands from 3.5-29.7 MHz. Because the TS-510's frequency coverage has been compressed to 25 KHz for one complete dial rotation, tuning in on SSB signals is easy. By using TRIO's PS-510 (Power supply and speaker) and VFO-5D (Variable frequency oscillator) optimum results may be obtained. The PS-510 operates on an AC power supply through a 6-1/2" speaker. The VFO-5D has a double-gear dial covering 25 KHz per rotation. TS-510 SSB TRANSCEIVER • Receive and Transmit Frequencies:

3.5 MHz-29.7 MHz

Receive Sensitivity:

0.5μV, S/N ratio of 10dB at 2.5MHz-21MHz 1.5μV, S/N ratio of 10dB at 28MHz ● DIMENSIONS: 13"(W), 7"(H), 13-5/8"(D).

#### VFO-5D VARIABLE FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR

• Frequency Range: 3.5 MHz-29.7 MHz

 Oscillator Method: VFO unit-clapp Osc. Circuit Xtal Osc. Unit-Pierce C-B Circuit

• DIMENSIONS: 7-7/8"(W), 8-21/32"(H), 7-9/16"(D).

#### **PS-510 POWER SUPPLY AND SPEAKER**

- Designed as an A.C. power supply unit exclusively for the SSB transceiver TS-510
- •6-1/2" communication speaker is incorporated
- DIMENSIONS: 8"(W), 7:1/8"(H), 14-5/8"(D).



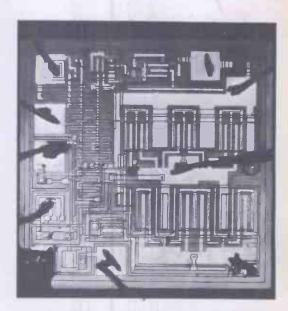
TRIO KENWOOD ELECTRONICS S.A. 160 Ave., Brugmann, 1060 Bruxelles, Belgium Sole Agent for the U.K. B.H. MORRIS & CO. (RADIO) LTD.

B.H. MORRIS & CO., (RADIO) LTD. 84/88, Nelson Street, Tower Hamlets, London E.1. Phone: 01-790 4824

## **SINCLAIR IC-10**

n see i see ii

## MONOLITHIC INTEGRATED CIRCUIT AMPLIFIER AND PRE-AMP



A 13 transistor circuit measuring only one twentieth of an inch square by one hundredth of an inch thick!

## the world's most advanced high fidelity amplifier

The Sinclair IC-10 is the world's first monolithic integrated circuit high fidelity power amplifier and pre-amplifier. The circuit itself, a chip of silicon only a twentieth of an inch square by one hundredth of an inch thick, has 5 watts R.M.S. output (10w. peak). It contains 13 transistors (including two power types), 2 diodes, 1 zener diode and 18 resistors, formed simultaneously in the silicon by a series of diffusions. The chip is encapsulated in a solid plastic package which holds the metal heat sink and connecting pins. This exciting device is not only more rugged and reliable than any previous amplifier, it also has considerable performance advantages. The most important are complete freedom from thermal runaway due to the close thermal coupling between the output transistors and the bias diodes and very low level of distortion.

The IC-10 is primarily intended as a full performance high fidelity power and pre-amplifier, for which application it only requires the addition of such components as tone and volume controls and a battery or mains power supply. However, it is so designed that it may be used simply in many other applications including car radios, electronic organs, servo amplifiers (it is d.c. coupled throughout), etc. Once proven, the circuits can be produced with complete uniformity which enables us to give a full guarantee on every IC-10, knowing that every unit will work as perfectly as the original and do so for a lifetime.

MORE SINCLAIR DESIGNS ON PAGES FOLLOWING

## SPECIFICATIONS

Output: 1	O Watts peak, 5 Watts R.M.S. continuous
Frequency response	: 5 Hz to 100 KHz ± 1dB
Total harmonic dist	ortion: Less than 1% at full output.
Load impedance:	3 to 15 ohms.
Power gain:	110dB (100,000,000,000 times) total.
Supply voltage:	8 to 18 volts.
Size:	1 x 0.4 x 0.2 inches.
Sensitivity:	5mV.
Input impedance:	Adjustable externally up to 2.5 M ohms.

## **CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION**

The first three transistors are used in the pre-amp and the remaining 10 in the power amplifier. Class AB output is used with closely controlled quiescent current which is independent of temperature. Generous negative feedback is used round both sections and the amplifier is completely free from cross-over distortion at all supply voltages, making battery operation eminently satisfactory.

## APPLICATIONS

Each IC-10 is sold with a very comprehensive manual giving circuit and winng diagrams for a large number of applications in addition to high fidelity. These include stabilised power supplies, oscillators, etc. The pre-amp section can be used as an R.F. or I.F. amplifier without any additional transistors.



with IC-10 manual Post free.

**59**′<sub>6</sub>

WW----074 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD. 22 NEWMARKET ROAD, CAMBRIDGE Telephone: 0223 52731

# **Project 60**

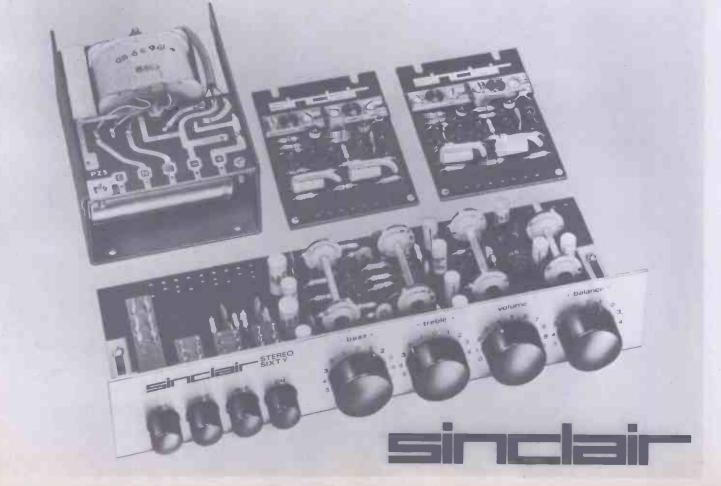
## laboratory-standard high fidelity modules

Sinclair Project 60 comprises a range of modules which connect together simply to form a complete stereo amplifier with really excellent performance. So good, in fact, that only 2 or 3 amplifiers in the world can compare in overall performance. Now with the addition of three new modules to the range, the constructor has choice of assemblies with either 20 or 40 watts output per channel, with or without filter facilities.

The modules are: 1. The Z-30 and Z-50 high gain power amplifiers, each of which is an immensely flexible unit in its own right. 2. The Stereo 60 pre-amplifier and control unit. 3. The Active Filter unit with both high and low audio frequency cut-offs. 4. The PZ-5 and PZ-6 power supplies. A complete system could comprise, for example, two Z-30's, one Stereo-60, and a PZ-5. The P-Z6 is stabilised and should be used where the highest possible continuous sine wave rating is required. An A.F.U. may be added as required. In a normal domestic application, there will be no significant difference between using a PZ-5 or PZ-6 unless loudspeakers of very low efficiency are being used, in which case the PZ-6 will be required. For assemblies using two Z-50's there is the new PZ-8 stabilised supply unit to ensure maximum performance from these more powerful amplifiers. All you need to assemble your Project 60 system is a screwdriver and soldering iron. No technical skill or knowledge whatsoever is required and, in the unlikely event of you hitting a problem, our customer service and advice department will put the matter right promptly and willingly. Project 60 modules have been carefully designed to fit into virtually all modern plinth or cabinets and only holes need be drilled into the wood of the plinth to mount the control unit and the A.F.U. Any slight slip here will be covered by the aluminium front panels of these two units.

The Project 60 manual gives all the building and operating instructions you can possibly want, clearly and concisely. Perhaps the greatest beauty of the system is that it is not only flexible now but will remain so in the future as the latest additions to the range show. A stereo F.M. tuner is next to come. These and all other modules we introduce will be compatible with those already available and may be added to your system at any time. And because Sinclair are the largest producers of constructor modules in Europe, Project 60 prices are remarkably low.

## SINCLAIR RADIONICS LIMITED 22 NEWMARKET ROAD CAMBRIDGE Telephone 0223 52731



## 20 Watt R.M.S. Z.3020 Watt R.M.S. POWER AMPLIFIER Z.50 40 WATT R.M.S. POWER AMPLIFIER (40 WATTS PEAK)

The Z.30, together with the higher powered Z.50 are both of advanced design using silicon epitaxial planar transistors to achieve unsurpassed standards of performance. Total harmonic distortion is an incredibly low 0.02% at full output and all lower outputs. Whether you use the Z.30 or Z.50 power amplifiers in your Project 60 system will depend on personal preference. But they are both the same physical size and may be used with other units in the Project 60 range equally well. The Z.30 is unique in that it may be used with any power source between 8 and 35 volts without need for adjustment and may thus be driven from a car battery for example. For operating from mains, for the Z.30 use PZ.5 power supply unit for most domestic requirements, or P.Z.6 if you have very low efficiency loudspeakers. For Z.50, use the PZ.5, PZ.6 or PZ.8 described below.

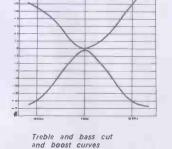
### SPECIFICATIONS

Power Outputs Z.30 15 watts R.M.S. into 8 ohms, using 35 v. 20 watts R.M.S. Liso 16 watts R.M.S. Into 3 ohns; 30 watts R.M.S. Into 8 ohns, 2,50 40 watts R.M.S. Into 3 ohns; 30 watts R.M.S. Into 8 ohns, both continuous, operating on 50 v.

Frequency response—30 to 300,000 Hz ±1dB Distortion 0.02% Into 8 ohms Signal to noise ratio better than 70dB unweighted Input sensitivity 250mV into 100 K ohms For speakers from 3 to 15 ohms impedance Size 3 in. x 2 in. x in.

## **STEREO 60 Pre-amp Control Unit**

The Stereo 60 is a stereo preamplifier and control unit designed for the Project 60 range but suitable for use with any high quality power amplifier. Again silicon epitaxial planar transistors are used throughout and great attention has been paid to achieving a really high signal-to-noise ratio and excellent tracking between the two channels. Input selection is by means of push buttons and accurate equalisation is provided for all the usual inputs. The tone controls are also very carefully designed and tested.



LOW PASS

B. Com. Co.

FILTER

## ACTIVE FILTER UNIT

The purpose of the filter unit is to reject frequencies above (scratch) or below (rumble) a specific cut off frequency when they contain unwanted interference. The Sinclair A.F.U. is unique in that the cut off frequency is continuously variable for both the scratch and rumble units and, as the attenuation in the rejection band is rapid (12dB per octave), the removal of interference can be achieved with less loss of the wanted signal than has previously been possible.

Each channel has an overall gain of unity and the unit may be connected between the pre-amplifier and power amplifier sections of any system. Both amplitude and phase distortion have been made guite negligible by careful design and generous negative feedback employed.

## SPECIFICATIONS

Employs two Sallen & Key type active filter stages, one rumble (high pass) and one scratch (low pass) The two stages use complementary transistors to minimise distortion. Supply voltage 15 to 35 V Current 3mA max.

Gain at 1 kHz, filters flat 0.98 (-0.2dB) H.F. cut off (-3dB) variable from 28kHz to 5kHz at 12dB/octave L.F. cut off (-3dB) variable from 25Hz to 100Hz at 12dB/octave Distortion at 1 kHz (35V supply) 0.02% at rated output

Bullt, tested and guaranteed £5.19.6



## SINCLAIR POWER SUPPLY UNITS

PZ-5 30 volts unstabilised-sufficient to drive two Z.30's and a Stereo 60 P2-6 35 volts stabilised—ideal for driving two Z.30's and a Stereo 60 when £7.19.6 ......£5.19.6 PZ-8 Mains Transformer £5.19.6

Please send

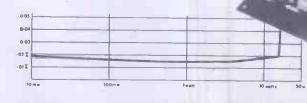
L

40 WATT R.M.S.

(80 WATTS PEAK)

Z.50

Power versus distortion curve for Z.30 and Z.50



L.JU Built, tested and guaranteed, with manual



Z.30

### SPECIFICATIONS FOR STEREO 60

●Input sensitivities—Radio—up to 3mV Magnetic P.U.— 3mV: correct to R.I.A.A. curve ± 1dB; 20 to 25,000 Hz. Ceramic P.U.—up to 3mV. Aux.—up to 3mV. Output—250mV.

Output—250mV. Signal-to-noise ratio—better than 70dB. Channel matching—within 1dB. Tone Controls—TREBLE+15, to —15dB, at 10 kHz: BASS+15 to —15dB at 100 Hz. Priont panel—brushed aluminium with black knobs and sectoric controls.

Size 8+ x 1+ x 4 ins.



## **BUILDING A PROJECT 60 ASSEMBLY**



The illustration here shows quite clearly how easily The illustration here shows quite clearly how easily Project 60 can be contained in one of today's slim, modern plinths. Very little space is required to house these Sinclair units, and within the space of the motor plinth, you can Install a stereo amplifier of the very highest quality. If, for example you have already put together an assembly as illustrated here, adding the Active Filter Unit would be very easy.

NAME .....

	GUARANTEE	
ithin	3 months of purchasing Project (	50

If at any time within 3 months of purchasing Project 60 modules from us, you are dissatisfied with them, we will refund your money at once. Each module is guaranteed to work perfectly and should any defect arise in normal use we will service it at once and without any cost to you whatsoever provided that it is returned to us within 2 years of the purchase date. There will be a small charge for services thereafter. No charge for postage by surface mall. Air-mail charged at cost.



SINCLAIR RADIONICS LIMITED, 22 NEWMARKET ROAD, CAMBRIDGE Tel 0223 52731

ADDRESS ..... ...... for which I enclose cash/cheque/money order **WW-076 FOR FURTHER DETAILS** 

To: SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD., 22 NEW MARKET RD., CAMBRIDGE

## **TELEPRINTERS · PERFORATORS REPERFORATORS · TAPEREADERS** DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT



Codes: Int. No. 2 Mercury/Pegasus, Elliot 803, Binnry and special purpose Codes.





2-5-6-7-8- TRACK AND MULTIWIRE EQUIPMENT

TELEGRAPH AUTOMATION AND COMPUTER PERIPHERAL ACCESSORIES DATEL MODEM TERMINALS, TELEPRINTER SWITCHBOARDS

Picture Telegraph, Desk-Fax. Morse Equipment; Pen Recorders; Switchboards; Converters and Stabilised Rectifiers; Tape Holders, Pullers and Fast winders; Governed, Sychronous and Phonic Motors; Teleprinter Tables and Cabinets; Silence Covers; Distortion and Relay Testers; Send/Receive Low and High Pass filters; Teleprinter, Morse, Teledeltos Paper, Tape and Ribbons; Polarised and specia-lised relays and Bases; Terminals V.F. and F.M. Equipment; Tele-phone Carriers and Repeaters; Diversity; Frequency Shift, Keying Equipment; Line Transformers and Noise Suppressors; Racks and Con-



Noise Suppressors; Racks and Con-soles; Plugs, Sockets, Key, Push, Miniature and other Switches; Cords, Wires, Cables and Switch-board Accessories; Teleprinter Tools; Stroboscopes and Electronic Forks; Cold Cathode Matrics; Test Equipment; Miscellaneous Accessories, Teleprinter and Teletype Spares.

W. BATEY & COMPANY Gaiety Works, Akeman Street, Tring, Herts.

Tel.: Tring 3476 (3 lines) STD: 0442 82

Cables: RAHNO TRING TELEX 82362



WW-078 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# What price the cost of freedom?

In Universities, Churches, Schools, T.V. and Film Studios, the S.N.S. Mk.III Radio Microphone is proving daily that, while the cost of freedom is low, reliability and performance are high. This combination is the reason why more and more people are using our wide band and narrow band systems. We will gladly send you details, but would be even happier to demonstrate the unit to you, and arrange a free 7 day trial.

-

We also manufacture P.A. Amplifiers, Loudspeakers, Tuners, etc. For full details please contact: S.N.S. Communications Ltd., 851 Ringwood Road, Bournemouth. Telephone: Northbourne 4845



## CATALOGUE AVAILABLE NOW!

Send today for our NEW LIST 300 detailing our wide range-from miniature air spaced trimmers up to large high voltage transmitting capacitors.



SUB MINIATURE TRANSFORMERS We have facilities for the manufacture of miniature transformers to customers' own designs-and would welcome any enquiries.



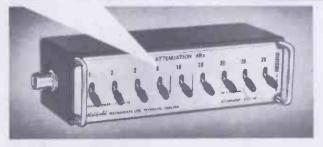
ww-077 FOR FURTHER DETAILS





PLEASE WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED LEAFLETS OF THESE SANWA METERS





• Write now for full details and for a copy of the latest Hatfield Short Form Catalogue.

HATFIELD INSTRUMENTS LTD., Dept. WW, Burrington Way, Plymouth, Devon, PL5 3LZ. Telephone: Plymouth (0752) 72773/5 Telegrams: Sigjen Plymouth, Telex: 45592.

S.E. ASIA: for prompt service and deliveries, contact: HATFIELD INSTRUMENTS (NZ) LTD., P.O. Box 561, Napier, New Zealand.



## J E S AUDIO INSTRUMENTATION



Illustrated the Si 451 Millivoltmeter - pk-pk or RMS calibration with variable control for relative measurements. 40 calibrated ranges £32.0.0

Si 452 .....£27.0.0 **Distortion** Measuring Unit. 15 c/s - 20 Kc/s - .01%

Si 453 .....£37.0.0 Low distortion Oscillator. Sine — Square — RIAA J. E. SUGDEN & CO., LTD. Tel. Cleckheaton (OWR62) 2501

BRADFORD ROAD, CLECKHEATON, YORKSHIRE

WW-081 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## Instant selection from 1 to 100 dB attenuation

Housed in neat, die-cast aluminium boxes only  $5\frac{1}{2} \ge 1\frac{5}{6} \ge 2\frac{1}{2}$  in. Hatfield Type 687 Attenuators provide precise switched attenuation from 1 to 100 dB in steps of 1 dB. Models for use in the frequency range d.c. to 250 MHz are available in 50 or 75 ohm form. 600 ohm Balanced and Unbalanced network versions are also available, operating with good accuracy up to 5 MHz.

Type 687	Attenuator range comprises:
Туре	Impedance
687A	50 ohms
6878	75 ohms
687C*	50 ohms
687D*	75 ohms
687E	600 ohms Unbalanced
687F*	600 ohms Unbalanced
687G	600 ohms Balanced
687H*	600 ohms Balanced
*with go	Id-plated switch contacts.
Note: Ty	pes 687G and 687H are fitted
with ter	minals. All other types fitted
BNC con	nections.

## HATFIELD BALUN



## Miniature P.T.F.E. Tubular Capacitors

Oxley Developments Company Limited have introduced a new and improved range of miniature P.T.F.E. Tubular Trimmer Capacitors with capacitance swings from 5 to 30pF; TU/30/PC1, for horizontal mounting on printed circuit boards, as illustrated.

This range of components uses P.T.F.E. as the dielectric medium, resulting in a power factor of less than 5 imes 10<sup>-4</sup> at 10kHz, and the patented concentric design ensures uniformly smooth adjustment with linear, reversal-free tuning and temperature coefficient of  $\pm$  50 ppm/°C.

Please contact our Sales Department for the technical data sheet.

**OXLEY DEVELOPMENTS COMPANY LIMITED** Priory Park, ULVERSTON, North Lancs. Telephone ULVERSTON 2621. Telex 6541







New Science Projects combine fascination of Optics with Electronics.

## PHOTOCONDUCTIVE CELLS

CADMIUM SULPHIDE CELLS (Cds) Inexpensive light sensitive resistors which require only simple circultry to work as light triggering units in a wide range of devices, such as: flashing or breakdown lights, exposure meters, brightness controls, automatic porch lights, etc. Not polarity conscious — use with A.C. or D.C. Spectral response covers whole visible light range.



## MKY101-C

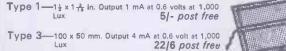
Epoxy sealed, § in. diam. x  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. thick. Resistance at 100 Lux - 500 to 2,000 chms. Maximum voltage 150 A.C. or D.C. Maximum current 150 mW. 10/6 post free

## **MKY71**

Glass sealed with M.E.S. base, Glass envelope  $\frac{1}{15}$  in. diam., overall length 1 In. Resistance at 100 Lux – 50 Kohms to 150 Kohms. Maximum voltage 150 A.C. or O.C. Maximum current 75 mW. **8/6** post free

## PHOTOGENERATIVE CELLS

Selenium cells in which light energy is converted into electricity directly measurable on microammeter or used with amplifier as light trigger for alarm and counting devices, luminous fluxmeters, exposure meters, colorimeters, etc., Spectral response covers visible light range



## REED SWITCH COILS & CAPSULES



Compact assemblies of reed switches and operating coils that permit the design of an infinite variety of multiple switch circuits in an extremely small space. They eliminate the bulk and open contact disadvantage of electro-mechanical relays; hermetically sealed contact isolation ensures longlife reliability. Small enough to combine with solid-state components on printed circuit boards. Ideal for switching matrices, binary kits, control systems, etc. These were removed intact from highly ex-pensive computer mechanisms and are guaranteed to be in perfect working order. Each capsule consists of a rare-metal screened, 24 volt DC operating coll on a nylon former with one detachable end for the removal and replacement of reed switches

## Types available : R/C2 Two reeds

Two reed switches, contacts normally open. Size overall: 1 + x + x + in. 5/- post free R/C4 Four reed switches, contacts normally open Size overall : 1 + x + x + in 10/- post free

R/C6 Six reed switches, 4 contacts normally open, 2 normally closed, Size overall : 1 + x 1 + x + in. 15/- post free

### RCA TRIAC - CA40432 45| - post free

Suitable for light dimming and motor control circuits Gate-controlled, full-wave, A.C. silicon switch with integral trigger that blocks or conducts instantly by applying reverse polarity voltage. Suitable for A.C. operation up to 250 volts; controls currents up to 1440 watts. Size only § in. diam. x  $\frac{2}{16}$  in. high. Complete with heat sink, data and applications information.

## CONTROL THERMISTOR



Type A25 by STC retained on 1 x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> in. paxolin board with solder tags and mounting lug with captive screws. Bead type thermistor is contained in 1 in. long x 5/32 in. diam. gas filled glass bulb and is particularly suitable for amplitude control, timing devices, current surge suppression, etc. Safe power dissipation, 60 mW. Sensitivity 3.5°C/mW. Maximum temperature – Ambient 150°C, – Bead 300°C, Resistance at 20°C: 200,000 ohms. Average dissipation at 60 mW In free air at 20°C: 575 ohms. Usual orice 15/9 each. Brand new. Special bargain offer: 5 for 15/- post free.

## POWER TRANSISTOR HEAT SINKS

Heavy gauge aluminium extrusions with fitment for one pair of power transistors. Size overall :  $4 \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  in. high. Base is 3/16 in. thick and ready punched to accept all standard types. Seven cooling fin sur-faces ensure adequate heat dissipation. Brand new, Special offer two for 12/6 post free.





**Proops Bros. Ltd.,** 

RCA

## **INFRA-RED TRANSMITTERS** & RECEIVERS

Unique devices in a brand new electronic field that can be exploited in a wide range of applications. Miniaturized construction and solid state circuit design is combined with outstanding modulation and switching capabilities to provide infinite possibili-ties as short distance speech and data links, remote relay controls, safety devices, burglar alarms, batch counters, level detectors, etc., etc.





ilamentless, infra-red emitter in a robust, sealed cylinder coaxial with beam to facilitate optical alignment and heat sinking, MAX RATINGS

INFRA-RED PHOTO RECEIVER — MSP3 Ultre sensitive detector/amplifier for infra-red (Galilum Arsenide) or visible light optical links reception. Spectral response 9500 A. Robust, cylindrical package is coaxial with incident light to facilitate optical alignment and heat sinking. MAX RATINGS

including Line of Sight Speech Link.

## FIBRE OPTICS

Highly flexible light guides that transmit light to inaccessible places as easily as electricity is conducted by copper wires. Fibre optics make it possible to control, miniaturize, split, reflect or transfer light from one source to many places at once, and to operate photo devices, logic circuits, or illuminate in ways never before pos-sible. Proops offer both glass fibre optics or inexpensive Crofon plastic fibres for hundreds of experiments or serious applications in a fascinating new science.



## £16 Postfree

XIT 1

Contains : 1,5 mm, x 24 in., 3 mm, x 18 in., and 6 mm, x 12 in. light guides, plus 24 in. long x 2 exit component for punched card or coding applications. Also battery operated light source, 2-way 'Y' adaptor with non-random separation, and 3 mm./3 mm. and 3 mm./ 1.5 mm.connectors.

## ● Special offer of IMAGE FIBRESCOPES £5 PostFree ●

Between 50,000 and 60,000 coherently arranged, 15 micron glass fibres that provide (with appropriate optics) perfect visual inspection into otherwise inaccessible areas. Originally made by Rank Taylor-Hobson for use in industrial and medical fibrescopes originally made by Rank Laytor-Hobson for use in industrial and media fibrescopes at £72 each, these have slight, superficially imperceptible faults and are assembled in transparent, lay-flat tubing instead of opaque, flexible conduit, as usual. Ends are ground, polished and metal capped. Absolutely ideal for demonstration in Schools and Technical Colleges and for many other applications that require highly sophisticated means of access to enclosed, difficult to get at places. Length overall: 3 ft. Cross sectional area: 3x3mm, Resolution:10 LP/mm. to 20 LP/mm.

## LOW COST CROFON FLEXIBLE LIGHT GUIDES

Newly developed plastic light transmitting media by Dupont, which can be used for both serious projects and inexpensive prototype work. Ends can be ground flat, dyed or capped with epoxy resin. Temperature range: -40° to + 170°F. No loss of light through bending. 12 page Data and Applications booklet supplied free with each order. Types available:

Multi-strand- 64 special plastic fibres, tightly bundled together in a tough, flexible conduit. 8/6 per foot. Minimum order two feet, 17/- p & p 1/6.

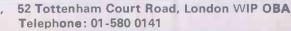


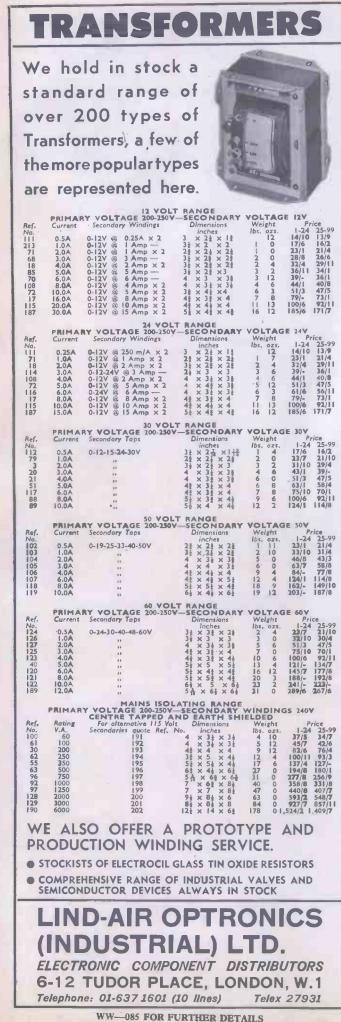
Monofilament- single 0.040" plastic fibre which is specially useful for light indication in confined spaces. 4/– per foot. Minimum order three feet, 12/-p & p 1/-.

**ENGINEERS KITS** 

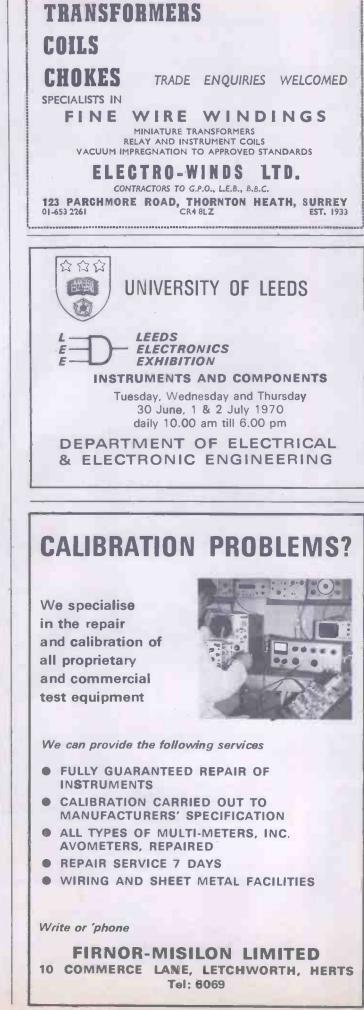
25 mm. dram, biod matching leng, 50 mm. v 12 in. image conduit with polished ends, 4 mm. x 25 mm. Image invertor. Complete with 2-way adaptor, fibre optic torch and batteries, 3 mm./3 mm. and 3 mm./1.5 mm. connectors.

a57





a58



WW-086 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

### MICRO SWITCH

5 amp. changeover contacts. 1/9 each 18/- doz. 15 amp model 2/- ea. or 21/- doz.

COMPUTER MULTI-CORE CABLES 12, 14/0076 copper cores, each one insulated by coloured  $\mathbb{P} \cdot \mathbb{V} \subset \mathbb{V}$  then separately screened, the 12 metal braided cores laid together and  $\mathbb{P} \cdot \mathbb{V} \subset$  covered overall making a cable just under  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. dia. but quite pilable. Price 7/8 per ft. Any length cut. Other sizes available 7 core  $\mathbb{F}_2^{-1} \cdot \mathbb{K}$ , 6 core  $\mathbb{A}_2^{-1} \cdot \mathbb{K}$ . re 3/8 ft

4 core 3/6 ft.
FLEX BARGAINS
Screened 2 Core Flex. Each core 14/0076 Copper P.V.O. insulated and coloured, the 2 cores laid together and metal braided overall. Price 22, 15 per 100 vgds. coll.
15 Amp 3 Core Non-kink Flex. 70/7076 insulated coloured cores, protected by tough rubber shadet, then black cottom braided with while tracer. A normal domestic flex as fitted to 3 kw fires. Regular price 3/6 per yd. 80 yd. coll £3.10, or cut to your length 1/6 per yd.
16 Amp 3 Core Non-Link Flex. As above but cores are 20/0076 Copper. Normal price 3/6 per yd. 100 yd. coll £3.10, or cut to your length 1/6 per yd.
6 Amp 2 Core Flex. As above, but 2 cores each 23/0076 as used for Yacuum Cleaners, Electric Blanktets, elsc., 38/6 100 yd. coll.
23/0076 triple core P.V.C. covered, circular, normally sold at 1/6 yd. Our price 100 yd. coll £3.19.6, Fost and ins. 6/8.

### CONSTRUCTORS' PARCEL

1. Pleasey miniature 2-gang tuning condenser with built-in trimmers and wave gang switch. 2. Perrite elab aerial with colls to sult the above tuning condenser. 3. Circuit diagram giving all component values for 6-transistor circuit covering full medium wave and the long wave band around Radio 2. The three items for only 7/6 which is half of the price of the tuning condenser alone.

10 AMP 24V BATTERY CHARGER

Ideal unit for garage, boat station, etc. £22.10.0 each, plus carriage at cost.

## BEHIND-THE-EAR DEAF AID

Made by a very famous maker. Thoroughly overhauled, cleaned and re-conditioned. Guaranteed 6 months. Regular price around £50. Our price £10.

**ISOLATION TRANSFORMER5 200-250 Mns** A must if you work on mains equipment. Prevents accidents and shocks even in damp conditions. Input and output separately screened by connection block. 100 watt £3.10.0.

## 250 watt £5.

SLOW MOTION DRIVES

For coupling to tuning condensers, etc. One end in. shaft the other end fits to a in. shaft with grub screws. Pric 4/8 each; 48/- dozen.

### ARGE PANEL MOUNTING MOVING COIL METERS LARGE

Size 5in. × 4in. Centre zero 200-0-200 micro amp, made by Sangamo Weston. Regular price probably £8. Our price 59/8. Ditto but 100-0-100 79/8.

A.C. AMMETER

0-5 amps., flush mounting, moving iron. Ex-equipment but guaranteed perfect 29/6.

### CIRCUIT BOARDS

Heavy copper on 3/32 paxolin sheet, ideal for making power packs, etc., as sheet is very strong and thick enough to allow copper to be cut away with hacksaw blade. Sin.  $\times$  Sin. 1/8 each. 18in.  $\times$  Sin. 4/8 each. 6KVA AUTO-TRANSFORMER

In ventilated sheet steel case—tapped 110v-140v-170v-200v-230v. Ex-equipment but guaranteed perfect. **219.10.0**. Carriage at cost.

## REED SWITCHES

Glass encased, switches operated by external magnet-gold weided contacts. We can now offer 3 types: Ministure. Im long x approximately in diameter, Will make and break up to \$4 up to 300 voits. Price 2/6 each.

make and break up to  $\frac{1}{24}$  up to 500 volts. Free 2/6 each. 24/- dozen. Standard. 21n. long × 3/16in. diameter. This will break currents of up to 1A, voltages up to 250 volts. Price 2/- each

If an end of the second second

## 0.0005mEd TUNING

CONDENSER Proved design, ideal for straight or reflex circuits 2/8 each. 24/- doz.

## SUB-MINIATURE MOVING COIL MICROPHONE

Acts also as earphone size only flox. A flox & flox and the set deal alds acts also as earphone size only flox. A flox & flox &

**PP3 BATTERY ELIMINATOR** Run your small transition radio from the mains—full wave circuit. Made up ready to wire into your set and adjustable high or low current.  $8/\theta$  each. This unit is not isolated from the mains.

CHART RECORDER MOTOR Small (2in. diameter approx.) instrument motor with fixing flange and spindle (4in. long, 4in. diameter); integral gear-box gives 1 rev. per 24 hours. 19/6.

IGNITION (E.H.T.) TRANSFORMER Made by Parmeko Ltd. Primary 240v, 50 c.p.s. Secondary 5Kv at 23mA. Bize approx. 4½m. × 3½m. × 2½m. thick. Price 29/6 + 4/6.

12-VOLT EXTRACTOR FAN BY DELCO

Ideal for veriliation in caravan, car or boat, 6-biaded 51n. diameter fan Inaide heavy duty cylinder with 3-point firing fiange. Sjin. diameter firing hole. Length appror. Sjin. Exceptional bar-gain. 27/6 plus 5/6 post and insurance. **4-PUSH SWITCH** 

Ideal to control fan heater, etc. 3 on switches and 1 Contacts rated at 15 amp on all switches. Price 4/8 e 48/- dozen.

## MAINS TRANSISTOR POWER PACK

Designed to operate transistor sets and amplifiers. Adjust-able output 6v., 9v., 12 volies for up to 500mA (class R working). Takes the place of any of the following batteries: Pl1, PP3, PP4, PP6, PP7, PP3, and others. Kit comprises; mains transformer rectifier, emoothing and load resistor, condensers and instructions. Real snip at only 18/6, plus 3/6 postage.

### INTEGRATED CIRCUITS .

A parcel of integrated circuits made by the famous Plessey Company. A once in a lifetime offer of Micro-electronic devices well below cost of manufacture. The parcel contains 5 ICs all single silicon ching General Purpose Amplifers. Regular price of which is well over 21 each. Full circuit details of the ICs are included and in addition you will receive a list of 50 different ICs available at bargain prices 5s. upwards with circuits and technical data of each. Complete parcel only 21 post paid or List and all technical data.

ERGOTROL UNITS These units made by the M

ERGOTROL UNITS These units made by the Mullard Group are for operating and controlling d.e. Motors and equip-ment from A.C. mains. Thyristors are used and these supply a variable d.c. resulting in motor speed control and operating efficiency far superior to most other methods. The units are contained in wall mounting oblients with front control panel on which are fuses-push buttons for ou/off and the variable tuyristor fring control. 4 models are available—sill are brand new in makers cases:

Model 2410 for up to 5 amps £17.10.0

Model						£27.1	0.0
Model	2413	for up	to	45	ampa	£47.1	0.Ö
Model	2415	for m	to	80	amps	205	00
Wotas	2416 1	« » A.		~~~~	ting u	4000-	0.0
1000. 4	SATO I	5 6 10	л ш	out	terres a		

### DISTRIBUTION PANELS

Just what you need for work bench or lab. 4 x 13 amp sockets in metal box to take standard 13 amp fused plugs and on/off switch with neon warning light. Supplied complete with 7 feet of heavy cable. Wired up ready to work. 39/6 less plug; 45/- with fitted 13 amp plug; 47/6 with fitted 15 amp plug, plus 4/6 P. & I.

...

- - -

THIS MONTH'S SNIP THIS MONITH THE "PRINCESS" 4 SPEED AUTOMATIC RECORD CHARGER for beauty, long-file. Will take up to ten records which may be mixed, stylus brush cleans stylus after each playing --other features include pick up-height adjustment and stylus pressure adjustment. This truly is a fine instrument, part of a cancelled export order, which has travelled back and forth. The changer, therefore, may need mechanical re-adjustment but we supply service manual. We offer these at less than the price of a single player-only 49/6+6/6 p. & p.



These have a normal mains 200-240v motor which drives a ratchet mechanism geared to give one ratchet action every  $\frac{1}{2}$  minute approx. The can operates 8 switches (6 changeover and 2 ouloff thus approx. 600 circuit changes per hour are possible). Contacts, rated at 15 apps have been set for certain switch combinations but can, no doubt, be altered to suit a special job. Also other switch wafers or devices can be attached to the shaft which extends approximately one inch. 47/6. Fost and ins. 4/8.

### STANDARD WAFER SWITCHES \_

Standard size 13 wafer-silver-plated 5-amp contact, standard 2" spindle 2" long-with locking washer and nut

No. of Pol	es 2 way	3 way	4 way	5 way	6 way	8 way	10 way	12 way
1 pole	6/6	6/6	6/6	6/6	6/6	6/6	6/6	6/6
2 poles	6/6	6/6	6/6	6/6	6/6	6/6	10/6	10/6
3 poles	6/6	6/6	6/6	6/6	10/6	10/6	14/6	14/6
4 poles	6/6	6/6	6/6	10/6	10/6	10/6	18/6	18/6
5 poles	6/6	6/6	10/6	10/6	14/6	14/6	22/6	22/6
6 poles	6/6	10/6	10/6	10/6	14/6	14/6	26/6	26/6
7 poles	6/6	10/6	10/6	14/6	18/6	18/6	30/6	30/6
8 poles	10/6	10/6	10/6	14/6	18/6	18/6	34/6	34/6
9 poles	10/6	10/6	14/6	14/6	22/6	22/6	38/6	38/6
10 poles	10/6	10/6	14/6	18/6	22/6	22/6	42/6	42/6
11 poles	10/6	14/6	14/6	18/6	28/6	28/8	48/6	46/6
12 poles	10/6	14/8	14/8	19/6	OA/A	OR/R	50/8	50/8

### MICROSONIC KEYCHAIN RADIOS

Transistor Key chain Radio in very pretty case, size  $2| \times 2| \times 1|$  in.—complete with soft leasher sipped bag. Specification: Circuit: 7 transistor superheterodyne Prequency range: 530 to 1600 Ke/8. Sensitivity: 5 mv/m. Intermediate frequency: 465 Kc/8, or 455 Kc/8. Rever output: 40m W. Astenna; ferrite rod. Loud-speaker: Permanent magnet type. In transit from the start, these sets suffered sight corrosion is dehard and work specified.— offered without guarantee except that they are new. 24/8 plus 2/6 post and in-surance. Rechargeable batteries 8/6 pair. Plug-in mains charger 12/6.

## OUT OF SEASON BARGAIN

**3kW TANGENTIAL HEATER UNIT** 



This heater unit is the very latest type, most efficient, and quiet running. Is as fitted in Hovers and Blower heaters costing & Bland more. We have a few only. Comprises motor, impelier, 2kW, element and 1kW. element allowing switching 1, 2 and 3kW. and with thermal safety cut-out. Can be fitted into any metal line case or cabinet. Only need control switch. 59/6. 2kW. Model as above except 2 kilowatta 59/6. Postage and insurance 6/6. Don't miss this.

### **RE-CHARGEABLE TORCH**

Neat flat torch, fits unobtrusively in your pocket, contains 2 Nicad cells and built-in charger. Flugs into shaver adaptor and charges from our standard 200/2440 volt mains. American made, sold originally at over 4 dollars. Our price only 10/4 soch 19/6 each

### **3 STAGE PERMEABILITY TUNER**

This Tuner is a precision instrument made by the famous "Cyldon" Company for the equally famous Radiomobile Car Badlo. It is a medium wave taner (but set of longwave colls available as an extra if required) with a frequency coverage 1,620 Kc/s-526 Kc/s and intended to operate with an LF, value of 470 Kc/s. Extremely compact (size only 24in. x 2in. x 4in. thick) with reduction gear for fine tuning. Saip price this month, 1216 with circuit of front end eultable for car radio or as a general purpose tuner for use with Amplifier. Post Free.

## PROTECT VALUABLE DEVICES

FROM THERMAL RUNAWAY OR OVERHEATING; Thyristors, rectifiers, transistors, etc., which use heat ainks can easily be protected. Simply makes the contact thermostat part of the heat-sink. Motors and equipment generally, can also be adequately protected by having thermostate in strategic spots on the casing. Our contact thermostat has a calibrated dial for setting between 90 deg. to 190 deg. P. or with the dial removed range setting is between 80 to 800 deg. P. Price 10/-

Where postage is not stated then orders over £5 are post free, Below £5 add 2/9. Semi-conductors add 1/- post. Over £1 post free. S.A.E. with enquiries please.



4-GANG AIR-SPACED TUNING CONDENSER For AM/FM circuits. AM rf section 200 pf, osc section 80 pf, both with trimmers—FM rf section 9.5 pf, osc section 11.2 pf—integral slow-motion drive. 9/6 each.

Ache 000



Made by one of our most famous makers for a de-luze player. This amplifier has a quality of reproduction much better than average. Using a total 16 transistors and a generously sized mains power pack. Controls include bass, treble, balance and volume. Suitable for 8-16 ohms imped-ance speakers with crossovers for tweeter mid-range and bass thas giving option of 1, 2 or 3 speakers per channel. Offered at about one-third of its original price, only £9.19.6 plus 6/6 post and insurance.

### GRO-LUX LIGHTING

Special tubes give light rich in U.V. and other rays necessary for plants and flah kept indoors away from natural sunlight. 121n. 8-wat tube 32/6. Control kit comprising choke and starter, tube ends and clips, starter holder and diagram 19/6. Post and insurance 3/6 on either; or 4/6 on both items. Other tube sizes in stock, so send for List.

## DRILL CONTROLLER

Chill Contract and the speed from approximately 10 reva. to maximum. Full power at all speed by finger-the control. Kit includes all parts, case, everything and full instruc-tions 10/6, plus 2/6 post and insurance. Made up model also available 37/6 plus 2/6 p. & p.

## ELECTRIC CLOCK WITH 25 AMP SWITCH

25 AMP SWITCH Made by Smith's, these units are as fitted to many top quality cookers to constrol the oven. The clock is mains driven and frequency controlled so it is extremely accurate. The two smail dais enable awitch on and off times to be accurately set. Ideal for switching on tape recorders. Offered at only a fraction of the reguing ride—new and unused only, 36'19 less than the value of the clock sione-post and insurance 2/9



## COLOURED FLUORESCENT TUBES

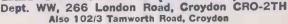
COLOURED FLUORESCENT TUBES For special lighting effects. Wonderbul for lighting on sum-mer garden. All tubes perfect not seconds. Made by Atias, Echo or similar companies 21 st. suitable for working the 40 wata depending upon choke used. Available in the shilow ing colours: Bed, Yellow, Bue, Peach, Daylight, Natural, White. Special snip price (about hair regular price) 0/6 each plus 6/- postage and haurance on any grannity up to 12 when they would be post free. Note: Two tubes may be run off one choke. We can supply suitable choke, two starters and all other fittings required for 29/6 plus 4/6 post per kit.



**EXTRACTOR FAN** Cleans the sir at the rate of 10,000 cubic feet per hour. At the pull of a cord it extracts grease, grime and cooking smells before they dirty decorations. Buitable for kitchens, bathroom, factories, changing rooms, etc., it's so quiet it can hardly be heard. Compact, 65 hu casing with b§t in. fan blades, Suitable wherever it is necesary to move air fast. Kit comprises motor, fan blades, sheet steel casing, pull writch. main con-nector and fizing brackets. 2006 plus 4/6 post and insurance.







CONTROL DRILL SPEEDS

MAINS CONNECTOR

NEED A SPECIAL SWITCH

1/- each, 9/- dos.

3-CORE LEADS Heavy duty 23/36, average length 5ft. 10/- per dozen iengths, plus 4/6 post and ins.

> Very slight pressure closes both

Plastic push-rod suitable for operating,

INSTRUMENT KNOBS

in. dia. head with Sin. shank for flatted in. spindle, 9d. each, 8/- dozen. Ditto but with metal disc, 1/- each, 11/- dozen

MIDGET OUTPUT TRANSFORMER

katio 140 : 1. Size approx. lin. × žin. × žin., primary impedance 450 D. Connec-tion by flying leads. 4/6 each. 48/- doz.

MIDGET OUTPUT TRANSFORMER

TRANSFORMER Ratio 80 : 1. Size approx. 14in. × 1in. × Jin. Primary Impedance 132 Q. Printed circuit board connection. 5/6 each. £3 doz.

contacts. 1/3 each. 12/- doz.

Double Leaf Contact

-

PAPST MOTORS Est. 1/40th h.p. Made for 110-120 volt working, but two of these work ideally together off our standard 240 volt = mains. A really beautiful motor, extremely quiet running and reversible.

RE-

00

-6



× tin.

a 59

A quick way to connect equipment to the mains safely and firmly-L., N. and E. coded to new colour scheme; disconnection by piugs prevents accidental switching on; has sockets which allow insertion of meter without disconnection; cable inlets firmly hold one hair wire on up to four 7.029 cables. 12/6 each.



ECTRON



## **NEW 6-CHANNEL TIME AND EVENT RECORDER**

A self-contained instrument, specifically for recording events without the need for a combined recorder.

There is a separate and independent paper drive, with a monitor lamp indicating when it is in operation. The pens are displaced 1/16<sup>o</sup>, activated by a close contact system. Each of the 6 channels works Independently of each other, with the pens writing at 72 hours per filling at a maximum speed of 10 pulses per second.

The recorder is supplied either in a portable cabinet or with rack mounting adaptions and the size is 15" × 9" × 91/2" deep. It weighs 10 lb. and is available in 220-240 volt A.C. (50 cycles) or 110-115 volt A.C. (60 cycles). The 6-channel time and event recorder is available at the following speeds: 30, 20, 10, 5, 1 per minute. 18, 12, 9, 6 per hour. Width of paperroll is 6", maximum diameter of roll is 3", length on standard 3" diameter paper roll is 200'. Price of the event marker is £79-10-0, plus £5-0-0 for the special vinyl-treated portable case.

The instrument is guaranteed for one year, and is available with a complete range of accessories, including teledotos paper, graphic paper, plain paper, pens, pen containers and time bases. Prices of these items are available on application.

## COUNTERS

a60

## VEEDER ROOT 6 DIGIT

Suitable for counting all kinds of pro-duction runs, business machine opera-tion. Mechanically driven Typs KA1387. Reset manual knob. Ex-equipment but new condition. Special price 25/- plus 5/-7.  $\epsilon$ ?

## MINIATURE SQUARE COUNTER

By Veeder Root. Rotary ratchet type, adds 1 count for each 36° movement of shaft. 9/8 plus 2/6 P. & P.

## 6 DIGIT ELECTRICAL IMPULSE COUNTER

With electrical and mechanical reset. Counter driven by a 110 v. D.C. 4,400 ohme coll Reset 110 v. D.O. 800 ohm coll. Housed in plastic-alloy case. The unit can be interlocked with éach other to give vertical or horizontal displays. Ex. equipment. Frice 59/6 plus 5/- P. & P.

EAC DIGIVISOR Mk. II DIGITAL READ-OUT DISPLAY Idealy suitable for use in conjunction with transistoriaed decade counting devices. No need for amplifiers or relays evaluated to amplifiers of relays required to the same the digits. The policy 158 R incorporates a moving coli movement which moves a translucent scale through an optical system and the resultant single plane image is projected on a serce. The translucent scale is made to represent digits 0-3 Specifica-tion: lango 53 volt movement sensitivity 260 mieroamp. Image. height 4 in. Size 4 9/16 x 2 39/64 x 14 in. Our price £3/13/6. List price 84 gas.

2112124

### BERKELEY DECIMAL COUNTING UNIT 0-9

4 valves double triods type 5965 special quality Unit plugs into standard octal base, Modular construction with 10 miniature neon lannes on display panel. Power supplies 6.37, A.C. 160 v D.C. Cuton or Cut-off-16v. Size  $S_{\frac{1}{2}}^{\frac{1}{2}} \times S_{\frac{1}{2}}^{\frac{1}{2}} in. \times \frac{1}{3}$  in. Frice 65/- p. & p. 5/-.

### 5 DIGIT COUNTER

A very sturdy counter. Coil resistance 100 ohms. Minimum operational voltage 5v. Counting speed 18 counts per sec. Suitable for continuous counting with sine wave drive. Coincidence, recording and frequency meter 35/- p. & p. 5/-.

## HI-SPEED ELECTRIC RESET ELECTRO MAGNETIC ELECTRO 6 Digit 24v. D.C. 31W. 20 counts/ second. Size 31 × 21. Panel Mounting. List 210/19/6.

Our Price £4/9/8. P. & P. 5/-. 4 Digit 24v. 79/6. P. & P. 5/-.



## HIGH STABILITY D.C. POWER SUPPLY TYPE D.C. 200 AND D.C. 202

ALL ORDERS ACCEPTED SUBJECT TO OUR TRADING CONDI-TIONS A COPY OF WHICH MAY BE INSPECTED AT OUR PREMISES DURING TRADING HOURS OR WILL BE SENT ON APPLICATION THEOUGH THE FOST.

## HIGH GRADE COMPONENTS DOUBLE AUDIO FADERS

1000 plus 1000 ohms. Each resistive dimmeris adjustable and independent of each other. Ex-equipment but in an almost new condition. Price £3/10/8. P. & P. 7/6.



HIGH PRECISION MAINS MOTOR 3 Phase I Phase 280V 50 Hz 1/8 hp. continuously rated. 3000 r. m. Made by Croyden Exgineer-ing. Model KA 60 JPR. Suitable for capstan motor. Size 8 in. Jong. 44 in. Jameter With 6 in. diameter fange and 4 fixing holes. £4/10/0 each. P. & P. 25/-



SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS Model 8 71 r.p.h. and 1/60 r.p.h. Self starting complete with gearing shaft 4 in. dia. 4 in. long, 200/250V 50 Hz. New condition Ex. Equipment. 40/-. P. & P. 3/-.

 
 Voltage
 Hz
 Price

 § 1
 \$ 10
 \$ 2
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ .
 \$ . DATA TRANSMISSION-SYNCHROS

orque	Receiver		11TR4a	Sperry	1
orque	Receiver		ACN 1550C	Smith	5
	Receiver			Pullin	-
ontrol	Transform	er	11CT4RT	Muirhead	5
				Muirhead	
ontro	Transform	er	11CT4b	Sperry	
	Transform			Pullin	1
ontrol	Transform	er	11CX 4b	Ketay	1
forque	Transmitte	19	ACS/AE	Smith	1
orque	Transmitte	er	11CX4a	Elliott	1
lorque	Transmitte	er	15M1B1	Muirhead	1

A.C. MOTOR GENERATOR Type Gl005 Motor Spec. 6000 r.p.m. Torque 25gm/cm. Control winding 20v., 400Hz. Ref. Winding 26v., 400Hz. Generator Spec. Ref. Winding 26v., 400Hz. O/PO 4v/1000r.p.m. Length 2 in., dia. 1 in. Price £7/10/0 p. & p. 5/-.

D.C. TACHOGENERATOR Type 9c/106 16v. at 1000 r.p.m. Drive shaft dia, 3/16 in., 3/8 in. long. Price 216/10/0.



SYNCHRONOUS MOTOR WITH GEARBOX Motor 11M88 gearbox type 11H21. This unit is an 8000 r.p.m., 118v., 400Hz motor fitted with concentric epicycle reduction gearbox of 9.92/1. Motor torque 6 oz., in. length c/w gearbox 2 5/8 in. × 1 in-diameter.

RAGONOT MOTOR 220V 3-phase 50Hz 1/20 HP, 1500 RPM. Precision Ex-COMPUTER TAPE DRIVES. Rotor moves in a axially on "Switch on" to take up drive and on "Switch on" is spring returned to disengage drive. 45/- each. P. & P.10/-.

FRACMO 240/250v., 50Hz single phase. 1/20 h.p., 2800 r.p.m., shaft dia. 18 in. Price 45/-.



## EVERSHED & VIGNOLES SPLIT FIELD SERVO MOTOR Type FB6A-A1/B # in. keyed shaft. Price £12/10/0 each

## GENERATORS



A.M. SIGNAL GENERATOR Marconi Model TF 144/HS This is a current model instrument with 11 the desirable features that have been popularity of this range of instruments. The layout of controls is extremely nest and easy to this range of instruments. The layout of controls is extremely nest and easy to this range of instruments. The second second second second second second a the turning dial which carries a range cover of more than 2/1. This way a the turning dial which carries a readium band for easeh band. The the signal generator specification: Frequency Range 10KHz to 72MHS. Skollity 0.002 per cest. High discrimination plus arystat for the used with D.C. batter and 100/1507. 40-100Hz. 80 watts. Can the used with D.C. batter warping to Should Second Second the used with D.C. batter warping to Should Second Second the used with D.C. batter warping to Should Second Second the used with D.C. batter warping to Should Second Second the used with D.C. batter warping to Should Second Second the used with D.C. batter warping the should be watter the used with D.C. batter warping to Should Second Second the used with D.C. batter warping to Second Second Second the used with D.C. batter warping to Second Secon







 
 Solartron CD 513
 £49.10

 Solartron AD 513
 £49.10

 Solartron AD 557
 £55.0

 Solartron AD 557
 £55.0

 Solartron CD 711
 £65.0

 Solartron CD 711
 £65.0

 Solartron CD 711 £55.0

 Solartron CD 711 £65.0

 Solartron CD 711 £55.0

 Solartron C238-2
 £55.10

 Furzehll 0.100
 £25.0

 Airmec 723
 £19.10

 Phillps PM 3230
 £55.0

 Mullard L101 Double Beam
 £75.0

 Cossor 1035
 £25.0

 Cossor 1048
 £35.0
 Solartron CD 513 ... Solartron CD 513/2 . Solartron AD 557 ... Solartron CD 711 ... Solartron CD 711 ... Solartron CD 711 Solartron 5238-2 ... Furzehill 0.100 ... Airmee 249 SOLARTRON C.D. 1014/2 Double beam portable oscillo-scope very anitable as a general purpose equipment. 94 In. Plat. Face tube with the following features. Auto trigger mode. Provision for D.C. rear modulation. TV line and Frame Sync separator with D.C. to SMLL. Accurate "X" and "Y" Calibration and visibled E.H.T. Specification: Bandwidth D.C. to SMLL. Sensi-tivity I millivolytem on "Y". Time Base site poddions from I micro/secient to Issecient. Yellowith the provision for 200/2507, 45440Hz. at 75VA. Dimensions: Width 94 In. Height 111 in. Depth 16 In. Weight 26 Ib. Price §400. Carriage EXTRA.

TEKTRONIX.

MOTORS

EKTRONIX. Type 524AD specifically designed for main-nance and adjustment of television transmitters and studio unipment. Price £175.

HEATHKIT. Laboratory and general purpose scope. Mode. 10-12 U. Single Beam. Price £15. Carriage extra.

10-12 0. single Deall. Frice 210. Carriage extra. DARTRONIC. Model 381 Single Beam. Bandwith D.C. to 9MHz, Sensitivity 100 mV/cm. Time Base 9 switched steps from 0.7 sec/cm to 0.5 micro sec/cm. Power Supplies 200/250v. 50/100Hz, 95 watts. Price £29/10/0. Carriage extra.

HYSTERESIS REVERSIBLE MOTOR Incorporating two colls. Each coll when emergiaed will produce opposite rotation of output shaft. 240V 50 Hz.  $\frac{1}{2}$  r.p.m.,  $\frac{1}{2}$  r.p.m., 1/6 r.p.m., 120V 60 Hz, 1/10 r.p.m., 30/- each. *P. & P. 3/-*.

LOW TORQUE HYSTERESIS MOTOR MA23

LOW TORQUE HYSTERESIS MOTOR MA23 Ideal for instrument chart drives. Extremely quiek, useful in areas where ambient noise levels are low. High starting torque enable relative high inertia loads to be driven up to 6-ozin. Available in the following speeds and ranges: 240V 50 Hz 4 r.p.m., 2 r.p.m., 1/2 r.p.m., 1 r.p.m., 4 r.p.m., 1/3 r.p.m., 1/10 r.p.m., 1/2 r.p.m., 1/20 r.p.m., 1/40 r.p.m., 1/60 r.p.m., 1/10 r.p.m., 1/10 r.p.m., 1/16 r.p.m., 1/16 r.p.m., 1/24 r.p.m., 1/20 r.p.m., 1/160 r.p.m., 1/120 r.p.m., 1/12 r.p.m., 1/300 r.p.m., 1/24 r.p.m., 1/120 r.p.m., 1/24 r.p.m., 1/300 r.p.m., 1/240 r.p.m., 25/- each. F. 6 F. 3/-.

HIGH TORQUE INDUCTION MOTOR 3-30 oz/inch. Available in the following speeds only 240V 50 Hz }r.p.m., 1r.p.m., 2 r.p.m. 120 V 50 Hz. 20 r.p.m 30/-each. P. & P. 3/-



## MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND RECORDERS

Aller

.....

1 34 1 1 完

## PORTABLE AC/DC PEN RECORDER

PEN RECORDER A most versatile pen recorder. Produess s trace on a curvi-linear 34 in. strip chart. Two speeds 1 in. and 6 in./hr. Limiting contacts to give slarni, and limits the current when it exceeds the high and/or low preset values. Range: 0 - 1MA D.C. Meter Resistance 400 chme; 0 - 1MA A.C. Meter Resistance 1800 ohm fungedanceSource. Chart speed: 1 In. and 6 in./hr. Chart widht: 34 in. curvi-linear. Power supply: 2300 06 Ha driving Synchronous Molor. Price: £52.10.0. P. & P. & 1.5.0.



Chart width 94 in. 10 mV. Sensitivity  $\pm 0.17$  of full scale. Source impedance 100 ohms. Speed of operation 33 sec. for full-scale travel. Chart speed 4 in., 3 in., 6 in. per hour. Single point. £49.10.0. P. & P. 30/-. 12 Multi-point recorder available.

## PORTABLE D.C. 3 inch SINGLE PEN RECORDER (Panel Mounting)

(Panel Mounting) Made to G.P.O. specification, this is a very compact and accurate instrument. Available 0-1mA and 0-500 micro sump. Frited with siarm circuit which operates when current exceeds preset values. Specifications: Chart width 3 ins. Chart speciel 1 in. and 6 in./hr. Other specid available by changing gears. Resistance 400 ohm (ImA range). Resistance 1.53 K ohms. (SoO micro amp range). Power Supply 190/250v. 50Hz for synchronous drive motor. Dimensions: Width 6 in., Height 74 in. Depth 9 in. Weight 22 ib. Frice 0-11mA £49/10/0; 0-500 micro-anp £55.

### PEN RECORDER

PEN RECORDER Portable 1, 2 and 4 channel pen recorders toy Kelvin Hughes. General purpose recorders providing clear instantaneous and permanent records of phenomena with comparatively high rates of change. The torshon-strip suppension of the moving-coll renders the instrument immune to the effects of vibration and acceleration. Bix possible chart speeds, chart width 56 m., length 100 ft., linesrity 8 v. at 3 m. A. response D.C. 21 000 (s. Single pen with amplifier 2809, 12 pen recorder 485, 4 pen the chart milder, single pen with amplifier specification as above but housed in cabinet 2025. P. & P. extra.

## POTENTIOMETRIC & POINT STRIP CHART RECORDER BRAND NEW

BRAND NEW For use with thermocouplers, pyro-meters and other e.m.f. sources. 6 point. Range (-100) - -(+100) mV; 0-1,600 deg. C. 6½ in c-hart width; pen speed 8 secs. Accuracy  $\pm 0.5\%$ ; 10 chart preds 20-720 mm/hr. Tropicalised. Including tools and sparses. Listed at over  $\pm 200$ . Our price  $\pm 70.10.0$ . Also available 0-100 mW F.S.D.  $\pm 89.10.0$ .

SERVORITER Model FWS SERVORITER Model FWS By well-known American manufacturer. Power supply 120 v 50 Hz. Response time 24 secs. Resistance source 16 K ohms max. Chart width 11 In. Thislas slow-speed recorder that can be used for measuring any quantity with a com-paratively slow rate of change such as temperature, hurnidity etc. Supplied with electrovoit controller that enables the sensitivity, reset, proportional band and rate to be adjusted. This unit enables the demanded temperature to be controlled and the actual temperature recorded. Bicz 16jin. wide, 17j in. high, 13j in. deep. Price £175. Carriage attra.

METERS



## A.C.-D.C. CONVERTERS TYPE 2140/AI-BI and 2140/A3-B3

2140/A3-B3 A flexible modulor system for use with a DVM for accurate mean (RMS) or true (RMS) Voltage measurements. Module A1 LF Amplifier X 0.1 to X 1000. Module A3 LF Amplifier X 0.1 to X 100. 2140/A1-B1 1000 V True RMS Converter. Price g175. 2140/A3-B3 200 V Mean (RMS CALIBRATED) Converter, Price 9150. £150.

### ND NEW SENSITIVE MILLIVOLTMETER BRAND

A.C. MILLIVOLTMETER A very neat attractive instrument at a very modest price. Extremely high input impedance maintained over 10 overlap-ping ranges. Battery powered giving portability and freedom from mains hum. Specification: 30mV to 1000v. -20 to 2 decibels. Frequency: 6Hz to 50KHz. Input Impedance: 100 Meg-ohms. Overall Accuracy: 10 per cent of F.S.D. Power Supply: 9v. PP9 battery. Consumption: 8.5mA giving approxi-mately 300 hours use. Suppled c/w acreened input cable. Dimensiona: Width 6 in. Weight 34 ibs. Price: £20/10/0. P. & P. 10/.



## PRECISION POTENTIOMETERS

## TEN TURN 3600° ROTATION

Linearity			
Res. Ohms Per cent	Manufacturer	Model	Price
100/100/100	Beckman	🛦	160/-
100	Beckman	A.8	60/-
800 01	Beekman	a	20/-
500	Colvern	2501	45/
500	.Foxes	.PX4	40/-
500	.Colvern		50/-
500	.Colvern	. 26/1000/11	60/-
500	.Relcon	.HEL107-10	45/-
1K		.HEL0710	45/-
2K 0.5	.Beckman	BA1101	60/-
2K	Beckman		60/-
2K	. Reliance	GPM15	40/-
ZR	.General Controls.	GPA10/4	40/-
SK	Colvern	OT 10508	80/-
JOK 0.5	Reckman		80/-
10K	Beckman X	. A	20/-
10K	.Colvern	CLR26/1001	70/-
15K	.Colvern	.CLR2402.	80/-
18K	.Beckman		60/-
25K 0.5	. Helipot	BAJ337	60/-
29K	.Beckman	.BA1244	90/-
30K	.Colvern	2402	30/-
30 K	Beckman		60/-
30 K 0.1	. Beckinan		70/-
30K	Beckman.		60/-
20K 10	. Beckman	9409/1	20/-
SOR	Reliance	07 10	151-
50K		07.5	45/-
50 K	.Colvern	.2503	45/-
50K X	.Foxes	.PX4	45/-
50K 0.5	.Beckman		60/-
50K 0.1	.Beckman		70/-
100K/100K	. Ford		100/-
100K	.Beckman		70 -
100K	Beckman		60/-
100K	. Colvern		45/-
100A A 1	Rockman	.2010	50/-
20017 01	Beckman	.543902	70/-
THREE TIRNI 700	POTATION		101-
100/100 0.8	Rockman	10	001-
100/100	Reckman	Type	80/-
800	Beckman	9808	45/-
1K	.Fox	.PX2/H3	45/-
10K	.Beckman	. C.86	45/-
20K/20K 0.1	.Beckman	.C.8	60/-
10K/10K 0.1	.Beckman	.0	60/-
50K 0.5	.Beckman.	.0.8	35/-
FIFTEEN TURN 54	100° ROTATIO	N	
25K/25K	Beckman B.	.10 watts £	6.10/-
46/K/46K	Beckman B.	.10 watts g	6/10/-
IWENIT IURN /	200" KOTATIC	TRANSFERR	001
1 Meg	Relience	PAM130 .	80/-
Linearily Res. Ohma. Per cent 100/100/100 200. 0.5 200. 0.5 500. 0.1 500. 500. 1.0 1K	OTATION		-101
150 TURN 50100" H	OTATION	TOD TO BOT OF	01101
156 TURN 56160° R 460 FIVE TURN 1800° 200. 500. UI.5K	ROIVIN Hughes	KTP0701 2	a\T0\-
PIVE IUKN 1800"	Balan	UPLATAR	
200	. Melcon	.HELU/.00	451
500	Colvern	CL R9505	40/-
III SK	Colvern	CLR2605.	40/-
	10.11		-101
FIVE-&-A-HALF TU	JKN	0.405	4.01
500			
SINE COSINE			
Values Typ	e Maker	Prie	°0
5 KohmsCLR	8601Colver	n \ £17	//10/0
14 Kohms8CP	5 Smith	····· £22	2/10/0
15 KohmsCLF	8601Colver	n £17	7/10/0
20 5 KohmsCLE	5602 Colver	n £22	2/10/0
20 KohmsCLH	9002Colver	L	(10/0
30 Kohms	d Wolver	Hughes	(110/0
35 Kohma SOP	T Smith	-reduce 21	110/0
SINE COSINE         Tup           7 kohms         CLR           14 Kohms         SCP           15 Kohms         CLP           20 5 Kohms         CLF           20 5 Kohms         CLF           30 Kohms         CLF           32 Kohms         CLF           35 Kohms         SCP           P         P	& P. EXTRA	210	110/0
BOURNS KNOB P			
New 10-turn precision pr			

BOURNS KNOB POT New 10-4um precision potentiometers consisting of potentiometer, knob and readout dial in one extremely compact assembly. A very attractive unit finished in black plastic with white dial. Available in 100K, 20K, 5K, 1K. 14W. Resistance tolerance 5%. Accuracy correlation of dial reading to 0/P 0.5%. Weight 0.6 oz., overaillength 111/16 in., diameter 1 in. New price £7.15.0 each. Our price £4/10/0. P. & P. 2/8.



### NUMICATORS

Type NI 1. End reading as shown. Frice £1 each. P. & P. 2/6. Coid cathode gas-filled, in-line 0-9 digital display tubes. Long life expectancy. Minimum striking voltage 180v. Side reading type XN 13. Price 18/6 each. P. & P. 2/6.

P. a P. 205.
 P. 205.
 MERCURY WETTED RELAYS
 Type (new) HG4B1007 relay is capable of an operading time as short as 5 milli-seconds. A BILLION OPEBATIONSI Bmall chassis space required. Con-venient mounting, Environment-free.
 Tamper-proof. High sensitivity. Main-tenance-free. No contact wear, Perfor-mance is made possible by the presence of a film of mercury which at one and the same time cushions the contacts and the same time cushions the contacts and the same time cushions and eliminates source or dustrement and eliminates source or dustrement and eliminates source or dustrement and eliminates in a plane of the select field areait.
 Hermetic sealing of the select field incust the dustrement of the select field incust eliminates contact adjustment.

dirt and assures constant adjustment.	
Type Coil Resistance	Voltage Contacts
H02D 1004	24 99Per
H(+2b 10061300 ohm	94 98PGT
HG25 1010	24 99 297
HG4B 1005	24 49797
HG4B 1007	24 /97997
BOTH NEW AND EX-EQUIPMEN	TAVAILABLE
New Relays £2/10/0. Ex-equip. £1/10/0.	P. & P. 5/

## PHOTOMULTIPLIER VMP11/44 (CV 2317)

by 20th Century Electronics Cathode sensitivity 40µA/L. Operating voits for 10 A/L 1100 voits. DARK current 0.064µA. 29/10/0. E.M.I. 6097 and 20th Century GV 2317 29/10/0. P. & P. 5/-.

ANIMAL SONARAY Type 1803B by Dawes An instrument for measuring the thick-ness of fat on an animal by the use of ultrasonlesusing the pulseech oprincipal. The animal sonary was specifically designed for the measure of back fat thickness for use under field conditions. Fully portable weighing only 26 fb. With handbook, price: £148/10/0.



a61

## CRYSTAL OVENS

Redifon Fitted Bi-Metal Strip 75°C 5°C. Octal Base Type A 4260 EDN"C" 6V AO and 12V AC or DC. Price 24/10/0 P. & P. 2/6. Type A 4260 EDN''A'' 12V/24V AC/DC. Price £4/10/0. Marconl Type F 3006-01 £12/10/0. P. & P. 2/6.

VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS Various types available, including single- and three-phase manual or motor drive. Contact us by phone or letter for stock appraisal and delivery.

SYNCHRONOUS CHOPPERS Base B-9. Coll 6.3 v., 50-60 Hs. Propor-tion of time contacts are closed 45%. Also available 100 Hs and 400 Hs. Price £6/10/0. P. & P. 5/-. () **= { • 2** • | • =

NEW COMPLETE TELE-PHONE DIAL ASSEMBLIES Clear Perspex dials-no markings. 20/- each. P. & P. 5/-.

## LINEAR THYRISTER CON-TROLLED LIGHT DIMMER 900w, module. Ideally suitable for photoflood or speed controller, etc. Will mount into #itaudard socket boxes. Our price 59/8. P. & P. 3/-.



HIGH VALUE RESISTANCE BOX TYPE R.7003 Specification. Range: 0.01-111 Meg. in 0.01 Megohn divisions. Accuracy: 0.05%, Maximum power rating: 0.1w, per step. Case: Hammer finish stove enamel. List price £60. Our price \$99/10/0. £22/10/0



PORTABLE WHEATSTONE BRIDGE

Becification. Type: Moving coll galvanometer. Banges: 1. 0.05 to 5 ohms. 2: 0.5 to 50 ohms. 3: 5 to 500 ohms. 4: 50 to 5,000 ohms. 5: 500 to 50,000 ohms. Scales: Switched: Bildewire: 0.5 to 50. Galvanometer scale: 10-0-10. Case: Moulded pisstic. Internai Source: V. Pry battery. Dimensions: 200 × 110 × 65mm. Weight: 0.9 kg. List price 225. Our price 29/19/8.

MUTUAL INDUCTANCE COIL TYPE R,7006 Specification. Value: 0:001H. Acouracy: ±0.3%, Operating Fra-quency: 5 Ko/s, 10 Ko/s. Maximum current: 1A, 3A. Resistance of colle: 4 ohm, 1 ohm. Case: Moulded plastic. List price 8 gns. Our price 50/-.

## MUTUAL INDUCTANCE

BOX TYPE R.7005 Specification Range: 0-11.100 mH in 0.002 mH divisions. Accuracy:  $\pm (0.3 \times \frac{0.012}{M})$ % where M = value of mutual

 $\begin{array}{c} 0.012\\ \overline{M} \\ 0.012\\ \overline{M} \\ 0.012\\ 0.$ 



DIGITAL VOLTMETERS Type LM902-2. 4 digit £75. LM908-2R. 4 digit £75. LM1010. 4 digit £75. All the above units have been callbrated. DM2006. An all solid state D.V.M. having a wide application. Scale 9969. D.C. accuracy 0.0174.ad. with a D.C. range of 10,4V to INV. Input impedance 10000MQ. C.M.R. 1544B. Outputs parallel B.C.D. £245. Carriage free. DM2010, 8cale 109899. D.C. Accuracy 0.001 per cent. D.C. Range 10 micro voits to 1.1 kV. IP Z greater than 25000 Megohma. Outpute Farallel BCD. Price £500. DM2001. Scale 19985 D.C. Accuracy 0.025%, FSD. DC RANGE 50 DM2001. ELECTRONIC BROKERS LTD., 49-53 PANCRAS ROAD, LONDON, N.W.I. Tel: 01-837 7781/2. Cables: SELELECTRO





1

## Available now! The new Mullard data book for 1970

Quick! get up-to-date with the latest information about Mullard semiconductors, valves, television picture tubes and components.

For easy flick-through location, each section of this pocket-sized data book is colour-coded.

just 4/-

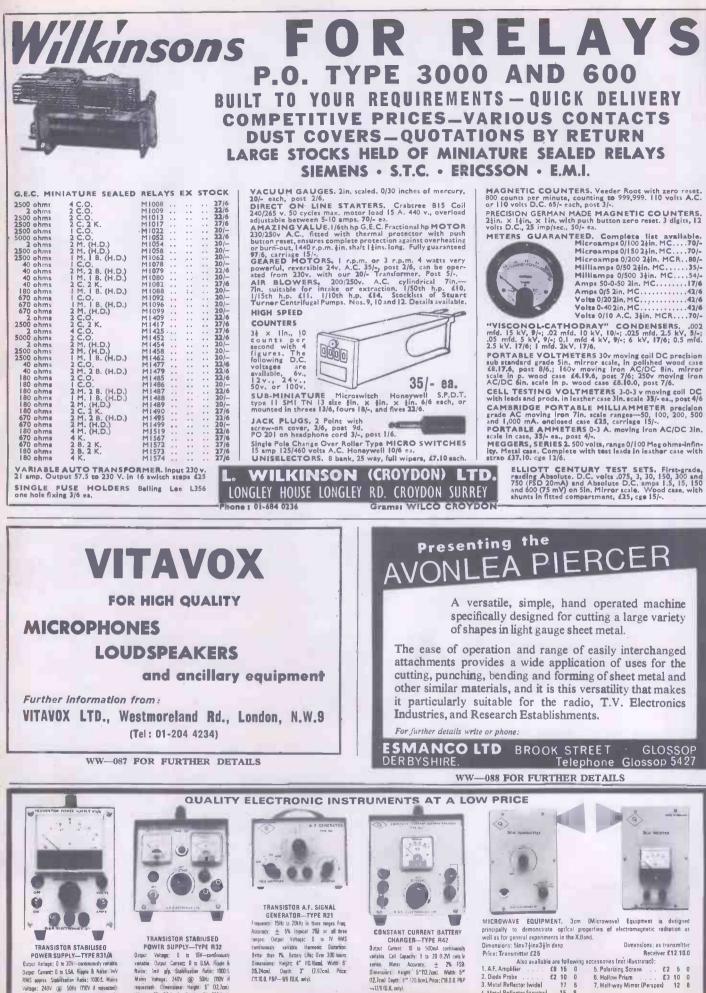
Get your copy from your local TV retailer, Bookshop or cash with order, including p.p. 4/9 (24p), direct from



$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		TRANS	SISTÓRS	& DEVICE	S
26300       7/6       ACY10       4/-       BY100       3/6         26300       7/6       ACY20       4/-       BY100       3/6         26307       4/6       ACY20       3/6       BY100       3/6       5/6       100 - 5/1         26307       4/6       ACY20       3/6       BY110       7/6       ACY20       3/6       5/6       100 - 5/1         26307       4/-       ACY20       3/6       BY110       7/6       ACY20       3/6       100 - 7/6       200 - 5/1	1N4002 2/3 1N4003 2/6 1N4004 3/- 1N4005 3/6 1N4006 4/- 1N4007 5/- 1N4009 1/6 1N4148 1/9 2G301 4/- 2G302 4/6	AC126 5/- AC127 5/6 AC127Z 12/6 AC128 5/- AC154 3/- AC169 3/- AC153 4/- AC176 5/- AC187 5/- AC188 6/-	BSX21 5/- BSY27 4/- BSY27 4/- BSY28 5/- BSY28 5/- BSY50 5/- BSY53 5/- BSY68 5/- BSY67 5/- BSY67 5/-	Type 111 12- UL914 9/9 9/- UL923 12/6 11/9 SL403A 49/6 45/- MC1303 52/6 48/- MC1304 55/- 50/- PA246 52/6 48/-	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
All State       All Colored a       Multication 2         State 4       ACY 10       Yes       Yes       Yes       Multication 2	2G306 7/6 2G308 7/6 2G309 6/-	ACY18 4/- ACY19 5/ ACY20 4/-	BY100 3/6 BY103 4/6 BY127 4/- BY128 3/6	Silicon Power	25+6/9 100+5/9
EXPORD       1/4       AD161       7/6       MPF108       7/6         EXPORD       1/4       AD161       7/6       MPF108       7/6         EXPORD       1/4       AP101       1/6       AD161       7/6         EXPORD       1/4       AP111       1/6       AD161       7/6       Starting       Y=108       7/6       Starting       Y=108       7/6       Starting       Y=108       7/6       Starting       Y=108	2G374 5/6 2G381 5/- 2G382 6/- 2G383 5/- 2N404 4/6 2N696 4/6 2N697 5/-	ACY34 4/- ACY36 5/- ACY39 9/6 ACY40 3/- AD140 11/-	BYZ10 10/- BYZ11 9/- BYZ12 8/- BYZ13 5/- BYZ16 20/- BYZ16 12/6 GET102 6/-	NPN Planar All colours	Motorola Unijunction 25+8/9 100+7/6
22819       4/-       AF118       12/6       OA470       2/-         281980       5/6       AF128       4/-       OA470       2/-         281980       5/6       AF128       4/-       OA470       2/-         281980       5/6       AF128       4/-       OA470       2/-         281181       6/-       AF128       6/-       OA470       2/-         281181       6/-       AF128       6/-       OA470       2/-         281181       6/-       AF128       6/-       OA470       2/-         281180       5/-       AF128       6/-       OA470       2/-         281180       5/-       AF128       6/-       OA470       2/-         281180       5/-       AF128       6/-       OA4202       2/-         281180       5/-       AF128       6/-       OA4202       1/0       Mullard       B0071/1       B071/1	2N706 1/6 2N706A 2/6 2N707 12/6 2N708 3/- 2N914 4/6 2N916 4/6	AD161 7/6 AD162 7/6 AF102 15/- AF114 6/6 AF115 6/- AF116 6/6	MPF102 8/6 MPF103 7/- MPF104 7/6 MPF105 8/- OA5 3/- OA7 4/-	Siemens V.H.F. 25+5/3 100+4/6 500+3/9	Mullard V.H.F. 25+8/- 100+7/-
2211305       5/-       AP186       9/-       0.885       2/4         2211307       5/-       AP230       8/-       0.885       2/4         2211307       5/-       AP211       8/-       0.885       2/4         2211307       5/-       AP211       8/-       0.485       2/4         2211307       5/-       AP211       8/-       0.485       2/4         2211307       5/-       AP220       8/-       0.485       2/4         2211307       5/-       AP220       8/-       0.421       5/-       0.421       5/-       0.421       5/-       0.421       5/-       0.421       5/-       0.421       5/-       0.421       5/-       0.421       5/-       0.4223       7/-       0.4223       7/-       0.4223       7/-       0.4223       7/-       0.4223       7/-       0.4223       7/-       0.4223       7/-       0.4223       7/-       0.4223       7/-       0.4223       7/-       0.4223       7/-       0.4223       7/-       0.4223       7/-       0.423       7/-       0.423       7/-       0.423       7/-       0.423       7/-       0.423       7/-       0.423       7/-	2N919 4/- 2N920 5/- 2N922 8/6 2N930 7/6 2N1131 6/- 2N1132 8/-	AF118 12/6 AF124 6/- AF125 5/- AF126 4/- AF127 4/- AF139 6/-	OA10         4/-           OA47         2/-           OA70         2/-           OA71         2/-           OA73         2/-           OA74         2/-           OA74         2/-           OA79         2/-	13/- PAIR Mullard NPN/PNP Pairs	Mullard 800v. 1 amp. plastic
2N2160       15/-       ASY295       6/4       0.4210       6/-         2N28267       25/-       0.4210       6/-       0.4225       7/-         2N2864       16/-       ASY219       0.4225       7/-       0.4225       7/-         2N2864       16/-       ASY21       0.4225       7/-       0.426       1.41       1.42       0.421       1.51       0.421       1.51       0.421       1.51       0.421       1.51       1.51       0.421       1.51       0.421       1.51       1.51       1.51       1.51       1.51       1.51       1.51       1.51       1.51       1.51       1.51	2N1304 5/- 2N1305 5/- 2N1306 5/- 2N1306 5/- 2N1307 5/- 2N1308 6/- 2N1309 5/- 2N1613 5/-	AF181 8/6 AF186 9/- AF239 8/- AFY19 22/6 AFZ11 8/- AFZ12 10/- ASY26 6/6	OA81 2/- OA85 2/6 OA86 4/- OA90 2/- OA91 1/6 OA95 1/6 OA200 1/9	Mullard 1000v. 1 amp. plastic 25+3/3 100+3/-	Mullard 6A. 200v. 25+4/- 100+3/4 500+3/-
2N2828       2/-       BAY31       2/-       0.42234       7/6       0.42234       7/6       0.42234       7/6       0.42234       7/6       0.42234       7/6       0.42234       7/6       0.42234       7/6       0.42234       7/6       0.42234       7/6       0.4216       0.416 <td< td=""><td>2N2160  5/- 2N2287 25/- 2N2646  0/6 2N2904 8/6 2N2905  0/-</td><td>ASY28 6/4 ASY29 6/- ASY67 9/4 ASZ21 8/4 AUY10 19/4</td><td>OA210 6/- OA211 9/6 OAZ225 7/6 OAZ228 7/6 OAZ229 9/6</td><td>Mullard thyristor 500 p.i.v. 6.5 amp.</td><td>I.T.T. Planars 25+2/5 100+2/-</td></td<>	2N2160  5/- 2N2287 25/- 2N2646  0/6 2N2904 8/6 2N2905  0/-	ASY28 6/4 ASY29 6/- ASY67 9/4 ASZ21 8/4 AUY10 19/4	OA210 6/- OA211 9/6 OAZ225 7/6 OAZ228 7/6 OAZ229 9/6	Mullard thyristor 500 p.i.v. 6.5 amp.	I.T.T. Planars 25+2/5 100+2/-
2N3703 3/6 BC116 8/- OC23 12/6 2N3703 3/6 BC116 8/- OC23 12/6 2N3703 3/6 BC134 7/6 OC24 7/6 2N3703 3/6 BC134 7/6 OC25 7/6 2N3703 3/6 BC138 7/- OC28 12/6 2N3703 1/2 BC138 7/- OC28 12/6 2N3704 1/6 BCY38 8/- OC35 10/- 2N3713 10/- BC138 8/- OC35 10/- 2N3731 10/- BCY38 8/6 OC34 5/- 2N3731 10/- BCY38 5/- OC34 8/- 2N3731 10/- BCY38 5/- OC34 8/- 2N3820 17/6 BCY38 5/- OC34 8/- 2N4826 3/- BCY38 5/- OC35 5/- 2N4826 3/- BCY38 5/- OC35 5/- 2N4826 3/- BCY38 5/- OC73 3/- 2N4826 3/- BCY38 5/- OC73 3/- 2N4826 3/- BCY42 5/- OC73 5/- 2N4826 3/- BC144 4/- OC77 8/- OC20 19/6 IN4001/2/3 2/3 1 amp. 100-300v, 2 2stif/9 100+14/6 2sti/10 100+1/6 2sti	2N2926 2/- 2N3011 7/6 2N3053 5/- 2N3054 12/6 2N3055 15/-	BA110 5/- BAY31 2/- BC107 3/- BC108 2/9 BC109 3/-	- 0AZ234 7/6 0AZ238 9/6 0C16 10/ 0C19 7/6 0C20 19/6 0C22 9/6	Silicon. Diodes 25+1/6 100+1/3	Mullard Photo 25+17/3 100+14/9
2N3731 13/6 BCY30 5/6 0C31 $\frac{5}{6}$ 2N3730 10/- BCY31 $\frac{5}{6}$ 0C41 $\frac{5}{6}$ 2N3820 19/6 BCY32 $\frac{10}{6}$ 0C43 $\frac{5}{6}$ 2N3820 19/6 BCY33 $\frac{5}{6}$ 0C43 $\frac{5}{6}$ 2N3820 19/6 BCY33 $\frac{5}{6}$ 0C43 $\frac{5}{6}$ 2N4826 $\frac{3}{6}$ BCY39 $\frac{6}{6}$ 0C46 $\frac{5}{6}$ 2N4956 $\frac{5}{6}$ BCY39 $\frac{6}{6}$ 0C46 $\frac{5}{6}$ 2N4926 $\frac{3}{6}$ BCY39 $\frac{5}{6}$ 0C70 $\frac{3}{6}$ 2N4926 $\frac{3}{6}$ BCY39 $\frac{5}{6}$ 0C76 $\frac{5}{6}$ 2N4928 $\frac{3}{6}$ BCY39 $\frac{5}{6}$ 0C76 $\frac{5}{6}$ 2N4928 $\frac{3}{6}$ BCY39 $\frac{4}{6}$ 0C76 $\frac{5}{6}$ 2N4928 $\frac{3}{6}$ BCY39 $\frac{4}{6}$ 0C77 $\frac{4}{6}$ 2N4929 $\frac{3}{6}$ BCY39 $\frac{4}{6}$ 0C76 $\frac{5}{6}$ 2N4928 $\frac{3}{6}$ BCY39 $\frac{4}{6}$ 0C77 $\frac{4}{6}$ 2N4928 $\frac{3}{6}$ BF115 $\frac{5}{6}$ 0C77 $\frac{5}{6}$ 2S004 $\frac{9}{6}$ BF116 $\frac{3}{6}$ 0C712 $\frac{1}{6}$ 2S004 $\frac{9}{6}$ BF183 $\frac{3}{6}$ 0C12 $\frac{1}{6}$ 2S004 $\frac{1}{6}$ BF183 $\frac{3}{6}$ 0C12 $\frac{1}{6}$ 2S004 $\frac{1}{6}$ BF183 $\frac{3}{6}$ 0C12 $\frac{1}{6}$ 2S004 $\frac{1}{6}$ BF183 $\frac{1}{6}$ 0C12 $\frac{1}{6}$ 2S004 $\frac{1}{6}$ BF184 $\frac{1}{6}$ 0C12 $\frac{1}{6}$ 2S004 $\frac{1}{6}$ BF184 $\frac{1}{6}$ 0C12 $\frac{1}{6}$ 2S004 $\frac{1}{6}$ BF183 $\frac{1}{6}$ 0C204 $\frac{1}{6}$ 2S001 $\frac{1}{6}$ BF184 $\frac{1}{6}$ 0C12 $\frac{1}{6}$ 2S021 $\frac{1}{6}$ BF184 $\frac{1}{6}$ 0C204 $\frac{1}{6}$ 2S021 $\frac{1}{6}$ BFY30 $\frac{1}{6}$ 0C204 $\frac{1}{6}$ 2S021 $\frac{1}{6}$ BFY30 $\frac{1}{6}$ 0C204 $\frac{1}{6}$ 2S023 $\frac{1}{6}$ BFY30 $\frac{1}{6}$ 0C204 $\frac{1}{6}$ 2S024 $\frac{1}{6}$ BFY30 $\frac{1}{6}$ 0C204 $\frac{1}{6}$ 2S04 $\frac{1}{6}$ BFY30 $\frac{1}{6}$ $\frac{1}{6}$ $\frac{1}{6}$ BFY30 $\frac{1}{6}$ $\frac{1}{6}$	2N3703 3/6 2N3704 4/- 2N3705 3/6 2N3707 4/- 2N3709 3/6 2N3710 3/-	BC116 8/- BC118 7/6 BC134 7/6 BC135 6/- BC136 7/- BC137 8/-	0C24 12/6 0C25 7/6 0C26 5/- 0C28 12/6 0C29 12/6	Mullard 25+5/3 100+4/9	Mullard 25+3/3 100+2/9
	2N3711 3/4 2N3730 10/- 2N3731 12/4 2N3819 8/- 2N3820 19/4 2N3823 17/4	BCY30 5/6 BCY31 8/6 BCY32 10/- BCY33 5/- BCY34 6/- BCY38 7/-	0C36 12/6 0C41 5/- - 0C42 6/- - 0C43 8/- - 0C44 4/- - 0C45 3/6	Mullard 25+3/- 100+2/6	Mullard 25+2/3 100+2/-
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	2N4061 4/- 2N4286 3/- 2N4288 3/- 2N4289 3/- 2N4289 3/- 2N4290 3/- 2N4291 3/-	BCY40 10/- BCY42 5/- BCY43 5/- BCY70 4/- BCZ11 7/6 BC147 3/9	- 0C70 3/- 0C71 3/- 0C72 5/- 0C73 6/- 0C74 6/- 0C75 5/-	Mullard 25+4/3 100+3/6	Mullard 25+5/- 100+4/3
25013       20/-       BF154       8/-       0.0122       10/-         25013       20/-       BF156       8/-       0.0123       10/-         25034       12/-       BF156       12/-       0.0130       5/-         25034       12/-       BF165       12/-       0.0140       7/6         25034       12/-       BF165       12/-       0.0140       7/6         25034       12/-       BF165       12/-       0.0140       7/6         258324       1/-       BF180       7/6       0.0140       7/6         258324       1/-       BF180       7/6       0.0219       9/6         258324       1/-       BF180       7/6       0.0201       9/6         258324       10/-       BFX50       5/-       0.0203       7/6         258324       10/-       BFX51       4/6       0.0200       1/7         25702       11/-       BFX53       4/-       0.0206       1/-         25732       5/6       BFY54       8/6       0.0206       1/-       0.0216       1/-         25733       9/6       BFY54       8/6       0.0206       1/-       0.0216	2N4292 3/- 40361 12/- 40362 13/6 2S001 10/- 2S002 10/6	- BC148 2/9 - BC149 4/- BF152 6/- BF194 3/4 BF195 3/-	- OC81 5/- OC81D 4/- OC82 5/-	OC20 19/6 Mullard 100v. 25+15/9 100+14/6	IN4001/2/3 2/3 1 amp. 100-300v. 25+1/10 100+1/6
28321       6/-       BF180       7/6       OC170       5/-         28322       10/-       BF180       7/6       OC170       5/-         28322       10/-       BFX80       6/-       OC201       9/6         28321       10/-       BFX80       6/-       OC201       9/6         28321       10/-       BFX80       6/-       OC201       9/6         28321       12/6       BFX80       5/-       OC201       9/6         28321       10/-       BFY80       10/-       OC201       9/6         28321       1/-       BFY80       10/-       OC201       9/6         28321       10/-       BFY85       1/-       OC203       8/6         28732       8/6       BFY55       4/-       OC206       1/-         AA212       5/-       BY110       20/-       OCP71       19/6         AA212       5/-       BY10 <t< td=""><td>28012 25/- 28013 20/- 28017 15/- 28034 12/0 28036 25/-</td><td>BF154 8/- BF158 6/- BF159 12/- BF163 8/- BF163 8/- BF167 5/-</td><td>- 0C84 5/- - 0C122 10/- - 0C123 10/- - 0C139 5/- - 0C140 7/6 - 0C141 15/-</td><td>IN4004/5 3/- 400-600y. 1 amp.</td><td>ZENER DIODES</td></t<>	28012 25/- 28013 20/- 28017 15/- 28034 12/0 28036 25/-	BF154 8/- BF158 6/- BF159 12/- BF163 8/- BF163 8/- BF167 5/-	- 0C84 5/- - 0C122 10/- - 0C123 10/- - 0C139 5/- - 0C140 7/6 - 0C141 15/-	IN4004/5 3/- 400-600y. 1 amp.	ZENER DIODES
25731         B/4         BFY52         5/-         0C205         12/6           28733         B/6         BFY53         4/-         0C206         12/6           28733         B/6         BFY53         4/-         0C206         15/-           28733         B/6         BFY54         6/-         0C207         15/-           28733         B/6         BFY54         6/-         0C207         15/-           AA178         B/6         BLY10         20/-         0CP71         19/6           AA212         4/-         BLY10         20/-         0CP71         19/6           AA212         4/-         BLY10         19/6         0RP60         8/-           PLEASE NOTE MINIMUM ORDER 10/-         500+3/-         500+4/-         500+4/-           PLEASE NOTE MINIMUM ORDER 10/-         500+4/-         10/-         500+4/-           MULLARD INTEGRATED CIRCUITS         5         5         500 + 2/6         500 + 3/-           JH101         17/6         14/-         12/-         12/-           JH111         17/6         14/-         12/-         15/-           JH121         17/6         14/-         12/-	28321 6/- 28322 7/6 28323 0/- 28324 12/6 28512 9/6 28701 8/6	- BF180 7/4 - BF181 7/4 - BFX30 6/- - BFX88 5/- - BFY20 12/4 - BFY50 5/-	0C170 5/- 0C171 6/- - 0C200 5/- - 0C201 9/6 0C202 12/6 - 0C203 7/6	IN4006/7 4/- 800-100v. 1 amp.	3.3v33v. 4/- 25+2/6 100+2/- 500+1/9
AZ213         2/6         BPA10         19/6         ORPOU         500+3/-         500+4/-           PLEASE NOTE MINIMUM ORDER 10/-           MULLARD INTEGRATED CIRCUITS         SEND FOR YOUR FREE COP           1-6         10-24         25-90         OF 1970 LIST No. 36 OF OVEL           1-7         14/-         12/-         12/-         OF 1970 LIST No. 36 OF OVEL           738121         17/6         14/-         12/-         15% on 25 + any one type           738121         17/6         14/-         12/-         15% on 25 + any one type           738121         17/6         14/-         12/-         15% on 25 + any one type           738121         17/6         14/-         12/-         15% on 25 + any one type           731313         32/6         28/9         25/-         15% on 25 + any one type           731313         32/6         28/9         25/-         STOCK AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS           732114         62/6         56/6         48/6         STOCK AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS           8upplied with data. Quantity prices application.         303         EDGWARE ROAD           MENRY'S RADIO         303         EDGWARE ROAD           00.NDON, W. 2         1.723 1008-9         5.4 4 <td>28731 8/4 28732 8/4 28733 9/4 AA178 8/4 AAY12 5/- AAZ12 4/-</td> <td>BFY52 5/- BFY53 4/- BFY64 8/0 BLY10 20/- BLY11 22/0</td> <td>- OC205 12/6 - OC206 15/- 5 OC207 15/- - OCP71 19/6 5 ORP12 12/6</td> <td>500+2/6 0C139 5/- Mullard</td> <td>0C140 7/6 Mullard</td>	28731 8/4 28732 8/4 28733 9/4 AA178 8/4 AAY12 5/- AAZ12 4/-	BFY52 5/- BFY53 4/- BFY64 8/0 BLY10 20/- BLY11 22/0	- OC205 12/6 - OC206 15/- 5 OC207 15/- - OCP71 19/6 5 ORP12 12/6	500+2/6 0C139 5/- Mullard	0C140 7/6 Mullard
1.6         10-24         25-99           FJB111         17/6         14/-         12/-           JB121         17/6         14/-         12/-           JB131         32/6         28/9         25/-           STOCK AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS         PHONE         STOCK AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS           STOCK AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS         PLEASE ADD 1/64. POST & PACKING         TO YOUR ORDER           HENRY'S         RADIO         303         EDGWARE ROAD           LONDON, W.2         1.723 1008-9         9.74 4	AAZ13 2/6			500+3/-	500+4/-
p3B111       17/6       14/-       12/-         p3B112       17/6       14/-       12/-         p3B113       17/6       14/-       12/-         p3B121       17/6       14/-       12/-         p3B123       17/6       14/-       12/-         p3B123       17/6       14/-       12/-         p3B123       17/6       14/-       12/-         p3B123       17/6       14/-       12/-         p3D231       52/6       28/9       25/-         p3J313       52/6       58/6       48/6         p3J314       62/6       56/6       48/6         Supplied with data. Quantity priceson application.       STOCK AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS         HENRY'S       RADIO       303       EDGWARE ROAD         LONDON, W. 2       1.72.3       10/08-9       9.74		1-5 10	-24 25-99		
FJBH141       17/6       14/-       12/-         FJBE31       17/6       14/-       12/-         FJJ121       37/6       22/-       27/6         FJJ131       32/6       28/9       25/-         FJJ141       62/6       56/6       48/6         Supplied with data. Quantity prices on application.       PLGASE ADD 1/6d. POST & PACKING TO PRESS         HENRY'S RADIO       303 EDGWARE ROAD LONDON, W.2       11.723 1008-9. Fxt 4	FJH111 FJH121 FJH131	17/6 14 17/6 14 17/6 14	1/- 12/- 1/- 12/- 1/- 12/-	Discounts 10% on	12 + any one type
HENRY'S RADIO 303 EDGWARE ROAD LONDON, W. 2 01.723 1008-9 Ext 4	FJH141 FJH231 FJJ121 FJJ131 FJJ141 FJJ211	17/6       14         17/6       14         37/6       33         32/6       23         62/6       50         62/6       50	1/- $12/-12/ 12/-27/63/9$ $25/-3/6$ $48/63/6$ $48/6$	GUANTITY P (01) 723 0 ALL LISTED DEV STOCK AT TIME 01	RICES PHONE 401 Ex. 4 VICES ARE FROM F GOING TO PRESS
SEMICONDUCTOR DEPT Open Mon-Sat 9 Ext 4	HEND	D 9'V	ADIO	303 EDGWARE R	OAD
	SEMIC	ONDUCTO	DR DEPT		

Brand New Fully Guaranteed Quantity





POWER SUPPLY—TYPE R31/A Output Variage: 0 to 30V-centrineoutly variable. Output Cannet: D to 15A, Ringele A Arike: InV RMS approx. Stabilization Radis: 1000.5. Mains Variage: 240V @ 5000.1000 / meteoscol Dimensiona: Height: 6\* (15.25cm). Weith: 4 (TLA3cm). Daph: 10]\* (26.03cm). Piece: 228.10.0 P&P-17/6 (U.K. enly).

PUWER SUPPLT—ITPE H32 Orbot Valges: 0 to 15-condisaudy vanable. Output Carriette 0 to 0.5A. Riges & Norse: Inv pfp. Subbitasion Retrie: 10001. Mines Vallega: 240V @ SSNI (100V / reconstant. Offensione Height: 5' (02.2m). Workt: 5'' (0.2cm). Dight: 6'' (02.2m). Price: 618.10.0. PBP—I2/8 (U.K. only).

GENERATOR—TYPE R21 Frequency 15H to 20Hz in these maps. Freq. Accuracy: ± 5% (typical 32%) on all three ranges Output Vallage: 0 to V HMS confluence Variable. Harmonic Ostartion. Better than YK. Battery Life: Over 300 hours. Dimensions: Height 4" OLIGonal, Width 6" (TLSCAna). Opent 3" (J.S.Con). Price: CTLID.0. PBP—96 (U.K. only).

CHARGER—TYPE R42 Dutput Commit: 10 to 500mA continuently variable. Call Capacity: 1 to 20 (1.24) cells in series. Mess Accuracy: 2 75 (52). Dimensions. Haight: 5" (12.7cm). Width: 5" (12.7cm) Capacity 20.8cm). Price: C18.0.0. P&P -12/6 (U.K. pnix

4. Metal Reflector (narrow) 15 8 O. & R. ELECTRONICS LTD.,

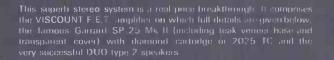
13. STEPHENSON HOUSE, FLEET ROAD, LONDON, N.W.3. TEL: 01-586 0806 WORKS ADDRESS: 5, LONG STREET, HACKNEY, LONDON, E.2

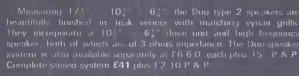
264

WITH VISCOUNT

FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTORS AMPLIFIER









Specification: Output per channel 10 watts r.m.s. Frequency bandwidth 20 Hz to 20 kHz ± 1db @

Prequency bendwidth 2D Hz to 2D kHz ± 1db @` 1 watt. Total distortion: @ 1 kHz @ 9 watts 0.5% Input sensitivities: CER. P. U. 100mV into 3 meg ohms. Tuner 100mV into 100K ohms. Veridad Acator: Better than 26db. Signal to noise ratio: 70db on all inputs (with vol. max).

Controls: 6 position selection switch (3 pos. stereo & 3 pos. mono) Separate Vol. controls for left & right channels Bass + 14db @ 60 Hz Trebis (with D.P.S. on/en

High fidelity translator stereo amplifier employing field effect transistors. With this feature & accompanying guaranteed specifications below, the Viscount F.E.T. vastly surpasses amplifiers costing far more. ± 12db @ 10 kHz. Tape Recording output sockets

on each channel. Size: 12% × 6" × 2% in teak-finished case. BUILT & TESTED.

Mk II (MAG. P.U.) £15.18.0. Post & packing 10/- extra

Specification same as Mk I, but with the following Inputs. Mag. P.U. CER. P.U. Tuner. Spec. on Mag. P.U. 3mV @ 1 kHz Input Impedance 47K Fully equalised to within ± 1db RIAA. Signal to noise ratio—65db (vol. max).

# STOCK Δ

Beautifully designed to blend with the interiors of all cars. Permeability tuning and long wave loading coils ensures excellent tracking, sensitivity and selectivity on both wave bands. R.F. sensitivity at 1 MHz is better than 8 micro volts. Power output into 3 ohm speaker is 3



watts. Pre-aligned I.F. module and tuner together with comprehensive instructions guarantees success first time. 12 volts negative or positive earth. Size  $7'' \times 2''$ X 4头" deep.



Speaker, baffle, and fixing kit 25/- extra plus 4/- P & P.



£28 10s. plus 20/- p. & p.

An extremely reliable general purpose valve amplifier. Its rugged construction yet space age styling and design makes it by far the best value for money.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS 3 electronically mixed channels with 2 inputs per channel, enables the use of 6 separate instruments at the same time. The volume controls for each channel are located directly above the corresponding input are located directly above the corresponding input sockets. SENSITIVITIES AND INPUT IMPEDANCES. societs SENSITIVITES AND INPUT IMPEDANCES. Channels 1 & 2 4mV at 470K. These 2 channels 14 inputs are suitable for microphone or guitars. Channels 3 & 4 300mV at 1m. Suitable for most high output instruments Igram, tuner, organ, etcl. Input ensitivity relative to 10w output. TONE CONTROLS ARE COMMON TO ALL INPUTS. Bass Boost + 12db at 60 Hz. Bess Curt-13d8 at 60 Hz. Trable Boost + 11db at 15 KHz. Trable Cut - 12dB at 15 KHz. With bass and trable Cut - 12dB at 15 KHz. With bass and trable 20 watts mesh for sustained and music 50 watts ms. 1000 watts pack for sustained are 30 HZ and 20 KHZ PUWER OUTOT: rorspeech and music 50 watts mas 100 watts peak for sustained music 45 watts mas, 90 watts peak for sinc wate 38.5 watts mas. Narky 80 watts peak for a distortion at rated output 3.2% at 1KHz Total distortion at 20 watts 0.15% at 1KHz, NEGATIVE FREDBACK 2008 at 1 KHz SIBNALT O NOISE RATIO 6046. MAINS VOLTABES adjusteble from 200.250V, AC. 50-80 Hz. A protective fines is located to the form durbut A protective fuse is located at the rear of unit. Dutput impedance 3.8 and 15 ohms

**RADIO & TV COMPONENTS (Acton) LTD** 21a High Street, Acton, London, W.3. Also 323 Edgware Road, London, W.2. ALL ORDERS BY POST to Acton

## TECHNICAL TRAINING in radio television and electronics

a66

Whether you are a newcomer to radio and electronics, or are engaged in the industry and wish to prepare for a recognized examination, ICS can further your technical knowledge and provide the specialized training so essential to success. ICS have helped thousands of ambitious men to move up into higher paid jobs—they can help you too! Why not fill in the coupon below and find out how?

Many diploma and examination courses available, including expert coaching for:

- C. & G. Telecommunication Techns'. Certs.
- C. & G. Electronic Servicing
- R.T.E.B. Radio/T.V. Servicing Certificate
- Radio Amateurs' Examination
- P.M.G. Certs. in Radiotelegraphy
- General Certificate of Education, etc.

**Examination Students coached until successful** 

## NEW SELF-BUILD RADIO COURSES

Learn as you build. You can learn both the theory and practice of valve and transistor circuits, and servicing work while building your own 5-valve receiver, transistor portable, and high-grade test instruments, incl. professional-type valve volt meter all under expert tuition. Transistor Portable available as separate course.

## POST THIS COUPON TODAY

for full details of ICS courses in Radio, T.V. and Electronics.

EST. 1891	INTERNATIONAL RRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Dept. 222, Intertext Hou	se, Stewarts Road, London, S.W.8
Please send me the ICS p	rospectus-free and without obligation.
(state Subject or Exam.)	
NAME	
ADDRESS	
INTERNATIONAL CO	RRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

## **2 CHANNEL AUDIO RECORDER** 10 watts continuous per channel Fully transistorised on 10 printed circuit boards 3 head system and 3 speeds 19-9.5-4.75 cms Mechanism operated by 4 DC solenoids ÷. \* Provision for full remote control Robust construction and attention to detail make this an outstanding British tape recorder for industrial or domestic use. Oiled Teak surround version Portable 4 speaker version SHORT CIRCUIT RELIABLE PROOF UNBEATABLE MK II IN VALUE Send for informative brochure fully explaining: 1. Why a single motor. 2. Electrical performance. 3. Wow and flutter. MAGNETIC TAPES LTD. CHILTON WORKS, GARDEN ROAD, RICHMOND, SURREY Tel: 01-876 7957 WW-090 FOR FURTHER DETAILS Low cost regulated **DC** power supplies

CHILTON

Compact modular design providing optimum performance at low cost. Fully stabilised supplies from 0-60V up to 3A per module. Modules can be arranged for series or parallel operation.



<u>ସେବେବବବବବବବବବ</u>

0

1

CAT-APULT

INTO THE 70'S WITH L.S.T.

ADDRESS YOUR ORDERS TO:

n

New 1970 prices 157. Electronic	Components Ltd.
BC143 4/- MPF103 7/6 OC36 12/6 40406 6/- 12/2230 3/141 2//6 114400/ 3/- BC173 4/6 MPF105 8/- OC41 4/6 40408 14/- Brown 2/- 31141 2//6 114148 1/9 BC171 8/- MP5105 8/- OC42 4/6 40467 16/6 213031 12/6 31141 2/16/6 IS134 1/9 BC171 8/- MP53638 6/6 OC43 4/6 40468A 16/6 213036 39/- 31143 19/6 IS130 2/- BC172 4/- NKT12/152 OC43 4/6 40468A 16/6 213035 5/- 31143 19/6 IS130 2/- BC172 4/- NKT12/152 OC43 3/- 40602 9/9 213055 5/- 31143 19/6 IS130 2/- BC178 86/9 5/5 OC45 3/- 2G301 3/9 213055 15/- 31152 24/- IS131 2/6 BC211 7/6 NKT0013 9/6 OC70 2/6 2G302 3/9 213055 15/- 125002 12/6 IS113 4/6	1-2amp (similar ClOBBI)         BC107 & 9 25+7/5 100+2/2           25+7/9 100+7/-         BC107 & 9 25+2/5 100+2/2           BY 127         4/-           Muliard Plastic HV rectifier         2N2926         2/-           NPN Planar transistors         NPN Planar transistors
Prices quoted are current at time of going to press and may be subject to variation without notice.	BY100 etc.) 25+3/3 100+3/- 25+1/8 100+1/6

Prices quoted are current at time of going to press and may be subject to variation without notice. Semiconductors offered in this advertisement bear the relevant Manufacturers' original markings and are subject to our full replacement guarantee if not to published specifications. WE DO NOT offer "Re-marked" makers' rejects or similar out of specification devices. Please enclose a stamped self-addressed envelope with any query. Quantity prices on application: many more types in stock and expected daily. If you buy in bulk we can save you money! Export enquiries particularly welcome. Cable Address: Lestroco Brentwood. TERMS OF BUSINESS: Retail orders; cash with order please. TRADE: Please furnish references if credit account required. POSTAGE: 1/- per order inland; 4/- Europe; 12/- Commonwealth.

L.J. LTD. 7 COPTFOLD ROAD, BRENTWOOD, ESSEX DIRECT LINES TO SALES DEPT: BRENTWOOD (ESSEX) 226470/1

INFRA-RED DE 56 Cay	29/6	AD161/2 10/- Siemens/Telefunken NPN/PNP output pair 25 + 9/- 100 + 8/-
MGA 100	emitter 35/- emitter	OCP 71 19/6
31F2 Infra-red detector	28/6 diode	Mullard Phototransistor 25+17/3 100+14/9

25+3/3 100+3/-



Gertsch COMPLEX RATIO BRIDGE Model CRB2B. Six digits in phase, four digits in quadrature. Our Price £200. Carriage extro at cost on all fit

A WIDE SELECTION OF SERVOMOTORS

NOW AVAILABLE INCLUDES THE

FOLLOWING TYPES:

ervo and E lectronic C Jales  $\mathbf{T}\mathbf{C}$ Electrical and Servo Control Engineers - 'Electrical Suppliers' - Engineering Stockists - Aeronautical Suppliers' Post orders to 43 HIGH STREET, ORPINGTON, KENT. Phone: Orpington 31066/33976/33221 19 MILL ROAD, LYDD, KENT (Works). Phone: Lydd 2S2 67 LONDON ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY (Retail Branch and Instrument Repairs). Phone: 01-688-1512 (Croydon)

## LATEST RELEASE OF **RCA COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS AR88**



BRAND NEW and in original cases—A.C. mains input. 110V or 250V. Freq. in 6 bands 535 Kc/s-32 Mc/s. Output impedance 2.5-600 ohms. Complete with crystal filter, noise limiter, B.F.O., H.F. tone control, R.F. & A.F. variable controls. Price £87/10/each, carr. £2.

Same model as above in secondhand cond. (guaranteed working order), from £45 to £60, carr. £2.

\*SET OF VALVES: new, £3/10/- a set, post 7/6; SPEAKERS: new, £3 each, post 10/-. \*HEADPHONES: new, £1/5/- a pair, 600 ohms impedance. Post 5/-.

**AR88 SPARES.** Antenna Coils L5 and 6 and L7 and 8. Oscil-lator coil L55. Price 10/- each, post 2/6. RF Coils 13 & 14; 17 & 18; 23 & 24; and 27 and 28. Price 12/6 each. 2/6 post. By-pass Capacitor K.98034-1,  $3 \times 0.05$  mfd. and M.980344,  $3 \times 0.01$  mfd., 3 for 10/-, post 2/6. Trimmers 95534-502, 2-20 p.f. Box of 3, 10/-, post 2/6. Block Condenser,  $3 \times 4$  mfd., 600 v., C2 each 4/- post Condenser, 001666 Foll 27/6 exch £2 each, 4/- post. Output transformers 901666-501 27/6 each, 4/= post. \* Available with Receiver only.

W.

S.A.E. for all enquiries. If wishing to call at Stores, please telephone for appointment.

DRY REED RELAYS AND COILS FOR TRANSISTOR OPERATION Stocks of these Relays and Coils are now available for use at voltages from 1-48v and at operate powers from 2.5 to 30mW. Their characteristics render them ideal for transistor operation. Details are as follows—deliveries ore dil ex stock.

Coil	Res	Typical Operate volts	Break volts	Coil only		lay with per of re l 3	
37992D 37992Z 37992J 37992B	190 ohms 325 ohms 2.2K 4K	2.3V 3.5V 5.5V 7.0V	1.8V 2.5V 2.5V 3.0V	4/- 3/6 4/- 4/6	6/		9/- 9/6
37992M 37992G 37992E	4.05K 7K 200+4.2K	4V 14V 3.5V 6.5V	2.3V 5V 2.5V 4.5V	4/6 4/6 4/6	7		9/6 9/6
37992H 37992R	1.2K + 9K 1.5K + 4K	7.0V 23.0V 4.2V	4.0V 9.0V 3.2V	4/- 4/-			9/-
37992E	2.5K+4.2K	5V 11V 15V	3.5V 4.5V 5V	4/6			9/-
37358A 37991C 37991B 37991A 37822B	200W 100W 1.2K 2.4K 3.3K	2.5V 0.5V 2V 2.7V 4.5V	2.0V 0.5V IV 2.2V 3.5V	3/- 5/- 5/- 4/- 5/-		Reed only)	7/6
DRY REED INSERTS							

FAST SWITCHING LOGIC DIODES BAY 38 (CV8617)

100 pF sensitivity 1 pF/20 p.s.i. 45/- post paid. LINEAR ACCELERATION TRANSDUCERS 1.T-1-4F± 2002 201: post paid. FULL TRACK (J' TAPE) ERASE, RECORD REPLAY HEADS set of 3 75: (post paid). SINE-COSINE POTENTIOMETERS Types SCPI, SCP4, SCP5, CLR96, CLR66 in stock. BOURNE TRIMPOTS. Wide range available at attractive

GRATING MOTORS for 1.5, 6, 12 and 24V operation in

PRESSURE TRANSDUCERS G2915 up to 350 p.s.i.,

BOURNSFORMERS 220/11/0V Hz 50VA Double at attractive prices. TRANSFORMERS 220/11/0V Hz 50VA Double wound Redcliffe. In steel case 55/- (post paid). CLASS D WAVEMETERS No. 2 1.2-19 Mc with charts. Brand new £15 (carriage 30/-). BC221T WAVEMETER with charts. £25 (carriage 25/-). 24' PANEL METERS by reputable British Manufacturers. Brand new £15 (carriage 30/-). BC221T WAVEMETER with charts. £25 (carriage 25/-). 24' PANEL METERS by reputable British Manufacturers. 500mA MC 27/6 Proj S00mA RF 25/-, 300mA MC 37/-, 30 A RF 25/-, 10A MC 37/6 CAMBRIDGE DYNAMOMETER VOLTMETERS in as new condition. 10 ranges up to 150v, in as new condition £45 each (plus carriage). GLOSTER DIGITAL VOLTMETERS to 999V D.C. & A.C. send for pamphels. £92.100 (carriage paid). MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATOR TF805A 10-300 MHz in 4 bands. £45 (carriage 30/-). MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATOR TF144G £30. Brand new with spares (carriage 30/-).

MARCONI Spares (carriage 30/-). MARCONI @ METER TF329G £60 (carriage 30/-). MARCONI A.F. WATTMETER TF956 [µ watts to 6 watts into switched loads, £20 (carriage paid). MIGH SPEED OSCILLOSCOPE TYPE CT00 P.O.A. AIRMEC SIGNAL GENERATOR TYPE 701 £35. (Carr. 20()

30/5): 05/5):

1049	1	DB	£25		3	39A	DB £15	1
1049	11		£27.10s				rr. 30/-)	
struments	are	full	serviced	at	our	Croydon	workshops	

before sale and customers are invited to attend by appointment final test and inspection. All oscilloscopes are checked on our TEKTRONX oscilloscope calibrator. SANGAMO-WESTON PORTABLE sub-standard FRE-GUENCY METERS 5105 (2002).2000 Hz 95-135V. £12.10.0.

GUENCT HELERS 3103 HARRING FARME FOR UNITS 15 ohms GOODMANS MIDAX 650 mld range horn units 15 ohms special price 6%10.0, (postage 10/-), 14 WATT NEON INDICATOR LAMPS 2 contact S.B.C. 85V D.C. 30 dozen, 64.12.6, box of 50 (carriage paid), 24V 0.5 AMP SOLID STATE STABILISED FOWER SUPPLY Mains Input housed in instrument case 65/- (carriage sid)

SUPPT Mains input noused in instrument case objectarriage paid), COMPUTER TAPE CARRYING CASES [3]\* square 2]\* deep, 30/e (carriage paid). R.F. VARIABLE INDUCTANCE UNITS comprising 96 curns silver clad wire on 2]\* dia. low loss former ‡' drive shaft, 90/e (post paid). F.R. SWITCH with heavy silver contacts 2 way with centre off 10 pole make in each direction 15/e (postage paid).



## MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATORS TYPE TF-144G

## Freq. 85Kc/s-25Mc/s in 8 ranges. Incremental: +/-- 1% at 1Mc/s. Output: continuously variable 1 microvolt to 1 volt. Output Impedance: 1 microvolt to 100 millivolts, 10 ohms 100mV-1 volt-52.5 ohms. Internal Modulation: 400 c/s sinewave 75% depth. External Modulation: Direct or via internal amplifier. A.C. mains 200/250V, 40-100 c/s. Consumption approx. 40 watts. Measurements: $19\frac{1}{4} \times 12\frac{1}{4} \times 10$ in. The above come complete with Mains Leads, Dummy Aerial with screened lead, and plugs. As New, in Manufacturer's cases, £40 each. Carr. 30/-. DISCOUNT OF 10% FOR SCHOOLS, TECHNICAL COLLEGES, etc.

**3-B TRULOCK ROAD, TOTTENHAM, N.17** 

Phone: 01-808-9213

a69

**HRO RECEIVER.** Model 5T. This is a famous American High Frequency superhet, suitable for CW, and MCW, reception crystal filter, with phasing control. AVC and signal strength meter. Complete HRO 5T SET (Receiver, Set of 5 Coils & Power Unit) for £27/10/-, carr. 30/-.

COMMAND RECEIVERS; Model 6-9 Mc/s., as new, price \$5/10/- each, post 5/-.

COMMAND TRANSMITTERS, BC-458; 5.3-7 Mc/s., approx. 25W output, directly calibrated. Valves 2 × 1625 PA; 1 × 1626 osc.; 1 × 1629 Tuning Indicator; Crystal 6,200 Kc/s. New condition—\$3/10/- cach, 10/- post.

(Conversion as per "Surplus Radio Conversion Manual, Vol. No. 2," by R. C. Evenson and O. R. Beach.)

AIRCRAFT RECEIVER ARR. 2: Valve line-up  $7 \times 9001$ ;  $3 \times 6AK5$ ; and  $1 \times 12A6$ . Switch tuned 234-258 Mc/s. Rcc. only \$3 each, 7/6 post; or Rec. with 24 v. power unit and mounting tray \$3/10/- each, 10/- post.

RECEIVERS: Type BC-348, operates from 24 v D.C., freq. range 200-500 Kc/s, 1.5-18 Mc/s. (New) £35.0.0 each; (second hand) £20.0.0 each, good condition, carr. 15/- both types.

MARCONI RECEIVER 1475 type 88: 1.5-20 Mc/s, second-hand condition £10.0.0 each. New condition £25.0.0 each, carr. 15/-.

RACAL EQUIPMENT: Frequency Meter type SA20: £35 each, carr. £1. Frequency Counter type SA21: £65 each, carr. 30/-. Converter Frequency Electronic VHF Type S.A.80 (for use with the SA.20): 25 Mc/s-160 Mc/s, £40 each, carr. £1.

ROTARY CONVERTERS: Type 8a, 24 v D.C., 115 v A.C. @ 1.8 amps, 400 c/s 3 phase, £6/10/- each, 8/- post. 24 v D.C. input, 175 v D.C. @ 40mA output, 25/- each, post 2/-.

**CONDENSERS:** 150 mfd, 300 v A.C., £7/10/- each, carr. 15/-. 40 mfd, 440 v A.C. wkg., £5 each, 10/- post. 30 mfd, 600 v wkg. D.C., £3/10/- each, post 10/-. 15 mfd, 330 v A.C. wkg., 15/- each, post 5/-. 10 mfd, 1000 v, 12/6 each, post 2/6. 10 mfd, 600 v, 8/6 each, post 3/-. 8 mfd, 1200 v, 12/6 each, post 3/-. 8 mfd, 600 v, 8/6 each, post 7/6. 2 mfd, 3000 v wkg., £3 each, post 7/6. 2 mfd, 3000 v wkg., £3 each, post 7/6. 2 mfd, 3000 v wkg. Y.C. which will be a start of the start of th

OSCILLOSCOPE Type 13A, 100/250 v. A.C. Time base 2 c/s,-750 Kc/s. Bandwidth up to 5 Mc/s. Calibration markers 100 Kc/s. and 1 Mc/s. Double Beam tube. Reliable general purpose scope, £22/10/- each, 30/- carr. COSSOR 1035 OSCILLOSCOPE, £30 each, 30/- carr. COSSOR 1049 Mk. 111, £45 each, 30/- carr.

RELAYS: GPO Type 600, 10 relays @ 300 ohms with 2M and 10 relays @ 50 ohms with 1M., £2 each, 6/- post. 12 Small American Relays, mixed types £2, post 4/-.

Many types of American Relays available, i.e., Sigma; Allied Controls; Leach; etc. Prices and further details on request 6d.

GEARED MOTORS: 24 v. D.C., current 150 mA, output 1 r.p.m., 30/- each, 4/- post. Assembly unit with Letcherbar Tuning Mcchanism and potentiometer, 3 r.p.m., \$2 each, 5/- post.

SYNCHROS: and other special purpose motors available. British and American ex stock. List available 6d.

TCS MODULATION TRANSFORMERS, 20 watts, pr. 6,000 C.T., sec. 6,000 ohms. Price 25/-, post 5/-.

SOLENOID UNIT: 230 v. A.C. input, 2 pole, 15 amp contacts,  $\pounds 2/10/-$  each post 6/-.

CONTROL PANEL: 230 v. A.C., 24 v. D.C. @ 2 amps., £2/10/- each, carr. 12/6.

**OHMITE VARIABLE RESISTOR:** 5 ohms, 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> amps; or 2.6 ohms at 4 amps. Price (either type) £2 each, 4/6 post each.

TX DRIVER UNIT: Freq. 100-156 Mc/s.. Valves 3 × 3C24's; complete with filament transformer 230 v. A.C. Mounted in 19in. panel, £4/10/- each, 15/- carr.

**POWER SUPPLY UNIT** PN-12A: 230V a.c. input 50-60 c/s. 513V and 1025V @ 420 mA output. With 2 smoothing chokes 9H, 2 Capacitors, 10Mfd 1500V and 10Mfd 600V. Filament Transformer 230V a.c. input. 4 Rectifying Valves type 5/23. 2 × 5V windings @ 3 Amps each, and 5V @ 6 Amp and 4V @ 0.25 Amp. Mounted on steel base 19°Wx11″Hx14′D. (All connections at the rear). Excellent condition £6.10.0. each, Carr. £1.

AUTO TRANSFORMER: 230-115V, 50-60c/s, 1000 watts. mounted in a strong steel case 5"  $\times$  6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  $\times$  7". Blumin impregnated. £5 each, Carr. 12/6. 230-115V, 50-60c/s, 500 watts. 7"  $\times$  5"  $\times$  5". Mounted in steel ventilated case. £3 each, Carr. 10/-.

POWER UNIT: 110 v. or 230 v. input switched; 28 v. @ 45 amps. D.C. output. Wt. approx. 100 lbs., £17/10/- each, 30/- carr. SMOOTHING UNITS suitable for above £7/10/- each, 15/- carr.

CORPORAL ROCKET ELECTRONIC GUIDANCE EQUIPMENT: Beacon Radio DRN.7. Rec/Trans. Assembly MX.2048DPW-8. Electronic Control Amplifier AM1510/DJW3. Transmitter C-1493/MRQ.1. Power Units and miscellaneous spares available.

MODULATOR UNIT: 50 watt, part of BC-640, complete with  $2 \times 811$  valves' microphone and modulator transformers etc. \$7/10/- each, 15/- carr.

CALLERS BY TELEPHONE

APPOINTMENT ONLY

ALL GOODS OFFERED WHILST STOCKS LAST IN "AS IS" CONDITION UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED



NIFE BATTERIES: 4 v. 160 amps, new, in cases, £20 each, £1 10/- carr.

FUEL INDICATOR Type 113R: 24 v. complete with 2 magnetic counters 0-9999, with locking and reset controls mounted in a 3in. diameter case. Price 30/- each, postage 5/-.

FREQUENCY METERS: BC-221, meter only £30 each, BC-221 complete with stabilised power supply £35 each, carr. 15/-. LM13, 125-20,000 Kc/s., £25 each, carr. 15/-. TS.175/U, £75 each, carr. £1.

CANADIAN HEADSET ASSEMBLY: Moving coil headphones 100 n, with chamois leather earmuffs. Small hand microphone complete with switch and moving coil insert. New condition. Price 35/- each, post 5/-.

AUDIO OSCILLATOR 382/Ft Input 115 v. A.C., 50 c/s, 20-200,000 c/s per sec. in 4 ranges. Cont. wave. Output 0-10 v. in 7 ranges. Power output 100 mW. Output impedance 1,000Ω. £27/10/- each, £1 carr.

**RACK CABINETS** (totally enclosed) for std. 19in. panels. Size: 6ft. high  $\times$  21in. wide  $\times$  16in. deep. With rear door. £12 each, £2/10/- carr. OR 4ft. high  $\times$  23in. wide  $\times$  19in. deep. With rear door. £8/10/- each, £2 carr.

CATHODE RAY TUBE UNIT: With 3in. tube, Type 3EG1 (CV1526) colour green, medium persistence complete with nu-metal screen, £3/10/- each, post 7/6.

APNI ALTIMETER TRANS./REC., suitable for conversion 420 Mc/s., complete with all valves 28 v. D.C. 3 relays, 11 valves, price £3 each, carr. 10/-.

TEST EQUIPMENT							
MARCONI	$\begin{array}{c} TF-1274\\ TF-1275\\ TF-1067/11\\ TF-899\\ TF-978\\ TF-329G\\ TF-428/2\\ TF-428/2\\ TF-428/2\\ TF-428/2\\ TF-726C\\ TF-934\\ 6075A\\ TF-936\\ TF-956\\ \end{array}$	VHF Bridge Oscillator VHF Bridge Detector Heterodyne Frequency Valve Millivoltmeter VHF Admittance Brid Audio Tester Circuit Magnification Valve Voltmeter Valve Voltmeter Valve Voltmeter UHF Signal Generator Deviation Test Meter Deviation Test Meter Noise Generator (CT.44) A.F. Absorpt	Meter Meter	. £75 each . £75 each . £85 each . £35 each . £35 each . £35 each . £45 each . £12/10/- each £12/10/- each . £36 each . £35 each . £35 each . £30 each . £20 each			
FIRZ HILL	V.200 B.810	Sensitive Valve Voltme Incremental Inductance		.: £35 each .: £75 each			
SOLATRON	CD-513 CD-513-2 AW-553			£45 each £47/10/- each £30 each			
AIRMEC	Туре 701 S	ignal Generator		£50 each			
PHILLIPS	Type GM-	6008 Valve Voltmeter.		£35 each			
DAWE	Type 402C	Mego <b>hm</b> Meter		£12 each			

CANADIAN C52 TRANS/REC.: Freq. 1.75-16 Mc/s on 3 bands. R.T., M.C.W. and C.W. Crystal calibrator etc., power input 12V. D.C., new cond., complete set £50. Carr. £2/10/-. Power Unit for Rec., new £3/5/-. Carr. 10/-.

DECADE RESISTOR SWITCH: 0.1 ohm per step. 10 positions. 3 Gang, each 0.9 ohms. Tolerance  $\pm 1\%$  \$3 each, 5/- post. 90 ohms per step. 10 positions, total value 900 ohms. 3 Gang. Tolerance  $\pm 1\%$  \$3/10/- each, 5/- post.

TELESCOPIC ANTENNA: In 4 sections, adjustable to any height up to 20 ft. Closed measures 6 ft. Diameter 2 in. tapering to 1 in.  $\pounds$  each + 10/- cars. Or  $\pounds$ 9 for two +  $\pounds$ 1 carr. (brand new condition).

COAXIAL TEST EQUIPMENT: COAXWITCH—Mnftrs. Bird Electronic Corp. Model 72RS; two-circuit reversing switch, 75 ohms, type "N" female connectors fitted to receive UG-21/U series plugs. New in ctns., £6/10/- each, post 7/6. CO-AXIAL SWITCH—Mnftrs. Transco Products Inc., Type M1460-22, 2 pole, 2 throw. (New) £6/10/- each, 4/6 post. 1 pole, 4 throw, Type M1460-4. (New) £6/10/- each, 4/6 post.

PRD Electronic Inc. Equipment: FREQUENCY METER: Type 587-A, 0.250-1.0 KMC/SEC. (New) 875 each, post 12/6. FIXED ATTENUATOR: Type 130c, 2.0-10.0 KMC/SEC. (New) 85 each, post 4/-. FIXED ATTENUATOR: ATOR: Type 1157S-1, (new) 26 each, post 5/-.

## FOR EXPORT ONLY BRITISH & AMERICAN COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT

COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT
 VRC.19X Trans-ceiver, 150-170Mc/s, 2 Channel, 20 Watts, Output 12/24V d.e. operation. General Electric Transmitter, 410-419Mc/s, thin line tropo scatter system, with antennae. W.S. Type 88, Crystal controlled, 40-48 Mc/s. W.S. Type HF-156, Mk. II, Crystal controlled, 2.5-7.5 Mc/s. W.S. Type 62, tunable, 1.5-12 Mc/s. C.44, Mk. II, Radio Telephone, Single Channel, 70-85 Mc/s, 50 watts, output, 230V. a.c. input. G.E.C. Progress Line Tx Type DO36, 144-174 Mc/s, 50 watt, narrow band width. A.C. input 115V. BC-640 Tx, 100-156 Mc/s, 50 watt output, 110V or 230V input. STC Tx/Rx Type 9X, TR1985; RT1986; TR1987 and TR1998, 100-156 Mc/s, TRC-1 Tx/Rx, Types 7.14 and R.19, FM 60-90 Mc/s. Sun-Air Tx/Rx Type T-10-R. Collins Tx/Rx/Type 1854A...Collins Tx/Rx/Type ARC-27, 200-400 Mc/s, 28V d.c. With associated equipment available. ARC-5; ARC-3; and ARC-2 Tx/Rx. BC-375; 433G; 348; 718; 4558; 455 Tx/Rx. Directional Finding Equipment CRD.6 and FRD.2 complete Sets available and spares. Telephone Installation type XY, (U.S.A.), 600 Line Automatic Telephone Exchange. Complete system with full set of Manuals. Mobile Communications Installation mounted in a trailer with 4 × pneumatic tyres. Consisting of 3xARC-27 Tx/Rx with all associated equipment (as new).

VIT WATTIC 3-B TRULOCK ROAD, TOTTENHAM, N.17

Phone: 01-808 9213

£4/9/6 £9/19/6 £4/19/6 £7/19/6 £8/19/6

£19 £35 49/6 59/6

Wonderfully com-fortable. Light-weight adjustable

vinyl headband, 6ft.

cable and stereo jack plug, 25-17,000 cps., 80 imp. 67/6. P. & P. 2/6.

contains a

Each headphone

Bnilt

2/6.

24in. woofer and a lin. tweeter.

stereo plug. £5/19/6. P. & P.

in individual level 

Wonderful value and excellent per-formance combined. Adjustable head-band. 8 ohm im-pedance. 20-12,000 ops. Complete with lead and stereo jack plug. ONLY 47/8



311, EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2

OPEN 9-6 MONDAY TO SATURDAY (EDGWARE ROAD 1/2 DAY THURSDAY)



Tel: 01-262 0387

0

Schewars 20 OP8-200 Ke/s. Square Wave 20 OP8-200 Ke/s. Kc/s. Highand low impedance output. Output variable up to 6 voits. 220/230 voits A.C. Brand new with Instructions. £16. Carr. 7/6. Bize 210 x 169 x 120 mm.

ADVANCE TEST EQUIPMENT JIB. AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR

Carriage 10/- per item.

AVO C1.33 ELECTRONIC MULTIMETERS High quality 97 range instrument which measures A.C. and D.C. Voltage. Current, Besistance and Power Output Ranges D.C. volta 260 mW-10,000V. (10 meg D-110 meg Diaput). D.C. current 30,4A-25 amps. Ohms. 0-1,000 meg D .A.C. volt 100mr-260V (with R.F. measuring head up to 260 Mo/s) A.C. current 10,4A-25 amps. Power output 50 milero-watks-5 watts. Operation 0/110/200/250V. A.C. Surppiled in perfect condition complete with

147, Church Street, London, W.2 Tel: 01-262 6562 (Trade supplied)



$\begin{array}{c} \hline 0.24 & 4/6 & 6/C & 1/2 & 0/2 & 0/2 & 1/2 & 1/2 & 0/2 & 0/4 & 0/4 & 0/2 & 0/2 & 0/4 & 0/4 & 0/2 & 0/2 & 0/4 & 0/4 & 0/2 & 0/4 & 0/4 & 0/2 & 0/4 & 0/$	30/-       KT2       5/-       PEN463DD       UCC85       7/3       VTG1A       7/-       AD140       7/6       MATL018/6       0.678       3/-         3/6       KT41       19/6       DCF80       3/-       NTL12070       0.778       3/-         3/6       KT41       19/6       DEFND       UCC4212/-       VUI0117/3       AD1619/-       BY1003/6       AMT1218/6       OC7803/2         5/-       KT31       12/-       402017/6       UCM1816/6       VUI20A13/-       ADT14012/6       BY1103/6       OA108/6       OC812       Z-         10/-       KT66       17/3       PL33       19/6       UCC43       1/-       WT203/6       AT14012/6       BY1128/3       OA108/6       OC812       Z-       OC82       2/3         12/6       KT76       12/6       DL14       10/-       WT2038/1-       OA108/6       OA108/6       OA27       J-       OC822       2/3         12/6       KT76       12/6       DL410/6       WT2038/1-       OA108/16       OA73       J-       OC822       2/3         12/6       KT76       12/6       DL410/6       XL5       S-       XL116/6       DA73       J-       OC824       J- </td
6.076 5/-687 11/-12887 3/-90.46 67/6 DB77 4/-FCC189 9/6 EB84 6AV6 5/6 68.7677 7/-12887 4/6 90.4V 67/6 DB81 10/9 ECC80412/-EB85 6B66 2/6 68C767 5/6 128K7 4/9 90CG 34/-DH101 25/-ECC80727/-EM87 6BA6 4/6 68G7 6/-128Q7678/-90CV 33/6 DK32 7/8 ECF80 6/6 EV51 6BE6 4/9 68B7 3/-134H7 9/6 90C1 16/-DK40 10/-ECF82 6/6 EV51	6/6 PC97 8/6 R11 19/6 U45 16/6 28523 10/- 1-OC44 and 2-OC45.8/6. 11/- PC900 7/6 R16 34/11 U47 13/- AA119 3/- 1-OC62D and 2-OC82.8/6. Set of 3-OC83 8/6. 7/6 PCC84 6/3 R17 17/6 U49 11/9 AA120 3/- S.T.O. 1 watt Zener Diodes. 2.4v., 2.7v., 3.0v., 7/6 PCC85 6/6 R18 10/- U50 5/8 AA129 3/- S.T.O. 1 watt Zener Diodes. 2.4v., 2.7v., 3.0v., 7/- PCC85 8/9
	or once brees your possinger. Yo endering and a much entry of the set of the

LIQUID LEVEL DETECTOR. Detects even mildly con-ductive liquids, i.e. ether, etc. N.O./N.C. contacts. Falls to safe. £10 ea. S.a.e. literature.

MODULAR POWER SUPPLIES. Fully stabilised 8.5 to 9.5 volt 10 amp. (12 x 6 x 4 in.) Brand new. to 9.5 volt, 10 amp. ( $12 \times 6 \times 4$  in Individual spec. with each unit. £10 ea.

RADIATION MONITORING EQUIPMENT. Portable and bench models (brand new) S.a.e. literature. KLYSTRON POWER SUPPLY (Solartron AS562). £40. Carr. 50/

KLYSTRON POWER SUPPLY (Elliott PKU1), £100 120 AMP. AUTO TRANSFORMERS. 190-270v. 50 c/s (tapped every 5 volts). £50 ea. (Carr. by arrangement.)

801A SIGNAL GENERATOR. 10-300, mc/s in 4 bands. Ext. 50 c/s-10 Kc/s. Output 200 m/v. £50 ea. P.P. 25/-.

## SPEAKERS

SPEAKERS
"E.M.I." 19×14 in. 50 watts. 8 ohm (14A/600A.) Four tweeters mounted across main axis. Separata "X-over" unit balances both bass and h.f. sections. 20 Hz. to 20,000 Hz. Bass unit flux 16,500 gss. A truly magnificent system. £25, P.P. 50/-.
E.M.I. 13×8 in. 10 watt with integral tweeter. 15 ohm. 55/- ea. P.P. 5/-.
"E.M.I." 6½ in. Rd. 10 watt woofers. 8 ohm. 30/- ea. P.P. 2/6

"E.M.I." 6½ In. Rd. 10 watt woofers. 8 ohm. 30/- ea. P.P. 2/6.
 "FANE" 12 in. 20 watt. 15 ohm. (122/10A.) With integral tweeter. £6 ea. P.P. 7/6.
 SPEAKER SYSTEM (20×10×10 in.) Made to Spec. from ½ In. board. Finished in black leathercloth. 13×8 in. speaker with twin tweeters complete with "X-over". 50 Hz. to 20,000 Hz. £7 10s. P.P. 10/-.
 SPEAKER CABINET KIT. Above mentioned cabinet only. In kit form which you may assemble and cover to your own choice. 40/-. P.P. 5/-.
 EXTRACTOR FANS/BLOWERS

- EXTRACTOR FANS/BLOWERS "AIRMAX" 7± In. FAN. In aluminium diecast housing (9 in.). 240v. Brand new. £4 10s. P.P. 10/-. "PLANNAIR" 5± In. FAN. (Type 5 PL 121-122.) Diecast housing. 240v. Brand new. £6. P.P. 10/-. "SOLARTRON" TANGENTIAL BLOWERS. Overall size 45 v 52 v 22 b. A director 4 24 24 24 0.
- 16 x 51 x 31 in. Air outlet 12 x 11 in. 240v. Brand new. 50/- ea. P.P. 7/6.
- 50/- 63. P.P. 7/6. BULK COMPONENT OFFER. Resistors/capacitors. All types and values. All *new* modern components. Over 500 pieces, £2. (Trial order 100 pieces 10/-.) We are confident you will re-order

HIGH SPEED MAGNETIC COUNTERS (4×1×1 in.) 4 digit. 24/48v. (state which), 6/6 ea. P.P.



LEVEL METERS (11 × 1 In.), 200 micro+amp. Made in Germany, 15/- each.

SILICON PHOTOVOLTIC CELLS (MS2BE) 550m.V. 35 m.a. 30/- ea.

RELAYS H.D. 2 pole 3 way 10 amp. contacts. 12v.w. 7/6 ea. LIGHTWEIGHT RELAYS (with dust-proof covers) 4 c/o contacts. 24v, 500 ohm 7/6 ea.

PRECISION CAPACITANCE JIGS. Beautifully with Moore & Wright Micrometer Gauge. Type 1, 18.5 pf-1.220 pf. £10 ea. Type 2 9.5 pf-11.5 pf, £6 ea. POT CORES LA1/LA2/LA3. 10/- ea.

71 WAY PLUG & SOCKET (Painton Series 159). Gold plated contacts with hood & retaining clips. 30/- pair. 50 WAY PLUG'& SOCKET (U.C.L. miniature). Gold plated contacts 20/- pair. 34 way version 15/- pair.

CO-AX RELAYS (magnetic devices) 1 change-over 12 v.w 20/- 08

20/- ea. COMPUTER BOARDS 4-OC23; 4-2N1091; 4-2G302; 4-OA10. 20/- ea. 8-OC42 (long leads); 16-OA47. 7/6 ea. 8-DA11A; 14-OA47. 8/- ea. Bargain pack of 5 boards. Components too varied to enumerate. At least 100 transistors and diodes. £2 lot.

## **TRANSFORMERS**

- L.T. TRANSFORMERS (shrouded). Prim. 200/250v Sec. 20/40/60v. 2 amp. 82/6. P.P. 7/6.
- L.T. TRANSFORMERS. Prim. 200/250v. Sec. 20/40v. 1.5 amp. 30/-. P.P. 5/-. "ADVANCE" CONSTANT VOLTAGE, Prim. 190/250v.
- ±15%. Sec. 115v. 2,250 watts. £15 ea. P.P. 50/-. L.T. TRANSFORMER 20v. 1.5 amp. 15/-. P.P. 2/6.
- ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS. 250 watts. 45/-. P.P. 10/
- L.T. TRANSFORMER. Prim. 240v. Sec. 33-0-33v. 5 amp. 45/-. P.P. 10/-. STEP-DOWN TRANSFORMERS Prim. 200/250v. Sec.

115v. 1.25 amps, 25/- ea. P.P. 5/-. L.T. TRANSFORMERS Prim. 240v. Sec. 8/12/20/25v 3.5 amp models 20/-; 5 amp model 25/-. P.P. 5/6. LT. TRANSFORMERS Prim. 240v. Sec 14v. 1 amp 10/-ea. P.P. 2/6.



ELECTRIC SLOTMETERS (1/-) 25 amp. L.R. 240v. A.C

- ELECTRIC SLOTMETERS (1/-) 25 amp. L.R. 240v. A.C 85/- ea. P.R. 5/-. 240v. A.C., 20/- ea. P.P. 5/-. "LONG LIFE" ELECTRIC CHECK METERS, 40 amp 240v. A.C., 20/- ea. P.P. 5/-. "LONG LIFE" ELECTROLYTICS (screw terminal) 25,000 u.f. 75v. (4½ x2] in.). 20/- ea. P.P. 2/6. 3,150 u.f. 740v. (4½ x1] in.). 15/- ea. P.P. 2/6. Steeurive "SIXTY" AMPLIFIER. (60 w. r.m.s. into 8 ohm.) British designed and built. True hi-fi performance. Built-in filters to protect speakers. Three Independently mixed inputs. High-Low Impedance. Mic. Crystal-Ceramic-Magnetic Cartridge, or aux. equipment. £55. P.P. 50/-S.a.e. literature.

S.a.e. literature.

## TELEPHONE DIALS (New) 20/- ea.

RELAYS (G.P.O. '3000'). All types. Brand new from 7/6 each, 10 up quotations only EXTENSION TELEPHONE (Type 706) Black or 2 tone Grey. 65/-. P.P. 5/-. UNISELECTORS (Brand new) 25-way 75 ohm. 8 bank 1/2 wipe 65/-. 10 bank 1/2 wipe 75/-. Other types from 45/-.



REED RELAYS 4 make 9/12v. (1,000 ohm.) 12/6 ea. 2 make 7/6 ea. 1 make 5/- ea. Reed Switches (11 in.) 2/-ea. £1 per doz.

SUB-MINIATURE REED RELAYS (1in x ± in.). Weight ± oz. Type 1, 960 ohm, 3/9v. 1 mske. 12/6 ea. Type 2. 1800 ohm, 3/12v. 1 mske. 15/- ea.

SILICON BRIDGES. 100 P.I.V 1 amp. (\*\*\*\*\* in.). 8/6 ea

- H.T. TRANSFORMERS. Prim. 200/240v. Sec. 300-0-300v. 80 m/a. 6.3v. C.T. 2a. 6.3v. 2a. 30/- 8a. P.P. 7/6. 350-0-350v. 60 m/a. 6.3v. C.T. 2a. 20/- ea. P.P. 5/-.
- PATTRICK & KINNIE 191 LONDON ROAD · ROMFORD · ESSEX RM79DD ROMFORD 44473

CONVERTOR/BATTERY CHARGER. Input 240v 50 c/s, output 12v 5 amp DC. Input 12v DC, output 240v AC. 170 watt max. With fuse and indicator lamps. Size  $0^{1} \times 10 \times 4^{1}$ in. Weight 191b. An extremely compact unit that will give many years' reliable service. Supplied with plug and lead. Only  $4^{4}$ [IO-. P, & P. 15/- extra. As above—fully serviceable—perfect interior but soiled exterior cases, 43. P. & P. 15/-. G.M. TUBES. Brand new. G24/G38/G60 at 27/6 ea. G53/1, brass cased, 46 ea.

MULLARD MX 115 GM TUBE with holder. Plat app 300 volts. 30/- ea. P. & P. 3/6.

PHOTOMULTIPLIERS. EMI 6097X at £8/10/- ea: TRANSISTOR OSCILLATOR. Variable frequency 40 c/s to 5 kc/s. 5 volt square wave o/p, for 6 to 12v DC input. Size 1‡ × 1‡ n1 × 1± n. Not encapsulated. Brand new. Boxed. 11/6 ea.

RACAL Diversity unit. £10 each. Carriage £1.

CRAMER TIMER 28V DC Sweep 1/100th sec & sweep 60 secs. 4" dial. Remote control stop/start reset £6.10.0.

The Large sets. a unit remote control stop/start reset 26.10.0. RELAYS /start reset 26.10.0. Start S

Miniature STC Plug in relays Plastic dust cover, 4 pole c/o 7.5-18 v. operation. 185 Ohms 8/- each. 6/- each per 100.

S.T.C. sealed 2 pole c/o, 2,500 ohms. (okay 24v) 2/6 ea.; 12v-7/- ea.

12v-7/-ea. CARPENTERS polarised Single pole c/o 20 and 65 ohm coll as new, complete with base 7/6 ea. Single pole c/o 680, 1,110 and 1,570 ohm coll. As new 6/6 ea. Single pole c/o 14 ohm coll 6/6 ea.; Single pole c/o 45 ohm coll 6/6 ea.

Brand New. Single Pole c/o (type 5A2), 2×1200 ohms.

8/6 ea. POTENTIOMETERS COLVERN Brand new. 5; 10; 50; 100; 250; 500 ohms; 1; 25; 5; 10; 25; 50k all at 2/6 ea. Special Brand new MORGANITE 250K 1 in. sealed. Normal price 9/-, our price 3/6 ea. INSTRUMENT 3° Colvern. 5; 25; 100 ohms. 7/- ea.

TRIM POTS. Paignton-solder lugs 5, 10 & 25K at 5/- each: Pins 10; 20; 50; 100; 200; 250; 500 ohms; 2.5; 25 and 50K at 10/- each. DARSTAN-preset-sealed 1" dia, 1 high. 1; 2 and 5K 1/6

ea. HIGH RESOLUTION 25K 80 turns. Complete with knob 6/6

knob 6/6 ALMA precision resistors 100K; 400K; and 998K-0.1% 5/6 ea: 3.25K-0.1% 4/- ea. DALE heat sink resistors, non-inductive 50 watt. Brand new, 15 ohms-6/6 ea.; 8.2K 4/6 ea. Excellent dummy load new.

Wheatstone Bridge by TINSLEY type 1138 £75.

CAPACITORS ERIE feed through ceramicons 1000 pf-9d. ea. Sub-min. TRIMMER 1 square, 8, 5pf. Brand new 2/6 ea. Concentric TRIMMER 3/30 pf. Brand new 1/6 ea.

ELECTROLYTICS. Brand new. 2500 mfd 64V 9/6 ea. 4000 mfd 40V 9/6 ea.; 250 mfd 70V 4/6 ea.; 2000 mfd 16V 7/- ea.

/- ea. 2 mfd 5 KV. Brand new **£2** each

VISCONOL EHT. Brand new 0.0005 25 kV, 16/- ea. E.H.T. 0.02mfd 8KV- 6/- ea.; 0.1mfd 2.5 KV-nitrogel-4/6 ea.; 0.5mfd 5KV-11/- ea.; 0.5mfd 2.5KV 7/- ea.

**DECADE DIAL UP SWITCH.** Finger-tip Engraved 0/0. Gold plated contacts. Size 24<sup>\*</sup> high, 24<sup>\*</sup> deep i<sup>\*</sup> wide. 30<sup>-</sup> ea. Bank of 4 with escutchin plates etc. 24<sup>\*</sup> high 21<sup>\*</sup> deep, 24<sup>\*</sup> wide. 45.

DIODES 1N914. Brand new 1/3 ea.; 12/- doz.; 64-100;

1 000

BURGESS Micro Switches V3 5930. Brand new 2/6 ea. BURGESS Micro Switches V3 5930. Brand new 2/6 ea. BULGIN panel mounting Lamp holders. Red. Brand new 2/3

TRANSISTORS BC 114-NPN Low noise high gain andio, etc.; BC 116-PNP General purpose 200 mc/s. Ex brand new equipment. Guaranteed perfect. Good lead length, 2/- ea.

NUCLEONIC INSTRUMENTS SCALER type 1009 by Dynatron. Suitable Beta/ gamma counts. Built in test signal. Calibrated adjust-able discriminator. Read out 2 decade neons and 4 digit counter. Supplied in as new condition at 45 ea. Carr. 30/-. As above but with resettable counter 48 ea.

arr. 30/

Carr. 30/-Carr. 30/-Few only RATEMETER type 1161B Complete with built in EHT supply. Separate metering EHT and Count. EHT available for external equipment 0 to 8 kv. As new 435. Carr. 30/-Portable Geiger Counter in haversack, complete 45 ca. P. & P. 10/-100 CHANNEL PULSE HEIGHT analyser type 1383B. As new 475. As above but type 1868C. 4120. ECKO PULSE HEIGHT ANALYSER type N101 425 Carr 30/-

225. Carr. 30/-. DEKATRON Display unit type NIS 223. 220.

Carr. 30/-. CINTEL Transistorised Nucleonic Scaler with adjustable discriminator. 6 meter display 0-9 giving count of 10 to the 5. New Condition. Now ONLY £18.

etc., at 'Chiltmead' prices. Callers welcome 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. any day.

Carr. 15/-. PULSE Generator type 1147A. 66. Carr. 30/-.

## CASH WITH ORDER FOR CALLERS. Always a large quantity of components, transformers, chokes, valves, capacitors, odd units,

BRAND NEW BCI14 TRANSISTORS. 5/- ea; 4/3 ea. per 100; 3/6 ea. per 1,000. MINIATURE SPEAKERS 15 ohm 2in. diameter. Brand new. 7/- ea. P. & P. 2/6 ea.



OSCILLOSCOPES E.M.I. WM 2 DC-13 mc/s £35 E.M.I. WM 8-£60 SOLARTRON 7118.2 D.B. DC-9 mc/s £60 SOLARTRON 643 DC-15 mc/s NOW onl? £65. SOLARTRON 0543 DC-16 mc/s 1040 vol? £65. SOLARTRON 568 DC-6 mc/s £18 COSSOR 1049; 1049 Mk. 3. DB. £22/10 and £30

HARTLEY 13A DB. £18/10/-All carefully checked and tested. Carriage 30/- extra.

All carefully checked and tested. Carriage 30/- extra. MARCONI TF 956 (CT44) Audio Freq. Wattmeter 415. Carr. 10/. TF 886 Magnification Meter 445 Carr. 81 TF 869 N.5. Impedance Bridge 455 Carr. 80/-TF 144G Signal Generator, Serviceable, Clean 415 In exceptional condition 425, Carr. 30/-TF 1954 Sine wave oscillator 61/40kc/s 412 Carr. 81 TF 1954 Sine wave oscillator 61/40kc/s 412 Carr. 81/-TF 428B/1 Vaive voltmeter 44 Carr. 10/-TF 428B/2 Vaive voltmeter 44 Carr. 30/-TF 934/2 'X' Band gen. 435 Carr. 30/-TF 934/2 'A' Band gen. 435 Carr. 30/-TF 934/2 FM Deviation Meter 425. Carr. 30/-TF 934/2 FM Deviation Meter 425. Carr. 30/-TF 934/2 FM Deviation Meter 425. Carr. 30/-SOLARTRON Pulse generator POS 100C 50 c/s-1 mc/s 418 Carr. 21 Laboratory amplifier AWS51A. 15c/s-350kc/s 423 Carr. 51

Carr. £1

Carr. £1 Stabilised P.U. SRS 151A £20 Carr. 30/-Stabilised P.U. SRS 152 £15 Carr. 30/-Stabilised P.U. AS 516 & AS 517 £3, and £6 Carr. 10/-Calibration Unit type AT203. £25. Carr. 30/-Process Response Analyser. Fine Condition £250 Oscillator type OS 101. £35 ea. Carr. 30/-

AVO AVO TRANSISTOR ANALYSER--£75 only. Testmeter No. 1 £14 Carr. 15/-Electronic Testmeter CT 38. Complete £18 Carr. £1

Electronic Testmeter CT 38. Complete f18 Carr. f1 SPECIAL by G. & E. BRADLEY. Multimeter type CT471B. Buttery operated, fully transistorised, sensitivity 100 M ohm/V, measures a.c./d.c. voltage (12mV-1200V scales, +/- 3% /+/- 2% f.s.d.) a.c./d.c. current (12 microA-1.2A scales, +/- 3% /+/- 2% f.s.d.) resistance (12 ohm-120M ohm scales, +/- 3% m.s.d.), h.f./vhf/uhf. voltage with multipiler (4V-400V scales up to 50 MHz; 40 mV-4V up to 1000 MHz). Brand new. Few only, **£60** Carr. 30/-

CINTEL Wide Range Capacitor Bridge £25 Carr. 15/-Sine and Pulse Generator type 1873 £25 Carr. 15/-AIRMEC Valve Millivoltmeter type 264. MV-1V £20 Carr. £1 Counter type 865. 6 decades. Bright Vertical display gate facilities. Very good condition £25. Carr. 30/-Klystron Power Supply 608B £25 Carr. £1 Signal Generator type 701. £35. Carr. 30/-

OSCILLOSCOPE CAMERA. Shackman 25ft. Exp 270 frames. Times from 1/250 to 1 secs. auto. Dalmere Fl. 9 Focal 12in. with standard 4in. to 5in. fitting. £30.

BECKMAN MODEL A. Ten turn pot complete with dial. 100k 3% Tol 0.1%—only 52/6 ea.

E.H.T. Base B9A in Polystyrene holder with cover Brand new, 2/6 ea.

Drand new. 2/6 ea. ZENITH E.H.T. Tester, with Probes. Metered 0-8.5 kv. 235 Carr. 30/-. DVM & RATIOMETER BIE 2116 by Blackburn 275 ea.

DENCO S band low noise travelling Wave amplifier 635, Carr. 30/-.

Gar. 30/.
SIGNAL Generator OT 53. Complete with leads. Good condition. £10 Carr. 15/. With copy of charts.
FREQUENCY Meter LM 14. Modulated version of BC 221 with charts and covers. Brand new 430. Carr. 30/.
SPECIAL. FURZEHILL V200 Valve millivolt meter. 10 mv to 1 kv. £35 Carr. £1.
FURZEHILL Valve Voltmeter type 378B/2. Range 0.80 dbs & 10 millivolts to 100 Volts in 5 ranges. Size 11 x 84 x 71n. £12. Carr. 15/.
MIC-O-VAC type 22 (GT54) Volts; Current; Ohms Co mc/s with probe, leads etc. As new 48/10/0 P. & P. 10/.
VIBBATING BEED ELECTROMETER type N 572

**VIBRATING REED ELECTROMETER** type N 572 by ECKO, Range 10 to the -14. Max sensitivity FSD for 1 of 0.03 Micro-microamps. £20 ea. Carr. £1.

3 CM Wave Guide, some flex; Sanders Attenuators; Decca Waveguide Switches; Delay lines, etc. Phone or call.

DISTRIBUTED AMPLIFIER type 2C/3 50 c/s 100 mc/s Gain 300, £30 each. Type 2C 50 c/s to 100 mc/s £16 each. DAWE Wide Range oscillator type 400A. 20 cs to 20 kc/s Sine wave, 500, 600 and 2000 ohm. Fine condition. £25. Carr. 30/-.

22 Sun Street · Reading · Berks · Tel. No. 65916 now at 7-9-11 ARTHUR ROAD, 300 yds. east (near Tech. College) Tel. No. 582605

Ŀ

CHILTMEAD

PAIGNTON ATTENUATORS 0.1 db. to 100 db. in 3 decades, 600 ohm. 19' rack mounting. £20 ea. Carr. 15/-PISTON ATTENUATOR' in carrying case, 30-140 mc/s calibrated 0/70 db. £10 ea. Carr. £1

a73

Precision THERMISTOR by YSI. 100 k. at 25°C. Range: 40°C. to 150°C. Supplied with charts giving ohms for each degree over entire range. Brand new. £2 ea. ADVANCE Signal Generator type D1. 2 mc/s to 190 mc/s. Sine and square mod. With original charts. Excel-lent condition £12/10/0 P. & P. £1

CLAUDE LYONS Main Stabilizer. Type 7000C. Input 212-252 volts 47/65 c/s. Output 238 volts 0.5% 53 amps. £40. Carriage at cost.

SERVOMEX Mains Stabilizer. Type AC7 Mk. 1: 200/250 volts 0.1%, 45/65 c/s-60 amps. New Condition £75. Carriage at cost. 11.

**ROBAND P.U.** Type M39A. Stabilized 300 volts 2 amps. 622 inc. carriage. **HOLGATE** 6 channel Event recorder, 1in. or 10in. inches per second. Size 41 × 5 × 8in. Excellent condition. inch £20.

HEWLETT PACKARD Recorder and Decoder type 20610. As new. Write or phone for further details. 19In. Rack Mounting CABINETS 6ft. high 2ft. deep. Side and rear doors. Fully tapped, complete with base and wheels. £12/10/0 Carriage at cost.

Double Bay complete with doors. Fine condition. £25. Carriage at cost.

MULLARD Transistorised Analogue to Digital Con-vertor Model L 281. As new. £20 Carr. 15/-

SUNVIC DC chopper Amplifier type DCA 1. Superb condition. £22/10/0 ea. Carr. 20/-

CINTEL Universal Counter £30. Carr. 30/-

PROCESS TIMERS 8 individual timer circuita. each with 0-100 sec calibrated dials. Ideal displays, processes, etc. Standard mains input £20 Carr. 25/-,

ISOLATING TRANSFORMERS 240V in 240V 7 KVA out. As new. £25 ea. Carr. £2/10/-

DIECAST ALL OY boxes. Size  $4 \times 24 \times 14$  in. Drilled ends for Belling Coar socket. 3 compartments link holes between. 6/6 cach. P. & P. 2/-. CONVERTOR 50 c/s single ph. to 400 c/s 3 ph. 250w. in 6ft. enclosed 19" rack cabinet. £35 ea. Carr. at cost.

AMPEX FR400 with Benson-Layner 'XY' Plotter. Large vacuum table. Auto paper feed. £500.

4 DIGIT RESETTABLE COUNTERS. 1000 ohm. coil. Size  $1\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$  in. As new, by Sodeco of Geneva. £2/10/0 each.

As above but 350 ohm. £3/10/0 ea.

METERS-WESTON 25-0-25 microamp. Scaled -100-0-+100.5}" × 4". £4 ea.

-100-0-+100.51\* × 4\*. £4 ea. TRANSFORMERS. All standard inputs. STEP DOWN I SOLATING trans. Standard '240v AC to 120v tapped 60-0-60 700w. Brand new. £6 ea. As above but 500w. £4 ea. 75 WATT Constant voltage transformer. 195 to 255 volta-240v out. 30/- each. P. & P. 5/-. MODULATION trans. PP-6 BW6. 30/- each. P. & P. 5/-.

Transformer 0-215-250 120 MA; 6.3V 4A CT × 2; 2 × 6.3v 0.5A and separate 90v 100 MA 25/- each P. & P. 4/-. Matching contact cooled bridge rectifier 7/6 each. 350-0-350 75mA, 5v 2 amps × 2, 21/- ea.

Gardners 6:3v 2A; 6:3v 1:5A; 6:3v 0:1A. Size 3 × 1! × 4!in. As new. 9/6 ea. P. & P. 3/- ea.

As new 'y/o ca, r, or r, or ea. Parmeko/Gardners. Potted. 475-60-0-60-475 at 160 mA; separate winding 215-0215 at 45mA; 6.3v 5A; 6.3v 0.75A; 5v 3A. As new. £3 ca.

Gardners/Greshum. Potted 450-400-0-400-450 180 ma; 0-46.3 3A x 2; 0-4-6.3 4A; 0-4-5V 3A. In original boxes 4 ea, incl. postage. Gardners 2kV 10MA and 4 volts×2. £4/10/- ea incl.

Parmeko 65v 1 amp. Separate 0-18-24v at 0.5 amp. 30/-ea. Gard/Parm/Part. 450-400-0-400-450. 180 MA. 2×6.8v.

ADVANCE Constant Voltage Trans. 3KW £50. Also 1.5 KW available £30.

ADVANCE Constant Voltage Trans. 6 volts 50 watt. As new 63 P. & P. 10/-Gardners 5v 30amp. Brand new £1/10 each incl. postage.

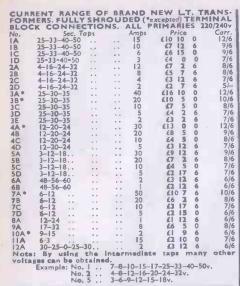
CHOKES. 5H; 10H; 15H; up to 120mA, 8/6 ea. Up to 250mA 12/6 ea.

Large quantity LT, HT, EHT transformers. Your requirements, please. Panel switches DPDT ex eq. 2/6 ea.; DPST Brand new 3/6 ea.; DPDT twice, brand new 6/-; heavy duty DPST brand new 6/- ea. SPECIAL. 613 valves. Brand new, boxed £2/10/0.

MOTOR DRIVEN, Brand new, Jorda L2/10/0. MOTOR DRIVEN SWITCHES. 4 to 24 volt, 6 pole, 24 way, Brand new, £6 ea. P. & P. 5/-. PRECISION continually rotarable stud switches, Single pole. 80 way, can be stacked if required. £3 ea. PRECISION rotary stud switches 2 pole 12W size 2" sq., ‡ shaft, £2/10/0 ea. Min. SEALED 4 pole 3 way and 3 pole 4 way rotary switches. 1" shaft 1" dia. × 1" 10/- ea.

Must go—American Pressure Gauges. Scaled 0-200/ 0-2800, KSC/PSI; 270° dial 5". 22/6 ca. P. & P. 5/-. Solartron Storage. Oscilloscope type QD 910. MUST GO. Now only £100 each.

OFFICIAL ORDERS WELCOMED



AUTO TRANSFORMERS 240v.-II0v. or 100v. Completely Shrouded fitted with Two-pin American Sockets or terminal blocks. Please

Type	Watts	Approx.	Weight	P	rice		Carr.
1 pc	80		lb	61	19	6	5/6
2	150	4	lb	62	12	6	6/6
3	300	61	İb	63	12	6	6/6
4	500	81	lb	65	2	6	8/6
Ś.	000	15	lb	17	2	6	9/6
6*	1500	25	ib	69	15	Ó	10/6
7 *	1750	28	lb	614	15	0	12/6
8*	2250	30	lb	617	17	6	15/-
. Comp	letely enclose	ed in be	autifully	finish	ed r	netal	case fitted

and carrying handle.

**HEAVY DUTY LT. TRANSFORMERS** Pri. 220-240v. Sec. 12v. 175 a. Open type flying leads. Size 8 x 8 x 7 ins. £36 carr, £2. 12v. 90a. Size 7‡ x 6‡ x 6 ins. £18.10.0 carr. 20/-Pri. 220-240v. Sec. tapped 14-15-2-28-31v. 20a. Open type table top connections. £12.10.0 carr. 15/-Pri. tapped 110-220-240v. Sec. 55v. 24a. 14v. 10a., 60v. 2a. All windings conservatively rated. Tropically finished. Ter-minal connections. Size 9 x 7‡ x 7 ins. Weight 65 lbs. £18 carr. 17/6.

213 carr. 17/0. 110 volt primary only. Sec. 46v. 29a. Very conservatively rated, Size II x 7 x 7 ins. Weight 75 lbs. By Partridge Transformer Co. £10 carr. 15/-.





Regulation between 7-15 volts D.C. at 20 amps. Fitted 0-30 D.C. ammeter, 0-15 D.C. voltmeter and overload protection switch. Built to a very high specification. Bench or rack mounting. Size 19 x 8 x 17 ins. A.C. input 110v, 50 cycles. Ex equipment but guaranteed in perfect condition. Maker's price in excess of £200. Our price £29,10.0. Carr. 30/-240/110 volt, 400 watts, Mains Transformer available if required. £3 extra.

### G.P.O. L.T. SUPPLY UNIT

Type 19. A.C. input, tapped 200-250v., 100-120v. D.C. output, 12 or 24 volts, very conservatively rated at 3 amps. Can be connected to give 12 volts 6 amps. Built into strong metal case size 19 x 7 x 64 ins. With fitted fuses. On/off switch. Socket outlet. Circuit supplied, 67.19.6, carriage 15/-.

ZENITH DOUBLE-WOUND VARIABLE TRANSFORMERS

Input 240v., output 0-80v., 15 amps or 0-40v. 30 amps. Open-type slider control. Size: length 2 ft. 8 ins. X B ins. X 7 ins. Carr. extra.

OIL-FILLED BLOCK CAPACITORS T.C.C. 8 mfd, 2500v. wkg. at 70°C. 37/6, P. & P. 8/6. 0.5 mfd. 10,000v. wkg. at 70°C. 37/6, P. & P. 8/6. Dubilier 4 mfd. 2500v. wkg. at 70°C, 25/6, P. & P. 7/6. 2 mfd. 4000v. wkg. at 70°C. 25/4, P. & P. 7/6. 0.25 mfd. 7500v. wkg. 17/6, P. & P. 4/6. American Micamold 8 mfd. 600v. wkg. at 10°C. 10/6, P. & P. 2/-2/-, 4 mfd. 600v. wkg. Tubular S-hole fixing. 6/6, P. & P. 2/-T.C.C. Visconol tubular S-hole fixing. 1 mfd. 2500v. wkg. at 60°C. 12/6, P. & P. 2/6. 0.1 mfd. 8000v. wkg. at 60°C. 10/6, P. & P. 2/-. 0.1 mfd. 5000v. wkg. at 60°C. 7/6, P. & P. 2/-. 0.05 mfd. 10,000v. wkg. at 60°C. 8/6, P. & P. 2/-. P. & P. 2/-, 0.1 mfd. 5000v. wkg. at 60°C. 7/6, P 0.05 mfd. 10,000v. wkg. at 60°C. 8/6, P. & P. 2/-.

HEAVY DUTY ISOLATION TRANSFORMER Pri 240v. Sec. 120v. 85 amp. conservatively rated. Size 19 x 14 x 8 ins., weight 18 cwt. 655 + carr. One only.



ALL PRIMARIES TAPPED 11-1300. Sec. 6-3v. CT 3a. 6-3v. CT 3a. 7-3v. CT 3a. 7-5v. CT 5a. 6-3v. CT 3a. 6-3v. CT 3a. 7-5v. CT 5a. 6-3v. CT 3a. 7-5v. 
GARDNERS HT TRANSFORMERS ALL PRIMARIES TAPPED 200-250 v.

Sec. 500-0-500v. 250 m/a. 63v. 4a, 63v. 4a, 63v. 3a, 5v. 3·5a. Fully shrouded, £6.10.0. Carr. 10/-. Sec. tapped 350-360-370-380-390-400v, 350 m/a. 15v. 2a, 6'3v. 3a, X 3, 6'3v. 2a. 6'3v. 1a. Fully shrouded, £4.19.6. Carr. 8/6.

Sec. tapped 350-360-370-380-390-4004, 350 m/a, 154-154, 6734, 3a, 3, 6734, 3a, 6734, 3a, 6734, 3a, Fully shrouded, £44.19.6, Carr. 8/6. Sec. 350-0-3504, 60 m/a. 4-6734, 4a, 4-54, 2-5a, Fully shrouded, 27/6, P, & P, 5/, 56, 500-0-5004, 80 m/a, 6734, 4a, 4-54, 2-5a, Fully shrouded, 47/6, P, & P, 5/, 56, 500-0-5004, 80 m/a, 6734, 1a, Open type, Table top connections, 65/-, P, & P, 5/, 56, 244, 0-8a, 6734, 1a, Open type, Table top connections, 65/-, P, & P, 7/6. Sec. (34, 1a, 744, 0-8a, 6734, 1a, Open type, Table top connections, 65/-, P, & P, 7/6. Sec, 3754, 9a, 6744, 0-8a, 6744, 2-2a, 644, 2-2a, 542, 2-34,

600 watts auto tapped 200-210-220-230-240-250v. Open type. T.T. connections.

### H.T. TRANSFORMERS

Parmeko Neptune. Pri. 115-2004. Sec. 2000v. 5 m/a. 4v. 1a. 47/6. P. & P. 5/-. Gardners Pri. 200-240v. 5ec. 2250v. 22 m/a. 75/-. P. & P. 7/6. Pri. 200-240v. Sec. 1650v. 25 m/a. 75/-. P. & P. 7/6. Pri. 200-240v. Sec. tapped 3000-3300v. 10 m/a. 4-6-3v. 1-5a. 3kv. wkg. 2-4v. 2a. 3kv. wkg. 44.19.6. Carr. 10/-.

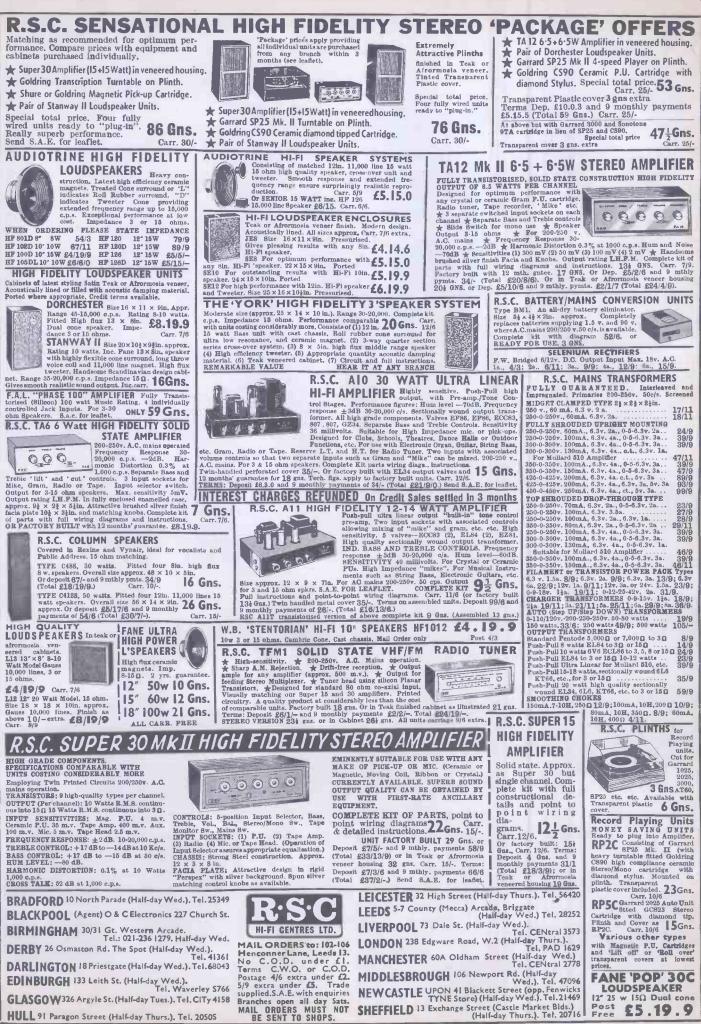
PARMEKO C CORE TRANSFORMERS Pri. tapped 110-200-240v. Sec. 1 250v. 197 m/a. Sec. 2 161v. 110 m/a. Sec. 3 152v. 76 m/a. Sec. 4 124v, 25 m/a. Sec. 5 28v. 0-4a. Sec. 6 6 4v. 6 2a. 6 -3v. 3-25a. 6 -3v. 1-4a. Table top connections. Size 5 x 4 x 4 ins. Brand new boxed. 35/-. P. & P. 7/6. Special prices for qtys.

### ADVANCE C/V TRANSFORMERS

Type CV 15/95. Input 95-130v., 190-260v. Output 4v. rms + or - 1%, 3 watts. Open frame type. 25/-, P. & P. 5/-. Type MTI40. Input 190-260v. Output 230v. 150w. £5.15.0. Carr. 10/-.

Type 500. Input 190-260v. Output 240v. 500 watts. £12.10.0 Carr. 15/-.







## Trainfortomorrow'sworld in Radio and Television at The Pembridge College of Electronics.

The next full-time 2 year College Diploma Course which gives a thorough fundamental training for radio and television engineers starts on 2nd September, 1970.

The course includes theoretical and practical instruction on Colour Television receivers and is designed to cover the syllabus of the new City and Guilds Radio, Television and Electronics Technicians' Course. Pembridge College diplomas are awarded to successful students.

The way to get ahead in this fast growing industry—an industry that gives you many farreaching opportunities—is to enrol now. Minimum entrance requirements 'O' Level, Senior Cambridge or equivalent in Mathematics and English.

To: The Pembridge College of Electronics (Dept. WW13), 34a Hereford Road, London, W.2 Please send, without obligation, details of the Full-time Course in Radio, Television and Electronics.

NAME	 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••••	
ADDRESS	 		

## **R.S.T.** VALVE MAIL ORDER CO. BLACKWOOD HALL, 16A WELLFIELD ROAD STREATHAM, S.W.16

A61 9/6	ECL88 10/3	PL84 71-	XH8/100	714 8/6	26382 6/-
ACT9 500/- ARP38 16/- AZ81 10/-	ECL86 9/- ECLL800 30/-	PL508 29/- PL509 29/- PL802 16/6	300/- XR13/200 120/-	10F1 14/9 11E3 70/- 12AC6 10/-	2G401 5/- 2G402 6/- 2G414 6/-
BT19 60/-	EF9 20/-	PT15 15/- PX4 24/-	Z66 15/- Z319 25/-	12AD6 11/-	2G415 6/- 2G416 6/6
BT89 67/-	EF37A 7/- EF39 8/-	PX25 27/6	Z759 30/-	12AT6 4/9	20417 6/-
C1C 20/- CBL31 16/-	EF41 10/- EF50 5/-	PY32 10/9 PY33 10/9	Z800 20/- Z801 30/-	12AT7 6/- 12AU7 5/9	2N247 9/6 2N555 12/6
CCH35 15/- CV5 95/-	EF80 4/6 EF86 6/6	PY81 5/9 PY82 5/3	Z803U 15/- OA2 6/3	12AX7 6/3 12BA6 6/-	AC107 5/6 AC127 5/-
CV74 80/- CV82 50/-	EF89 5/6 EF91 3/6	PY83 7/- PY500 18/6	OB2 6/- OZ4 4/6	12BE6 6/8 12E1 20/-	AC128 4/6 ACY19 5/-
CV315 80/- CV354 110/-	EF92 2/6 EF98 15/0	PY800 9/6 PY801 9/6	1B3GT 7/3 1Z2 25/-	12K7GT 7/- 12K8GT 8/-	ACY20 5/- ACY21 4/6
CV370 300/- CV372 57/-	EF188 6/6 EF184 7/-	PZ30 10/- QF41 400/-	2C39A 140/- 2C43 70/-	12Q7GT 6/- 13E1 190/-	AD140 8/- AF114 5/-
CV408 50/- CV428 45/-	EF804 21/- EFP60 10/-	QQV02/6 45/-	2D21 6/6 2E26 20/-	20P4 20/- 24B1 110/-	AF115 5/- AF116 4/6
CV 429 350/- CV 450 25/-	EH90 7/6 EL33 12/6	QQVO3/10 27/6	2K25 160/-	25Z4 6/8 25Z5GT 8/-	AF117 7/- BY100 4/6
CV1144 60/-	EL34 10/6 EL36 9/3	QQVO3/20 105/	3A/167M 80/- 3A5 20/-	25Z6GT 8/6	GET571 5/- GET875 6/-
140/-	EL38 22/6 EL41 11/-	QQV04/15 105/-	3B24 29/- 3B240M	27M1 72/6 30C15 15/-	NKT211 6/6 NKT214 4/4
CV1522 180/	EL42 11/6 EL81 9/	Q QV06-40A 100/-	110/-	30C17 16/- 30F5 17/-	NKT216 6/4 NKT217 8/4
CV1526 65/- CV2155 32/6	EL84 4/9 EL85 7/9	QQV06/40 90/-	3B241M 110/- 3B28 40/-	30FL1 15/- 30L15 17/-	NKT218 22/6
CV2306 350/-	EL86 8/3 EL90 6/3	QQV5/10 70/-	3C24 60/-	30L17 17/- 30P4 22/6	NKT228 6/- NKT404
CV2312 35/- CV4003 10/-	EL95 6/6 EL360 24/-	Q870/20 5/6 Q875/20 5/6	3C45 65/- 3D21A 35/-	30P19 15/- 30PL1 16/-	12/6 NKT675 6/-
CV4004 10/- CV4005 8/-	EL820 6/- EL821 7/6	Q875/60 20/-	3E29 70/- 4C35 300/-	30PL13 18/6 30PL14 15/-	NKT677 5/- NKT713 7/6
CV4006 18/- CV4006 7/-	EL822 16/- ELL80 20/-	Q883/3 7/8 Q892/10 4/-	4CX 250B 240/-	35L6 9/- 35L6GT 9/-	OC16 15/- OC19 8/6
CV4014 7/- CV4015 10/-	EM34 16/-	Q895/10 5/6 Q8108/45	4X150A 95/-	35W4 4/6 35Z4GT 8/6	OC20 20/- OC24 9/-
CV4024 6/-	EM80 7/6 EM81 10/-	Q8150/15	4X150D 200/-	50C5 6/3 50CD6G	OC24 9/- OC25 7/6 OC26 6/-
CV4025 7/- CV4031 7/- CV4033 7/-	EM84 7/6 EN32 25/-	QS150/30	4X250B 180/-	31/- 80 7/6	OC28 12/6 OC29 14/6
CV4033 7/- CV4044 12/- CV4045 10/-	EY51 7/6 EY81 7/-	QS150/30 QS150/36	5B/254M 37/-	85A1 25/- 85A2 7/3	OC35 6/8 OC44 4/-
CV4046 90/- CV4048 12/6	EY83 8/6 EY84 9/-	QS150/35 QS150/45	5B/255M 37/6	88L 160/- 90AG 45/-	OC45 3/3 OC71 3/-
CV4048 12/6 CV4062 17/6 CV4064 30/-	EY86 7/- EZ40 9/-	20/- QS150/80	5C22 320/- 5R4GY 10/8	90AV 45/- 90C1 12/-	0072 4/- 0C74 4/6
CY30 12/6 DAF91 4/6	EZ41 9/6 EZ80 5/6	20/6 Q81209 7/3	5U4G 5/6	90CG 25/- 90CV 25/-	OC75 4/6 OC76 8/-
DAF96 7/6 DCC90 20/-	EZ81 5/6 GT1C 57/6	QVO3-12 12/-	5¥3GT 6/-	150B2 11/6 150B3 8/6	OC77 8/-
DET3 1,000/-	GU20 100/- GU21 100/-	QV04-7 12/6 QV05-25 9/-	6/30L2 15/-	705A 10/- 723A/B	OC81 4/-
DET19 6/6	GY501 15/- GZ30 10/-	QV06-20 8/- 27/6	6AK5 5/- 6AK6 12/6	120/- 725A 240/-	OC81D 3/- OC81M 5/- OC81DM 3/-
DET20 2/6 DET22	GZ32 10/- GZ34 11/-	QY3-125 180/-	6AL5 3/- 6AM6 3/6	801 9/6 803 35/-	OC82 3/-
110/- DET23	GZ37 15/- H63 18/-	R10 15/-	6AN8 10/- 6AQ4 4/-	807 9/- 811 35/-	OC83 4/6
110/- DET24	HL41DD 13/6	R17 8/- R18 7/6 R19 7/9	6AQ5 6/3 6AB6 6/-	813 75/- 813USA	OC169 6/- OC170 5/6 OC171 6/-
50/- DET25 15/- DF91 4/-	KT8 35/- KT61 22/6	RG3/1250 120/-	6A87 15/- 6AT6 4/9	160/- 829B 60/-	OC200 5/6 SX642 3/6
DF96 7/6 DH63 6/-	KT66 30/- KT67 45/-	RG5/500 80/-	6AU5GT 20/-	833A 360/- 837 17/6	XA101 3/6 XA111 3/6
DH77 4/9 DK32 7/9	KT81(7C5) 22/6	S1M2 32/6 S11E12 70/-	6B4G 20/- 6BA6 5/-	866 A 15/- 872 A 57/6	XA112 4/6 XA125 5/-
DK91 6/- DK92 9/-	KT81 (GEC) 35/-	8130 40/- 8130P 40/-	6BE6 5/- 6BH6 9/-	931A 72/6 954 5/3	XA141 7/- XA142 5/-
DK96 7/9 DL66 25/-	KT88 34/- KTW61 12/6	8P41 3/6 8P61 3/6	6BJ6 9/- 6BK4 21/6	955 3/- 2050 15/-	XA143 5/-
DL92 6/3 DL94 6/9	KTW62 12/6	STV280/40	6BN6 7/6 6BQ7A 7/-	5644 40/- 5651 7/3	TUBES
DL96 7/9 DL810 12/6	M505 600/- M513 600/-	STV280/80 95/-	6BR7 17/- 6BR8 12/6	5654 8/- 5672 7/-	2AP1 80/- 3BP1 60/-
DLS16 30/- DLS19 30/-	ME140025/- ME150125/-	SU2160 12/6 SU2160 A	6BS7 25/- 6BW6 14/6	5687 10/- 5691 25/-	3DP1 40/- 3EG1 65/- 3FP7 29/-
DY86 6/- DY87 6/6	ML4 17/6 N37 17/6	12/6 T41 17/6	6BW7 13/- 6C4 5/-	5694 30/- 5702 15/-	3GP1 40/- 5BP1 80/-
DY802 12/6 E88CC 12/-	N78 19/- PC86 11/6	TD03-5 110/-	6CB6 5/- 6CD6G 24/-	5749 10/- 5763 12/-	5CP1 55/- 5FP7 35/-
E180F 17/6 E182CC 22/6	PC88 11/6 PC97 8/9 PC900	TD03-10 110/-	6CH6 7/6 6CL6 8/6	5784 35/- 5842 65/-	88L 80/- 88D 200/-
E810F 50/- EABC80	PC900 8/6 PCC84 6/6	TZ40 40/- U19 35/-	6CW4 13/6 6D4 15/-	5876 60/- 5879 22/6	ACR22 80/- C27A 160/-
6/6 EAF42 10/-	PCC84 0/6 PCC85 8/- PCC89 10/6	U24 24/- U25 15/6	6DK6 9/- 6F28 16/-	5893 150/- 5899 10/-	CV960 76/- CV966 35/-
EAF806 17/6	PCC189 10/6 PCC189 10/6 PCF80 6/9	U26 15/6 U33 30/-	6F32 2/9 6F33 19/6	5902 17/~ 5963 10/-	CV1526 65/- CV1587 60/-
EB91 3/- EBC33 8/6	PCF86 9/- PCF200 16/-	U37 20/- U191 13/9	6J5G 4/- 6J6 3/6	6057 10/- 6058 10/-	CV1588 35/- E4504/B/16
EBC41 9/9 EBC90 4/9 EBF80 7/6	PCF201 15/6 PCF80015/-	U404 7/6 U801 23/6	6J7G 6/- 6K6GT 8/	6059 18/- 6060 6/-	76/- ECR30 60/-
EBF83 9/-	PCF801 9/9 PCF802	UABC80 6/6 UAF42 10/6	6K7 1/9 6K7G 2/- 6K8 2/9	6061 12/- 6062 14/-	ECR35 50/- MW-2 100/-
EBF89 6/6 EBL21 12/-	9/9 PCF806 13/-	UBC41 9/3 UCH42 10/6	6K8G 3/-	6063 7/- 6064 7/-	09D 80/- 09G 80/-
EBL31 27/6 ECC33 15/-	PCH200 12/6	UCH81 7/- UCL82 7/6	6L6G 7/9 6L6WGB 17/6	6065 9/- 6067 10/-	09L 80/- VCR97 45/-
ECC40 17/6 ECC70 15/-	PCL82 7/9 PCL83 10/3	UCL83 10/- UL41 12/-	607G 6/-	6072 12/- 6080 25/-	VCR13860/-
ECC81 6/- ECC82 5/9	PCL84 8/6	UL84 7/- UU6 21/-	68Q7M 7/6 68G7 6/-	6111 12/6 6146 27/6	VOR138A 60/-
ECC83 6/3 ECC85 5/-	PCL85 9/3 PCL86 9/3 PD500 29/-	UU7 21/- UU8 21/- UY41 8/6	68J7M 7/- 68L7GT 6/-	7475 14/- 9003 9/-	VCR139A 45/-
ECC88 7/6 ECF80 6/6	PENB4 20/-	UY85 6/6	68N7GT 5/6 6V6G 4/6	9004 2/6	VCR516 80/-
ECF82 6/6 ECH35 11/6	PEN45DD 12/-	VL863130/- VP4B 25/-	6X4 4/6 6X5G 4/6	Diodes Transistors	VCR517A 46/-
ECH42 13/- ECH81 5/9	PFL200 14/-	VR105/30 6/6	7B7 7/6 7C5 22/6	18113 3/- I8115 4/6 18131 2/6	VCR517B
ECH83 8/6 ECL80 7/-	PL36 10/9 PL81 9/6 PL99 8/6	VR150/30 6/-	7C6 15/- 7H7 6/6	2G210 12/6	46/- VCR517C
ECL82 7/-	PL82 8/6	W81M 12/6	787 45/-	2G381 5/-	46/-
	Valves tested	and released to A		on if required.	

Express postage 9d, per valve. Ordinary postage 6d, per valve. Over £5 postage free. Tel. 01-769 0199/1649 Monday to Saturday 9 a.m.—5.30 p.m. Closed Sat I-30—2-30 p.m. Complete range of TV Tubes available from £4.5.0.

SEND S.A.E. FOR LIST of 6,000 TYPES VALVES, TUBES AND TRANSISTORS



A WRITTEN GUARANTEE WITH ALL OUR TESTED SEMICONDUCTORS

DEPT, B, 222-224 WEST ROAD, WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA, ESSEX TELEPHONE: SOUTHEND (0702) 46344



## FANTASTIC VALUE PORTABLE TRANSISTOR TV

By Famous Manufacturer

£15.10.0

Ideal for holidays, caravans, camping, the beach. Completely portable. ITV, BBC built-in aerial. Reconditioned in immaculate condition. Guaranteed. 12 volt or A.C. mains. Rechargeable batteries 25/- extra. *Carriage* 10/6. Hurry while stocks last.

THE FAMOUS RCA AR88 RECEIVER

We have only 50 of these remarkable receivers at the give away price of

£32.10.0

Secondhand condition but guaranteed perfect order. Input 110 volt or 250 volt A.C. Frequency on 6 bands. 535 kcs to 32 mcs with crystal filter, noise limiter. BFO, RF and AF variable controls, output 2.5-600. *Carriage* £2. Orders treated on first come first served basis. Carriage anywhere in British Isles.

## SEND ONLY £10 TO SECURE

Balance payable on delivery of receiver

CUMPUNENTS - GUMPARE PRICES						
NEW MULI		RESISTORS CARBON FILM				
OC22	3/6	10 ohm to				
OC26	3/6	1 meg.				
OC28	3/6	1 watt 10%				
OC45	1/3	4.7 ohm to				
OC46	2/6	10 meg.				
OC65	18/6	All at 2d. each.				
OC70	2/-	Minimum order				
OC71	1/9	5/- your choice				
	1/9	of values.				
OC73	14/-	Post free.				
OC74	1/9	All values in				
OC81	3/-	stock; immediate				
0C84	3/6	despatch.				
0C65 0C70 0C71 0C72 0C73 0C74 0C81	18/6 2/- 1/9 1/9 14/- 1/9 3/-	All at <b>2d.</b> each. Minimum order <b>5</b> /- your choice of values. <i>Post free</i> . All values in stock; immediate				

TERMS, Cash with order Unless otherwise

stated, callers by appointment only please

All our goods carry full money back guarantee

**30 CRAVEN STREET** 

**STRAND, LONDON, WC2** 

SUPER BARGAIN TRANSISTOR RADIO

OUR PRICE 62/6 PLUS 3/6 p. & p.

7 transistor fully tunable, long and medium wave. Superhet. Complete with leather

carrying case, earpiece for private listening. Fully guaranteed, brand new. Ideal for holidays.

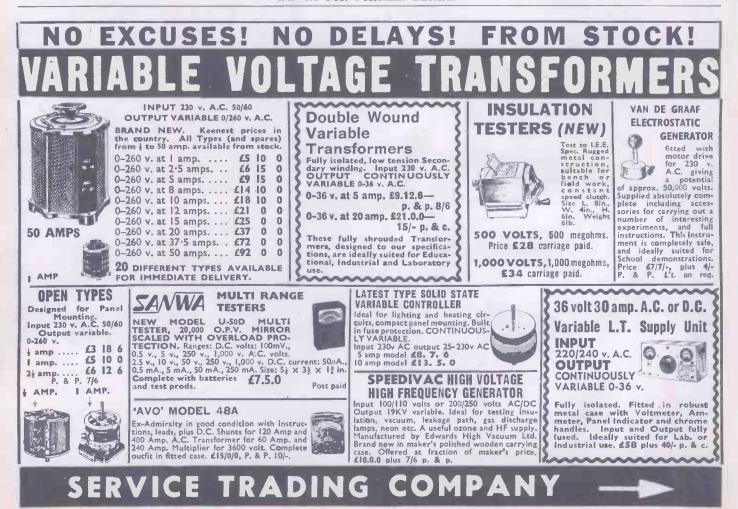
BURGESS MICRO SWITCHES V3 5930

NEW **1/9** EACH – 6d. p. & p.

LOUDSPEAKERS 5".....10 watt .....35/-8".....8 watt .....35/-10"......10 watt .....45/-

Heavy construction. 3 ohm or 15 ohm. Latest high efficiency ceramic magnets. Extended range up to 15,000 cps. Excellent value. Post and packing 2/6 per speaker.

WW-092 FOR FURTHER DETAILS





BRAND NEW SEM	ICONDUCTORS & COMPOR	NENTS GUARANTEED
TRA.NSISTORS Brand new and fully guaranteed. PLE new been reduced in price. Many more semi-condu- 2000           26301         44         213402         4/6         311421         2176           26303         44         213404         7/6         B.11421         2176           26306         64         213404         7/6         B.11421         2176           26306         64         213414         5/6         40050         13/6           26371         44         213414         5/6         400309         11/6           20337         44         213439         26/6         40311         19/6           20367         44         213439         26/6         40311         19/6           218696         412         413439         26/6         40311         19/6           218696         12/6         218560         5/6         40312         19/6           218708         3/6         218707         4/6         40323         16/6           218708         3/6         218707         4/6         40332         16/6           218708         3/6         218707         4/6         40332         13/6           217708         3/6	ASE NO TEA large number of our transitions have           CTECTOR         1/1         BPY00         13/0         NKT264         4/-           BC160         1/4         BPV050         13/0         NKT264         4/-           BC160         1/4         BPV050         3/-         NKT264         4/-           BC160         1/4         BPV050         3/-         NKT277         4/-           BC160         1/4         BPX10         3/6         NKT277         4/-           BC1670         3/6         BSX10         3/6         NKT271         4/-           BC177         3/6         BSX27         9/6         NKT402         18/-           BC182         4/6         BSX27         9/6         NKT402         18/-           BC183         1/6         BSX77         3/6         NKT403         13/-           BC183         1/6         BSX77         3/6         NKT403	Sill CON RECTIFIENS       000       1000       1200       1400         An 32 - 32 - 32       324
	<b>ARSHALL &amp; SONS</b>	CALLERS WELCOME
Tel: 01-452 0161/2/3 28 CRIC	KLEWOOD BROADWAY, LONDO	N, N.W.2 Hours: 9-6 pm Mon-Fri 9-5 pm Sal



# from Poland

electronic components receiving valves for radio and TV receivers picture tubes guns for TV **qetters** 

## HIGHLY STABLE PARAMETERS LONG OPERATIONAL LIFE



are offered by Foreign Trade Enterprise UNIVERSAL Warszawa, A1. Jerozolimskie 44, Poland P.O. Box Warszawa 1 No 370

**Telex No 81437** 

## CATALOGUE, PRICES, AND FULL DETAILS **AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST**

WW-093 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



Solve your communication problems with this new 4-8tation Transistor Intercom system (1 master and 3 subs), in de luxe plastic cabinets for desk or wall mounting. Call/talk/ listen from Master to Subs and Subs to Master. Operates on one 9 v. battery. On/off switch. Volume control. Ideally suitable to modernise Office, Factory, Workshop, Warehouse, Hospital, Shop, etc., for instant inter-departmental contacts. Complete with 3 connecting wires, each 66ft. and other accessories. Nothing else to buy. P. & P. 7/6 in U.K.



Same as 4-Station Intercom for two-way instant conversation from MASTER to SUB and SUB to MASTER. Ideal as Baby Alarm and Door Phone. Complete with 66ft. connecting wire. Battery 2/6. P. & P. 4/6.

## MAINS INTERCOM

No wires—no batteries. Just plug in and it is ready to use. Room to room or house to house. Both units must be on the same side of power line distribution. Lock button. Light indicator. Also useful as baby alarm. Price per pair £11.19.6. P. & P. 8/6.

## SILICON TRANSISTORS 1,000,000 FOR SALE

Clearance of pnp Silicon Alloy Transis-tors from the 2S300 (TO-5) and 2S320 (SO-2) range and similar to the OC200-205 and BCY30-34 series. Available only from us at a fraction of the manufacturing cost. All these devices would normally be subject to re-selection for industrial use but owing to company policy change have been made available to us surplus to requirements. Offering these transistors in varied quantitles make them ideal for Amateur Electronics, Radio Hams and for experimental use in Schools, Colleges and Industry

Industry. Supplied uncoded (no warranty by the manufacturers). But our assurance given that a minimum of 80% will be found to be good usable Silicon Alloy Transistors. Please state preference of type, i.e., TO-5 2\$300 or \$0-2 2\$320.

Approximate count by weight:

Approximate count by weight: 100 off—15s. (plus p. & p. 2s.) 300 off—£1 15s. (plus p. & p. 3s.) 500 off—£2 10s. (plus p. & p. 3s. 6d.) 1,000 off—£3 (plus p. & p. 5s.) 10,000 off—£35 (plus p. & p. 11s.) Large quantities quoted for on request. EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

All correspondence, cheques, postal orders, etc., to:

> DIOTRAN SALES P.O. BOX 5

63a High Street, Ware, Herts. Tel: WARE 3442



Why not increase efficiency of Office, Shop and Warehouse with this incredible De-Luxe Portable Transistor **TELEPHONE AMPLI-FIER** which enables you to take down long telephone messages or converse without holding the handset. A useful office aid. A must for every telephone user. Useful for hard of hearing persons. On/off switch. Volume Control. Operates on one 9 v. battery which lasts for months. Ready to operate. P. & P. 3/6 in U.K. Add 2/6 for Battery. operate. Battery.

Full price refunded if returned in 7 days,

WEST LONDON DIRECT SUPPLIES (W.W.), 169 Kensington High Street, London, W.8





	_	
VAL	VES	6K8GT 7/3 6K25 14/- 6L6GT 9/- 6P25 11/- 68A7 7/- 68A7 6/6
CY31 7/- DAF96 7/9	PL83 7/3 PL84 6/6	68C7 13/- 68C7GT 5/- 68G7 6/-
DF96 7/6 DK96 7/6	PL500 14/9 PL504 16/-	68J7 7/6 68J7GT 6/6
DL92 6/6 DL94 6/6	PL509 30/- PX4 14/-	68K7 7/- 68L7GT 6/6
DM70 6/- DM71 7/6 DY86 6/-	PX25 30/- PY33 12/- PY80 6/6	68N7GT 6/- 68Q7 7/9 68Q7GT 7/9
DY87 6/6 DY802 9/9	PY81 5/6 PY82 5/6	0700 3/6
E88CC/01 27/-	PY83 7/- PY88 7/6	6X4 4/9 6X5G 5/-
EABC80 6/6 EAF42 10/-	PY800 9/6 PY801 9/6	6X5GT 5/6 676G 11/-
EB91 2/- EBC33 8/- EBC41 10/6	QQV03-10 25/- QQV06-40	6-30L2 14/- 6Z4 5/- 7B7 7/- 7C5 14/6
EBC81 6/6 EBF80 7/6	85/- QQV06-40A	I 7C6 6/
EBF83 8/6 EBF89 6/-	100/- R17 8/-	7H7 5/6 7Y4 12/-
ECC81 6/- ECC82 5/9 ECC83 5/6	B19 7/6 STV280/40 60/-	9D6 7/6 11E2 30/- 12AT6 4/6
ECC84 6/- ECC86 7/6 ECC88 7/-	8TV280/80 180/-	12AT7 4/- 12AU7 5/9
ECC189 9/9	TT21 51/- U25 14/6	12AV6 5/6 12AX7 6/-
ECF80 6/6 ECF82 6/6 ECF83 15/6	U26 14/6 U27 8/- U191 14/-	12BA6 6/- 12BE6 6/- 12BH7 3/6
ECF801 12/6	U301 11/6 U801 20/-	12C8 5/6 12E1 17/-
ECF802 12/6	UABC80.6/6 UAF42 10/6 UBC41 9/6	12K5 10/- 12K7GT 6/9 12K8GT 7/6
ECH35 12/- ECH42 13/- ECH81 5/9	UBC41 9/6 UBF80 7/- UBF89 7/-	1207GT 5/8
ECH83 8/6 ECH84 7/6	UCF80 10/- UCH42	1487 15/- 19AO5 7/9
ECH200 12/6 ECL80 9/-	12/6 UCH81 6/6 UCL82 7/6	19G3 70/- 19G6 20/- 19H4 85/-
RCL82 6/6	UCL83 12/-	20P4 17/6 25L6GT 7/3
ECL83 10/6 ECL86 8/6 EF36 3/6 EF37A 7/-	UF80 7/3 UF89 6/9	30C15 15/ 30C17 16/
EF39 6/- EF40 10/-	UL41 12/- UL84 6/6 UU5 7/-	30C18 15/- 30F5 16/9 30FL1 15/-
EF41 12/6 EF80 5/-	UY41 8/6 UY85 5/9	30FL12 18/6
EF83 9/7 EF85 6/6 EF86 6/3	VE105/30 6/- VE150/30	30FL13 9/3 30FL14 15/6 30L15 17/-
EF89 5/3 EF91 3/- EF92 7/6	6/- Z759 35/-	30L17 17/- 30P12 16/- 30P19 14/-
EF92 7/6 EF95 5/-	Z800U 29/- Z801U 25/-	30PL1 13/- 30PL14 17/-
EF183 6/6 EF184 7/- EF800 20/-	Z900T 12/- IL4 2/6 IR5 6/-	35W4 5/-
EF812 15/6 EFL200	184 5/- 185 4/6	35Z4GT 9/- 42 7/- 50C5 7/-
15/6 EL34 10/6 EL41 11/6	IT4 3/- 1X2A 7/6 1X2B 7/6	50CD6G30/- 50EH5 12/-
EL42 10/6	3A4 4/- 3D6 3/-	75 5/6 76 6/- 78 5/-
EL85 8/ EL86 8/- EL90 6/-	3Q4 7/6 384 6/9	80 9/- 803 60/-
EL90 6/- EL95 7/- EL500 17/-	3V4 8/- 5B254M36/- 5B/255M	805 160/- 807 9/- 813 75/-
EL8035 17/- EM33 5/-	35/- 5R4GY 10/6	832A 55/- 866A 15/-
EM80 7/6 EM84 7/- EM87 11/-	5U4G 5/6 5V4G 7/6 5¥4G 7/~	954 476 955 4/-
EY86 7/-	5Y3GT 6/- 5Z4 14/-	956 2/- 957 6/- 991 6/-
EY81 7/- EY88 8/6 EZ41 8/6	6AB7 4/ 6AC7 3/- 6AH6 11/6	1622 17/- 2051 10/-
EZ80 5/- EZ81 5/-	6AK5 5/- 6AK8 6/-	<b>5933 22</b> /6 6057 10/- 6060 7/6
GZ34 10/6 KT66 27/6	6AL5 3/- 6AL5W 7/-	6064 7/- 6065 13/-
KT88 33/- N78 25/- OA2 6/-	6AM6 3/- 6AN8 10/- 6AQ5 6/-	6080 <b>27/6</b> 6146 28/- 8020 35/-
OB2 6/- PABC80 7/6	6AQ5W 9/-	9001 3/- 9002 4/6
PC97 9/- PC900 9/6 PCC84 6/6	6AB7G 16/- 6AT6 4/6 6AU6 5/-	9003 <b>10/-</b> 9004 2/6 9006 2/6
PCC89 9/6 PCC189 11/6	6AX4 8/- 6AX5GT	C.R. Tubes VCR97 32/6
PCE800 15/- PCF80 6/6	18/- 6B7 5/6 6BK7 8/-	VCB51750/- VCR517B 55/-
PCF82 6/9 PCF84 9/3	6BA6 4/6 6BE6 5/-	VCR5170 45/-
PCF86 10/- PCF200	6BG6G 11/- 6BJ6 8/6 6BQ7A 6/9	5FP7 26/7 88D 180/- 88J 80/-
PCF201 15/6	6BR7 16/- 6BW6 16/-	88L 90/- Photo Tubes
PCF801 9/9 PCF802 9/9	6BW7 13/- 6C4 5/9 6C6 4/-	CMG25 25/- 931A 62/6 6097C 350/-
PCF805 14/6 PCF806	6CH6 11/- 6CL6 9/9	Special Vivs. OV1031
PCF808	6D6 3/- 6EAS 11/-	100/- CV2339 #20
14/6 PCH200 14/-	6EU7 7/- 6F23 15/- 6F33 20/-	JP9/7D 750/- K301 £4
PCL81 9/6 PCL82 7/6	6H6M 3/- 6J4WA 14/-	K305 £12 K308 £12
PCL83 13/- PCL84 8/6	6J5 7/- 6J5GT 5/- 6J6 3/6	K337 £12 KBN2A70/- WL417A
PCL85 9/3 PCL86 9/-	6J7G 5/- 6J7M 8/-	30/- 3J/92/E
PFL20014/- PL36 10/9 PL81 8/9	6K6GT 8/- 6K7 6/6	£3710/- 5C22 £15 714AY £4
PL81 8/9 PL82 8/-	6K7G 2/- 6K8G 4/-	725A £10
PC	RADIO	LTD.
170 601	DHAWK RI	
	01-743 4946	

## PLEASE NOTE Unless offered ALL EQUIPMENT ordered from us is completely over as "as seen" ALL EQUIPMENT bauled mechanically and electrical in our own laboratories electrically

## MARCONI TEST EOUIPMENT

SIGNAL GENERATOR TF 801/A.

SIGNAL GENERATOR TF 801/A. 10-300 Mc/s. in 4 bands. Internal at 400 c/s. 1 kc/s. External 50 c/s to 10 kc/s. Output 0-100 db below 200 mV from 75 ohms source. £85. DITTO but 801/A/I with additional high level output. £89. Both P. & P. 20/-, in-cluding necessary connectors, plugs, and instruction manual. TF 899 VALVE VOLTMETER, 10mV to 2V, £17.10.0. Carriage 30/-, VIDEO OSCILLATOR TF 885A & 885A/I. £55 and £85 resp. Carr. 30/-, FM DEVIATION METER TYPE TF-791B. Frequency range: 4-250MHz, deviation 1-75kHz. £6210.0 TF 144 SIGNAL GENERATOR. To clear. In very good "as seen" condition. Com §15. GENITION TESTER TYPE TF 1348 For all vahicale electrical fault-finding and tuning £60.

BRADLEY PORTABLE ELECTRONIC MULTIMETER TYPE CT471B. This instrument operates from three 14V cells, is fully transistorised and measures A.C. and D.C. current, A.C. and D.C. voltage and D.C. resistance. Built-in battery check and calibration check. Full spec, and price on request on request.

As above but MODEL CT 471A manufactured by AVO, full spec and price on



AVO SIGNAL GENERATOR CT 378, 2-225MHz. £38.10.0. Carriage 18/-.

AVO'S METERS Model 8 with leads, £18. Model 7X with leads, £15.10.0. Model 7X with leads £15.10.0. Model 48A complete with multiplier shunts, etc., in special fitted wooden case, £14.10.0. Model 47A £12. Carriage for each of above 7/6

Carriage for each of above 7/6.

PANEL METERS. See our last month's advertisement for list and prices.

BOONTON SIGNAL GENERATOR TS 497/B/URR, 2-400MHz. £95. TS 418 B/U SIGNAL GENERATOR, 400-1000MHz. £105. Carr. 30/-.

TELEPHONE ENQUIRIES relating to TEST EQUIPMENT should be made to 01-748 8006 Extension 23. To view TEST EQUIPMENT please phone for appointment

SPECIAL O	FFER TR	ANSIST	rors, z	ENER D	DIODES
SPECIAL OU O9J TUBE 0A5 2/6 0A10 6/- 0A70 2/- 0A73 1/6 0A74 2/- 0A73 1/6 0A74 2/- 0A79 1/9 0A81 1/6 0A91 1/3 0A200 1/9 0A200 2/- 0A210 7/6 0A210 7/6 0A210 7/6 0A22011/- 0A220011/- 0A2206 8/6 0A2208 to 0A2223 to 0A223 to 0A224 to 0A24 to 0A24 to 0A24 to 0A24 to 0A24 to 0A24 to 0A24 to 0A	FFER         TR/           35/-         0C38         8/6           0C44         8/6         0C44         8/6           0C45         2/6         0C45         2/6           0C71         2/8         0C72         4/-           0C73         3/-         0C73         1/-           0C73         4/6         0C73         1/-           0C73         4/6         0C73         1/-           0C74         6/6         0C73         1/-           0C73         4/6         0C73         1/-           0C74         6/-         0C73         1/-           0C74         6/-         0C71         5/-           0C81         0/-         0C82         5/-           0C82         5/-         0C82         5/-           0C83         3/-         0C83         3/-           0C123         10/-         0C12         10/-           0C120         5/-         0C120         5/-           0C120         5/-         0C170         5/-           0C170         5/-         0C172         5/-           0C171         6/-         0C170         5/- <th>IN43         4/-           IN70         4/-           IN702-725         7/3           IN746.A         settes 5/3           IN746.A         1/2           IN746.A         1/2           IN745.A         1/2           IN47455.10/2         2           2         1/3           IN47455.11/-         2           2         1/3           2         1/3           IN47455.11/-         2           2         1/3           2         1/3           2         1/3           2         1/3           2         1/3           2         1/3           2         1/3           2         1/3           2         1/3           2         1/3           2         1/3           2         1/3           2         1/3           2         1/3</th> <th>3 F100 12,6 3 PE5 6/6 3 PE5 6/6 3 N128 17/6 3 N140 139/6 3 N144 19/- 3 N164 19/- 3 N164 19/- 12 PE60 14/3 10 D1 3/4 40594 27/6 40636 29/- 40668 27/- 40668 29/- 40668 29/- 4062 4/6 AG127 4/6 AG128 4/- AG128 4/- AG127 7/6 AG128 4/- AG149 11/- AD161 7/-</th> <th>AFT19 22/6 AST26 5/6 AST28 5/6 AST27 22/- BAW19 5/6 BC107 3/6 BC108 4/- BC113 6/- BC113 6/- BC113 7/6 BC113 7/6 BS12 7/6 BS12 9/3 BS122 9/3 BS122 9/3 BS122 9/3 BS122 9/3 BS121 3/6 BS121 /th> <th>CR81/40 12/6 CR83/05 6/- OR83/20 CR83/20 CR825/025 15/- CR83/40 GET103 4/- GET116 8/- GET116 8/- GET16 8/- GET16 8/- GET16 8/- GET16 4/- SD918 5/3 SD928 6/3 SD938 6/6 SD94 4/4 SD968 7/3 SD988 9/3</th>	IN43         4/-           IN70         4/-           IN702-725         7/3           IN746.A         settes 5/3           IN746.A         1/2           IN746.A         1/2           IN745.A         1/2           IN47455.10/2         2           2         1/3           IN47455.11/-         2           2         1/3           2         1/3           IN47455.11/-         2           2         1/3           2         1/3           2         1/3           2         1/3           2         1/3           2         1/3           2         1/3           2         1/3           2         1/3           2         1/3           2         1/3           2         1/3           2         1/3           2         1/3	3 F100 12,6 3 PE5 6/6 3 PE5 6/6 3 N128 17/6 3 N140 139/6 3 N144 19/- 3 N164 19/- 3 N164 19/- 12 PE60 14/3 10 D1 3/4 40594 27/6 40636 29/- 40668 27/- 40668 29/- 40668 29/- 4062 4/6 AG127 4/6 AG128 4/- AG128 4/- AG127 7/6 AG128 4/- AG149 11/- AD161 7/-	AFT19 22/6 AST26 5/6 AST28 5/6 AST27 22/- BAW19 5/6 BC107 3/6 BC108 4/- BC113 6/- BC113 6/- BC113 7/6 BC113 7/6 BS12 7/6 BS12 9/3 BS122 9/3 BS122 9/3 BS122 9/3 BS122 9/3 BS121 3/6 BS121	CR81/40 12/6 CR83/05 6/- OR83/20 CR83/20 CR825/025 15/- CR83/40 GET103 4/- GET116 8/- GET116 8/- GET16 8/- GET16 8/- GET16 8/- GET16 4/- SD918 5/3 SD928 6/3 SD938 6/6 SD94 4/4 SD968 7/3 SD988 9/3
OC22 8/6 OC25 7/6 OC26 8/- OC28 8/- OC29 15/- OC35 8/6	OC200 6/- OC201 7/6 OC206 10/- IN21 3/6 IN21B 5/- IN25 12/-	2N3054 12/6 2N3055 15/- 2N3730 25/- 2N3731 25/- 2N5109 41/- 82303 10/-	AD162 7/- AF117 4/9 AF118 10/- AF139 10/- AF178 12/6 AF186 9/-	CRS1/10 5/- CRS1/20 9/6 ORS1/30 10/- CRS1/35 11/6	V405A 7/9 Z Range Zener diodes 3/6 ca.
MAN Special £1 2/-	7 OTHERS IN Valves. U.K. in 2, over 23 pc	STOCK include P. & P. up to 1 ost free. C.O.D.	Oathods Ray Tu 0/- 1/-; to £1 2/	bes and -; over	All preferred voltage 1W 3/6 1·5W 5/- 7W 7/6



IMPEDANCE BRIDGE TYPE TF 369 (No. 5). Measures L & C at 80Hz, IkHz, I0kHz, Ranges:—L: IµH-100H. C: ImF-100µF. R: 0.10hms-100mohms. AC Bridge volts monitored and vari-able. Automatic detector sensitivity control. £105. Carriage 30/-.

29/41FT. AERIALS each consisting of ten 3ft., §in. dia. tubular screw-in sections. 11ft. (6-section) whip aerial with adaptor to fit the 7in. rod, insu-lated base, stay plate and stay assemblies, pegs, reamer, hammer, etc. Absolutely brand new and complete ready to erect, in canvas bag, £3/9/6. P. & P. 10/6.

LAB. AMP AWS ISIA, Frequency: ISH2 to 350kHz. Metered output, 'scope viewing, etc. £29.10.0. Carri-age 20/-.

age 20-. Regulated and stabilised P.S.U. SRS ISIA, 20 to 500V positive at 300mA in two ranges. Variable and fixed 170V negative output, £35. Carriage 20/-. CD 711S.2. Double beam, DC to 7MHz 'scope, £85. Carriage 30/-. CD 643.2. Single beam Laboratory Model, DC to 14MHz price upon application. QD 910. Storage Oscilloscope, as new. Price on request.

Price on request.

FIELD TELEPHONE TYPE "F". Housed in portable wooden cases. Excellent for communication in and out-doors for up to 10 miles. Pair including batteries, fully tested. £6.10.0, or with 220 yds field cable in drum £7.10.0.

4, 5 and 8 bank 25 way uniselecto 24V, guaranteed perfect, £3.15 £4.10.0; £6.17.6 respectively. £3.15.6;

DAWE STORAGE OSCILLO-SCOPE complete with trace shifter, complete as new, specification and price on request.

FURZEHILL VALVE VOLTMETER TYPE 378B/2. 10mV to 100V. To clear in "as seen" condition. £12.10.0.

HARNESS "A" & "B" control units, junction boxes, headphones, micro-

BOONTON Q METER TYPE 160A. Freq. range 50kHz to 75MHz, main capaci-tor 30 to 500pF. Vernier capacitor ± 3pF; q range. 0-250 with 2.5 x multiplier. 485 plus carriage.

VALVE VOLTMETER TYPE TF 958. Measures AC 100 mV; 20 c/s to 100 mc/s, DC 50mV to 100V, multiplier extends ac range to 1.5kV. range to 1.5kV. Balanced input and centre-zero scale for DC. AC up to 100MHz. £32.10.0.



DISTORTION FACTOR METER TYPE TF 142E. Frequency range: 100-8,000Hz in four ranges. Distortion range: 0.05 to 50%. Input impedance 6000, attenuation 0-60db continuously variable. Sensitivity ImW. £42.10.0. Carriage 20/-.

### TELEMETRY STATION

TELEMETRY STATION We are able to offer, one only, Telemetry Station of very recent American manufacture. Compris-ing Helical Antenna, oscilloscope receiver and associated units, Ampex tape recorder and power supply for the entire installation, interested clients with a knowledge of this type of equipment are in-vited to phone or write for further particulars.

230v, 3 pole, 10 amp plug in change over relays. 11 pln base, perspex cover. 25/-. P. & P. 1/-

PHASE MONITOR ME-63/U. Manu-factured recently by Control Electronics Inc. Measures directly and displays on a the interview of recury and displays on a panel meter the phase angle between two applied audio frequency signals within the range from 20-20,000 c.p.s. to an accuracy of  $\pm$  1.0°. Input signals can be sinusoidal or non-sinusoidal between 2 and 30 v. peak. In excellent condition. **£75.** Carriage 30/-.

TF144H SIGNAL GEN, Freq. range 10 KHz-72 MHz, R.F. output 2UV to 2V at 50 ohms 400 and 1000 Hz internal mod, Limited qty, only available. Full spec, and price on request.

TFIO4IC VTVM A.C. voltage range 300 MV to 300V in 7 ranges. 20 Hz-1500MHz, D.C. voltage ranges 300 MV-1000V in 8 ranges, D.C. reistance 50 ohms to 500 Mohms. Price £62,10.0.

AR88 SPARES. We hold the largest stock in U.K. Write for list. WEE MEGGERS. 250v £12.0.0. 500v

El4.10.0. GENERAL RADIO AMPLITUDE MODULATION MONITOR TYPE 1931A. 456 plus carriage. A.F. SWEEP FREQUENCY OSCIL-LATOR. Range 12.5 to 25,000Hz, sweep rate 0.7 octaves/min. Variable output, automatic or manual frequency control. E35 plus carriage.

## FOR EXPORT ONLY

FOR EXPORT ONLY MULLARD N.W.S./T TRANS-MITTER/RECEIVER. Self contained in one floor-standing unit approx. 4ft. x 2ift. x 2ift. The transmitter is crystal controlled with eight switchd youned by the transmitter is for the control of the standard standard funct the area is complete with built-in handset.

nandset. COLLINS TYPE 231D 4KW TRANSMITTERS. 10 channel, auto-tune and manual tuning. Complete wich very comprehensive spares. Full specification and price on application. Complete installations and all spares. No. 19 WIRELESS SETS. H.P. SETS and all spares R.210 RECEIVERS with all necessary accessories

PYE PTC 2002N A.M. Ranger Mobile Radio Telephone, brand new and complete, £45.

## INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

	RCA	
	CA 3005 wide band R.F. Ampl.	
		7/-
	CA 3012 wide band ampl. 150mW	-
		2/-
		9/-
	CA 3036 Audio pre-ampl I	210
		6/-
		0/-
		41-
	Plassey, SL402A 2.5W 42/6 SL403A 3.55	
	PIESSEY. 32402A 2.3 ** 42/032403A 3 33	-10
-		_
22	average enquiries & arders blegse addr	

diodes 3/6 ea. ferred age 3/8 7/8 5/-7/6

COLOMOR (ELECTRONICS) 170 Goldhawk Rd., London, W.I Tel. 01 - 743 0899

BI-PAK=LOW COST I.C'	S VALUE ALL THE WAY
BI-FAK Semiconductors now offer you the largest and most popular range of LC's available at these EXCLUSIVE LOW PRICES. TTL Digital 8N74N Series fully coded, brand new to manufacturers' specifications. Dual in-line plastic 14 and 16 pin packages.	QUALITY-TESTED PAKS 6 Matched Trans. OC44/45/81/81D10/- 20 Red 8pot AF Trans. PMP10/- 16 White 8pot BF Trans. PMP10/- 16 White 8pot BF Trans. PMP10/- 16 White 8pot BF Trans. PMP10/- 10
BI-PAK         Description         Price and qty. prices           Order No.         1-24         25-99         100 up           BP00 = \$N7400N         Quad 2-Input NAND GATE         6/6         5/6         4/6	3 200 Mc/s 6il. Trans. NPN B6Y26/27. 10/- Pak No.
BP01         SN7401N         Quad 2-Input MAND GateOPEN COLLECTOR         6/6         5/6         4/6           BP04         SN7404N         HEX INVERTER         6/6         5/6         4/6           BP10         SN7404N         Triple 3-Input NAND GATE         6/6         5/6         4/6	$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $
BP20         = 8N7420N         Dual 4-Input NAND GATE         6/6         5/6         4/6           BP30         = 8N7430N         Single 8-Input NAND GATE          6/6         5/6         4/6           BP40         = 8N7440N         Dual 4-Input BUFFER GATE          6/6         5/6         4/6	1 Power Trans. OC20 100V.         10/-         10         10         10         10         10         10/-         10/-         10         10         10/-
BP41 = 8N7441AN         BCD to decimal decoder and NIT         22/6         20/-         17/6           BP42 = 8N7442N         BCD to decimal decode (TTL O/P)         22/6         20/-         17/6           BP50 = 8N7450N         Dial 2-Input AND/OB/NOT GATE	4 0072 Transitors         10/-           4 0072 Transitors         10/-           4 0077 Transitors         10/-           4 8il. Rects. 400 PIV 500mA.         10/-           5 GET884 Trans. Eqvt. OC44.         10/-           10 GET884 Trans. Eqvt. OC45.         10/-           11 30 PNP Silicon Planar Transistors TO-5 sim. 2N1132.         10/-           12 12 Silicon Rectifiers EPOXY BY126/127.         10/-
BP53 = 8N7453N     Single     8-Input     AND/OR/NOT       GATE—expandable     6/6     5/6     4/6       BP60 = 8N7460N     Dual 4-Input—expandable     6/6     5/6     4/6       BP70 = 8N7470N     Binje JK Fllp-Flop—edge triggered     9/-     8/-     7/-	2 27/05 Sil. Trans. JO/-         0/-           3 GT31 LF Low Noise Germ Trans. 10/-         10/-           6 IN914 Sil. Diodes 75 PIV 75mA10/-         10/-           8 OA95 Germ. Tains. NKT773 Eav10/-         10/-           9 NPN Germ. Trans. NKT773 Eav10/-         10           10 NRT73 Eav10/-         10
BP72 = 8N7472N         Single Master Slave JK Filp-Flop         9/-         8/-         7/-           BP73 = 8N7473N         Dual Master Slave JK Filp-Flop         10/-         9/-         8/6           BP74 = 8N7474N         Dual D Filp-Flop         10/-         9/-         8/6	2 OC22 Power Trans. Germ.         10/-         UI         30 Germanium PNP AF Transistors T0-0-5 like ACY 17-22.         10/-           2 OC25 Power Trans. Germ.         10/-         UI         8 6 - Amp Bilicon Rectifiers BY 213 Type up to 600 PTV.         10/-           4 ACI28 Trans. PNP High Gain.         10/-         10/-         0 8 8 6 - Amp Bilicon Rectifiers BY 213 Type up to 600 PTV.         10/-           3 201307 PNP Switching Trans.         10/-         00         30 8 8 10 - 000 PTV.         10/-           7 Cd62H Germ. Diodes Eqxt. 0A71.         10/-         10         10 - 100         12 1.3-amp Bilicon Rectifiers Top-Hat up to 1,000 PTV.         10/-
BP75 = 8N7475N         Quad Bistable Latch          11/-         10/-         9/6           BP76 = 8N7475N         Dual Master Slave Flip-Flop with preset and clear          11/-         10/-         9/6           BP83 = 8N7483N         Four Bit Binary Adder          28/-         22/6         20/-	Otopic Germ. PNP trans.         10/-         U23         30 And/ts like MAT Series PNP transformed to Contact to Co
BP90 = \$N7490N         BCD Decade Counter         22/6         20/-         17/6           BP92 = \$N7492N         Divide by 12 4 Bit binary counter.         22/6         20/-         17/6           BP93 = \$N7493N         Divide by 16 4 Bit binary counter.         22/6         20/-         17/6           BP94 = \$N7493N         Divide by 16 4 Bit binary counter.         22/6         20/-         17/6           BP94 = \$N7493N         Dual Entry 4 Bit Shift Register         22/6         20/-         17/6	TOCSI Type Trans.         10/-           3 OC171 Trans.         10/-           5 XN2926 Sll. Epoxy Trans.         10/-           7 OC71 Type Trans.         10/-           7 OC71 Type Trans.         10/-           2 28701 Sll. Trans.         10/-           10 Type Trans.         10/-
BP95 = 8N7495N     4 Bit Up-Down Bhift Register	2 10 A 600 FIY 8il. Rect. 18458.         10/-           3 BC108 8il. NPN Hgh Gain Trans.         10/-           1 200 8il. Plantar NPN trans. low noise Amp 2N3707.         10/-           1 200 10 NPN 8il. Trans. VCB 100.         10/-           2 1000 PIY 8il. Rect. 15 A R53810 AF.         10/-           1 28 BX195A 8il. Trans. NPN 200Mc/s.         10/-           1 28 BX195A 8il. Trans. NPN 200Mc/s.         10/-           1 30 8il. PN H alby trans. NPN 200Mc/s.         10/-           1 30 8il. PN H alby trans. NPN 200Mc/s.         10/-           1 30 8il. PN Balby trans. TO-5 BCY26, 28302/4.         10/-
INTEGRATED CIRCUITS Manufacturers' "Fall outs"	3 OC200 Bil. Trans.         10/-         U36         25 Sil. Planar trans. PNP TO-18 2N2906
part functional but classed as out of apec. from the manufacturers' very rigid specifications. Ideal for learning about LC's and experimental work, on testing some will be found perfect. <b>PAK NO.</b> <b>PAK NO.</b>	4         0 C44 Germ. Trans. AF
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	2 201132 PNF Epitaxial Planar R110/- 3 2N697 Epitaxial Planar Trans. 8116/- 4 Germ. Power Trans. Eqvt. OC1616/- 1 Unijunction Trans. 2N264616/- 2 811. Trans. 40. RN2 V26416/- 2 811. Trans. AP, RP, VHP, Coded + To NKT Trans. AP, RV, VHP, Coded +
$\begin{array}{cccc} UIC40 = 5\times7440N & 10(- & UIC75 = 5\times7476N & 10(- & UIC95 = 5\times7495N & 10(-))\\ UIC41 = 5\times7441AN & 10(- & UIC76 = 5\times7476N & 10(-) & UIC96 = 5\times7496N & 10(-) \\ & PAK & No. & UICX1 = 20\times Assorted 74's & 30(-) \\ & Packs cannot be split but 20 assorted pieces (our mix) is available as PAK UICX1.  Every PAK carries our BI-PAK Satisfaction or money back GUCARANTEE. \\ \end{array}$	Eqvt. List
MOTOROLA DIGITAL I.C's           MDTL dual in-line package.         Price           Type MC844P expandable dual 4-input NAND Power Gate         10/- each           Type MC846P Clocked Flip-Flop         15/- each	case) case) case) case) case) 200 1/9 4/- 4/9 20/- IS701 (2N2175) for Tape put stages of Amplifiers
FULL DATA SUPPLIED WITH UNITS BRAND NEW. FULL TO MANUFACTURERS' SPECIFICATION BP709 Operational Amplifier, dual-in-line 14 pin pack- age = SN72709 and similar to MIC709 and ZLD709C 10/6 9/- 8/- This is a high performance operational amplifier with high impedance differentiate	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
FAIRCHILD (U.S.A.) I.C's	2A         POTTED         BRIDGE         RECTIFIERS.         WBOM         20.0         A.10A         VCB60         166A           2007.10/-         600V.15/-         800V.20/-         10.6         40.0         17.1 M/cs           TRANSISTOR EQVT.AND SPECIFICATION         100         14/-         15/-         22/6         WULLARD AF 117         VEB3         hFEL5-45           BROK         German Fublication         A completa 20/-         17/6         20/-         28/-         TRANSISTOR EQUTION 100         12/6         22/-         28/-         MULLARD AF 117         VEB3         hFEL5-45
BTL Micrologic Circuits         Gty. prices each           Epoxy case To-5 temp, range 15°C to 55°C.         1-11           1900 Buffer	boross reference and equivalent book for Buropean. American and Japanese Transis tors. Exclusive to BI-PAK15/- each SILICON DIAQ
μΑ 703E Linear RF-IF AMPLIFIEB 11/- 10/- 9/- 8/3 PLASTIO CASE To-5 6 lead up to 100 m/cs. Full Data and Circuits available.	PRINTED CRECUTTS         For use with Triacs         15 for 10/         FULL RANGE OF           Packed with semiconductors and components. 10 boards give a guaranteed         LUGAS 35A S1L. RECTS.         15 for 10/         FULL RANGE OF           20 trans. and 30 diodes.         Our price 10 boards 10/, plus 2/- P. & P. Special Price, stud type,         BIODOES SUGMENTARIA HAN (80-
INTEGRATED CIRCUITS BI-PAK MONOLITHIO	fying lead22/6 each (U.S.A.) <b>DUAL-IN-LINE LOW PROFILE SOCKETS</b> 14 AND 16 Lead Sockets for use with UniJUNCTION UniJUNCTION UT46. Eqvt. 2N2646, MATCHED PAIR 8. Equired. MATCHED PAIR 8.
TO-5 8 lead) pin configuration and TAA293, General purpose pinter	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
put)	CADFILUT CELLS         FET's         1/8         each; 1,000         ft,1000
fer	PHOTO TRANS. 0CP71 Type 8/6         BY130         TAGE RECTIFIERS 10-Amp 3-K.V. £3000 PLV.) Stud Type with Flying Leads16/- each         ★ GIRO No.         T8 8 20378 388-7006         T8 8 20378 T9 8 20399A         0078 201302           0CP71 Type 8/6         BY130        4/-         PLV.) Stud Type with Flying Leads16/- each         388-7006         ★         T10 8 20437 T10 8 20437         AP117 All 10/- each pack.
12/6 each I.C. Operational amplifier with Zener output. Type 701C. Ideal for P.E. having thyristor electrical BP316A, Dual 3-Input Breister, Breach State having thyristor electrical BP316A, Dual 2-Input Breister, Breach State NOR sate (errandship)	Postage and packing add 1/ Overseas add extra for Airmail. Minimum order 10/ Cash with order please. BY RETURN POSTAL SERVICE
Audic and a built-in grade and a policitation circle BP320A, J-K-Binary ele- guantity Prices quoted for. cuits available on request. OR grade	BI-PAK SEMICONDUCTORS P.O. BOX 6. WARE, HERTS.
KING OF THE PAKS BI-PAK	GUARANTEE SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK

a84

SODECO IMPULSE COUNTERS Will accept 10 lmp/s—mechanical reset, 220 v. D.C. 27 ma coil can be used on A.C. 240 with suitable rectifier, 4 digit type offered brand new 45/- ea. Also as above with 160 v. 3200  $\Omega$  coil type ATCEZ4E. New boxed. 35/- ea.

ADVANCE VOLT STAT CV500/31 Input 162-276 v. A.C., 50 c/s. I phase output 115 v. constant at 410 watt. Offered BRAND NEW at only £8. P. & P. 15/-.

**ADVANCE D.C. SERIES** Output 24 v. D.C. at 5 amps. Input 200-245 v. A.C.  $\pm$  15%. Fully smoothed and protected. BRAND NEW units at only £10 each.

**HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS** Input 240 v., output 2560 v. and 2820 v. at I amp. Weight 75 Ib. Price £15.

NICKEL-CADMIUM BATTERIES D.E.A.C. manufacture RS 3-5 rating 3-5 Ah 1-24 v. Size as British U2, fully recharge-able. Offered BRAND NEW 19/6 each. P. & P. 1/6.

INSTRUMENT CONNECTING CABLES. Terminated with Plessey Mk. III Free Plugs/Free Sockets. In stock now 25-way, 12-way, 6-way, 3-way. Supplied In nominal 6-ft. lengths. Price 50/- 25-way and 12-way each; 35/- 6-way and 3-way each. All Connectors Brand New. P. & P. 2/6.

OHMITE RHEOSTATS

40 ohms, 500 watts. Torodlal wound on ceramic formers. BRAND NEW high quality units. Size 5 in. dia. Price 35/- each. P. & P. 5/-.

## BERCO RHEOSTATS 3000 Ω AT 100 Watts

Torodial wound on ceramic former with control knob. BRAND NEW at 12/6. P. & P. 1/6.

## HEWLETT PACKARD RF. POWER METER-Type 431B

METER—Type 431B Measures RF. power In 7 ranges, from 0-01 MV to 10 MV. This instrument is fully completely solid state, small portable, current series equipment. Mains or battery powered C/W thermistor mount either 478A 10 Mc/s to 10 K.Mc/s. Supplied in good used condition with thermistor mounts. £95.

A.E.I. MINIATURE UNISELECTOR SWITCHES

No waiting, straight off the shelf and into your equipment the Catalogue Nos. are 2202A, 4/33A63/1; coil resistance is 250 ohms. Complete with base, and the price is £4.19.6. Limited quantity only available. Also: 2203A, 2200A, 2202A.



FOSTER VOLTAGE REGULATING EQUIPMENT TYPE 12A80

Input 250 A.C. max., input variation ±5-15% output 250 v. A.C. constant. Load 80A max. As new £65. Carr. £4.

## AVO METER CALIBRATION TEST UNIT TYPE CT155

UNIT TYPE CT155 A modern precision instrument, giving 7 standard voltages I v. A.C.-2-5 v. A.C.-10 v. A.C. - 25 v. A.C.- 100 v. A.C. and 250 mV. A.C. Also 250 mV. D.C. from internal standard cell. Internal power supply 110-250 v. A.C., contained in portable carrying case. Size II x 8 x 7in. Brand new equipment. £7.10.0 P. & P. 10/6.



## SPECIAL OFFER

"INSULATION TESTERS" TYPE No. 11 METROHM by famous British manufacturer. All solid state. No handles to crank. Runs off 9 volt transistor battery. Simply press button for function. Range 0-1 to 25M ohms for insulation testing. Also 0-1 to 100 ohms for resistance and continuity checking. Clear, concise scale. Small size modern Instrument, complete with carrying strap and protecting cover. Offered in good used condition with battery ready to work. For 250 volt pressure only. List Price £19.10.0. Our Price £5.19.6 plus 4/6 post/packing.

Rhode & Schwarz ESM300     UHF Receiver AM/FM     85MHz—300 MHz.       Rhode & Schwarz BN15031     Field strength test receiver AM/FM     90 MHz—470 MHz.       Rhode & Schwarz BN4151/2"60     Noise generator     3 MHz—1000 MHz.       Rhode & Schwarz BN18042     Unbalanced standard Attenuator     0-100db     50 ohm       0 MHz—600 MHz.
Rhode & Schwarz BN33664/50 UHF Load resistor 100 watt 50 ohm       0 MHz600 MHz.         Rhode & Schwarz BN4521       Vibration Meter       30Hz12 KHz.         Rhode & Schwarz       ZD Diagraph.
Advance Q meter type T.I. 100 kHz—100 MHz. Marconi Q meter type 329G 50 kHz— 50 MHz. Marconi Q meter type 886A 15 MHz—170 MHz.
Marconi Impedance Bridge type TF936 Marconi Universal Bridge type TF868/1 Marconi Universal Bridge type TF868 Marconi Universal Bridge type TF868
RF GENERATORS
Marconi Standard Signal generator TF867 15 kHz—30 MHz £200
Marconi UHF signal generator TF762C 300—600 MHz £75
Marconi FM/AM Signal Generator 2-216 MHz TF995A/3 P.U.R. Services type CT212 AM/FM signal generator 85 kHz-32 MHz 645
Services type CT211 AM/FM signal generator 20-80 MHz
Avo Signal generator portable 50 kHz-80 MHz
Hewlett Packard 616B 1.8 GHx-4 GHz, also special generators up to X band Hewlett Packard 540A Transfer function Oscillator
Marconi signal generator TF144H/4. Range 10 kHz to 72 MHz P.U.R.
General Radio 1021A 250—920 MHz £95
D.C./A.C. ELECTRONIC VOLTMETERS
Price Philips GM6010 Sensitive D.C. Millivolt Meter IMV/FSD to 300 volts in twelve
ranges
etc
Advance VM77 wide range A.C. Valve Voltmeter 1 mv-300 v
Philips GM6016 3 mv-1000 v. l kHz- 30 mHz
Rohde & Schwarz UHF Millivoltmeter type URV with Insertion unit for measure-
ments up to 2400 mHz £95 Hatfield Millivoltmeter LE48C 0-3 MV- 30 volts. Large eight inch scale indication
balance and unbalanced inputs
CAMBRIDGE INSTRUMENT Co. Ltd. Precision test meters. Electrodynamic
A.C. Ammeter 0 to 15 amps with test certificate
Dynamometer A.C. Ammeter range 0 to 15 amps
Tinsley Universal Shunt type 4309C
Tinsley Universal Shunt type 4309C
Foster Thermocouple potentiometer type DX
Digital Voltmeter Solartron LM902-2 four digit readout
Solartron A.C. Convertor LM 903 matching unit for LM902
Hewlett Packard DVM 405CR four digit readout auto polarity
Hewlett Packard DVM 405CR four digit readout auto polarity £75 Glouster DVM BIE 2123 A.C./D.C. transistor portable 0-1000 v £75
Glouster DVM BIE 2123 A.C./D.C. transistor portable 0-1000 v
Glouster DVM BIE 2123 A.C./D.C. transistor portable 0-1000 v
Glouster DVM BIE 2123 A.C./D.C. transistor portable 0-1000 v
Glouster DVM BIE 2123 A.C./D.C. transistor portable 0-1000 v
Glouster DVM BIE 2123 A.C./D.C. transistor portable 0-1000 v
Glouster DVM BIE 2123 A.C./D.C. transistor portable 0-1000 v
Glouster DVM BIE 2123 A.C./D.C. transistor portable 0-1000 v
Glouster DVM BIE 2123 A.C./D.C. transistor portable 0-1000 v
Glouster DVM BIE 2123 A.C./D.C. transistor portable 0-1000 v
Glouster DVM BIE 2123 A.C./D.C. transistor portable 0-1000 v
Glouster DVM BIE 2123 A.C./D.C. transistor portable 0-1000 v

10 Chapel St London N.W.I Phone 01 - 723 8753

Coutant Stabilised Power Supplies Model **ED50**/18/18. Double module units Vari-able between 3-30 volts 500 ma twice, high quality units of recent manufacture offered new boxed at only **£25** each.

LUCAS CAR RELAYS. 12 v. Heavy duty make. Suitable for spotlights, horns, overdrives, etc. Brand new. Only 7/6. Special price for quantities.

BARGAIN OFFER

200-yard reels equipment wire, size 1/024, STC quality, various colours. Brand new reels only 15/-. P. & P. 2/6.

HIGH SPEED RELAYS. "Suitable for HIGH SPEED RELAYS. "Suitable for transistor circuits." Plessey. Type mini sealed. 1 C/O contacts. 12 v. 31000. Brand new. 15/- each. Siemens High Speed. Type H96E. Twin 17000 coils. 48 v. 15/-. GEC UNISELECTOR U.301 GPO pattern 3 bank full wipe 3 bridging contacts, 75 ohm, Coil, 25 position. Brand New 40/-, P. & P. 4/6. GEC UNISELECTOR. GPO pattern. 5 bank full wipe 5 bridging contacts. 25 position. 75 ohm. Coil 28-36 v. Brand new 30/-. P. & P. 4/6. R.D.O. UHF. RECEIVER. 38-1000 mHz offered with 3 tuning units to cover full frequency range. Ideal communications receiver/or can be supplied with Pan-adaptor for laboratory work. **£95.** WATSON MARLOW ORBITAL LOBE PUMPS Specially designed for corrosive liquids etc. Rated output against 10 ft. head-110 G.P.H. direction of flow reversible. Supply 240 v. A.C. mains. Nett weight 14 lb. Supplied as new. Price £12.10.0 P. & P. 10/-. List £22.10.0. DOUGLAS No. 6 COIL WINDER With motor tallstock and special Swedish reel carrier, plus gears. Offered in good operative condition. Price £85. CAMBRIDGE SPOT GALVANO-METER. Type 41153/1-3. Offered brand new with hand book. Price £22. ERNEST TURNER LTD. Model 32. 100 microamp meter scaled 0-100. On 5 in. mirrow scale, MC type. Flush fitting. Supplied brand new, boxed only 75/-. P. & P. 5/-. MARCONI 100 KHz QUARTZ CRYSTAL Type Qm/20/F contained in B7G envelope with Hying lead connections. Brand new only 20/- each. MORGANITE GLASS ENCLOSED RESISTORS Value 2.5k. meg ohms, tolerance 10%. 25/- per carton of four. COMPLETE C.R.T. KIT comprising 2API C.R.T. mumetal screen/tube base and graticule. The lot 45/-. P. & P. 2/6. TMC MINIATURE KEY SWITCHES Two change-overs, non-biased, two position offered. New, only 8/6 each. PAXOLIN PC BOARDS contains five Mullard OC36 power transistors—made up as solenoid drive unit. Guaranteed, Brand new, only 30/- inc. PAXOLIN PC BOARD contains ten GETI13 transistors with polythene hold-ers, ten miniature glass diodes and 25 4W. resistors. BRAND NEW 19/6, P.& P. 6d.

SEND S.A.E. FOR LISTS GUARANTEE Satisfaction or money

refunded.

STEPHENS ELECTRONICS, P.O. BOX 26, AVI ESPIJEX D AYLESBURY, BUCKS.

### VALVES AZ31 EF184 **PL38** 18/-6U4 15/-10/3 6AT6 9/9 DAE91 8/3 EH90 10/3 **PL81** 12/6 DpF96 8/3 EL34 9/9 PL81A 6U6A 15/6 DE91 9/\_ FI 41 10/-PI 82 7/3 6AV6 6/6 EL81 9/6 10/3 6BA6 9/6 DF96 9/-PL83 **DK91** 11/6 EL84 7/9 PI 84 8/3 6BF6 12/-DK96 EL95 9/-PL500 16/6 15/-6BR7 11/6 DI 92 7/6 EM81 11/6 PI 504 17/-6**BBB** 19/-EM84/7 29/-DL94 12/9 PL505 6BW6 16/6 7/6 DL96 DY86/7 7/6 PL508 PL509 9/3 EY51 20/-6BW7 13/9 6CD6G 30/9 EY86/7 8/--28/-17/3 17/3 DY802 8/8 EZ40/1 7/6 PI 802 6V6G 8/-PL805 6X4 7/6 FABC80 F780 10/6 6/6 EBC33 EBC41 6X5 12AU6 EZ81 5/9 PY32 10/-9/6 PY33 10/9 9/6 GY501 15/-14/6 EBC81 6/6 GZ30 9/6 **PY81** 8/3 12BA6 9/6 12/-PY800 EBC90 9/6 G732/4 11/9 8/3 GZ33/7 EBF80 16/3 8/3 12BH7 14/-8/-PY801 9/6 **EBF83** 8/-**KT66** 25/6 **PY82** 7/-35W4 50C5 12/6 EBF89 **KT88** 32/6 **PY83** 10/-8/-50CD6G 5/3 **EB91** N37 15/6 PY88 8/3 28/-ECC81 ECC82/3 ECC84/5 N339 20/-15/6 25/6 PY500 6F23 8/-PC900 PC95 PC97 8/6 10/3 PZ30 16/-6F24/5 12/6 8/6 10/3 R19 13/-6F26 8/3 ECC88 11/-7/3 R20 6F28 11/615/-E88CC 12/6 UABC80 6/30L2 10/6 15/6 PCC84 PCC85 ECF80/2 9/6 9/3 UBF89 8/-10F1 15/-ECF86 UBC41 9/9 10F18 10/-11/-8/6 ECH35 ECH42 13/6 PCC88 PCC89 14/--UCC85 UCH42 9/3 13/9 10P13 10P14 16/-19/-ECH81 10/3 PCC189 12/3 UCH81 10/9 20P4 20/-30C1 10/3 ECH83 **PCF80** 8/-10/3 UCL82 10/330C15 30C17 ECH84 9/6 PCF82 10/6 UCL83 12/3 13/9 20/-ECLL800 PCF84 9/6 UF41/2 11/-15/9ECL80 ECL82 30C18 12/3 UF80/5 13/6 8/-PCF86 9/9 PCF200/1 16/3 **UF89** 8/3 30F5 16/6 ECL83 ECL86 11/6 30FL1 12/9 11/6 CF801 12/3 UL41 9/9 PCF802 12/3 UL 84 11/-30FL12 17/6**EF39** 10/6 PCF805 13/-UM80/4 9/-30FL14 13/6 **EF80** 8/-**PCF806** 12/3 **UY41** 8/--30L1 9/3 15/3 PCF808 13/6 UY85 30L15 EF83 10/-6/9 PCH200 **EF85** 8/3 11/6 U25 15/-30117 14/6 U26 15/-**EF86** 13/3 PCL82 10/3 30P12 15/6 PCL83 PCL84 12/3 U191 U193 **FF89** 8/-14/6 30PL1 12/9 EF91 8/6 8/3 30P4MR 20/-**FF92** 10/-PCL85 PCL86 10/6 U301 W729 17/-30P19 12/9 9/6 **EF93** 30PL13 18/6 PD500 PFL200 30/6 **FF94** 15/6 Z759 24/6 30PL14 18/6 **EF95** 12/6 5Y3 8/6 EF183 11/3 PL36 12/9 5Z4 9/6 30PL15 18/6

90% B.V.A. BOXED (NORMAL GUARANTEE) OR **OWN VALVES SUPPLIED, 1 YEAR'S GUARANTEE,** ADD 6d. PER VALVE ON ORDERS UNDER 6, OTHER-WISE FREE POST & PACKING.

## SEMICONDUCTORS

AC117 AC126 AC127 AC128 AC176 AC170 AC170 AD149 AD161 AD161 AF114 AF115 AF116 AF117 AF118	12/- 4/4 4/9 4/6 7/4 6/- 6/- 11/8 6/9 6/9 4/8 4/8 4/8 4/8 4/8 4/6 12/-	BC115 BC117 BC118 BC148 BC147 BC148 BC147 BC148 BC152 BC175 BC187 BC213L BDY20 BFY50 BFX84 BFX29 BF115	6/6 7/9 7/9 11/6 5/8 5/6 5/8 5/4 30/6 5/4 30/6 5/- 7/- 7/6 5/8	BF225 BF257 BF22A NKT125 NKT281 NUT401 OC25 OC44 OC45 OC71 OC72 OC77 OC78 OC78 OC81 OC81 DC81	6/- 9/6 9/6 5/9 4/- 17/6 5/6 5/4 4/4 5/6 5/- 4/-	2N1305 2N1306 2N3055 2N3392 2N3702 2N3705 2N3711 2N3819 2N3826 2N4062 2N4289 RECTIFIE	
AF126	4/8	BF117	9/6	(GET113)	4/	BY126 BY127	4/4 5/
AF127 AF139	4/8 8/8	BF163 BF167	7/-	OC84 OC169	5/- 4/8		- /
AF178	9/-	BF173	7/-	OC171	6/-		
AF179	9/-	BF178	7/-	OC200	6/6	DIODES	
AF180	12/4	BF180	8/-	OC202	9/6	AA119	2/-
AF181	9/4	BF181	8/-	OC203	6/6	0A47	1/9
AF186 AF239	13/4 8/6	BF182 BF184	8/-	OCP71	12/6	OA79	1/10
BC107A	5/-	BF194	5/-	P346A 2N456A	4/6 17/6	OA81	1/10
BC108B	4/6	BF197	6/4	2N697	5/10	OA91 OA202	2/- 2/-
BC109C	5/-	BF200	7/4	2N698	10/6	BZY88	-/
BC113	5/6	BF224	6/-	2N1132	11/6	(SERIES	) 6/6

ADD 5d. PER ITEM FOR POST AND PACKING FOR ORDERS UNDER 24 PIECES.

New and Budget tubes made by the leading British manufacturers. Guaranteed for 2 years. In the event of failure under guarantee, replacement is made without the usual time wasting forms and postage expense. New Budget Type £ MW36-20 4.10.0 MW36-21 4.10.0 CRM171 MW43-69Z 4.12.6 **CRM172** 6.12.0 MW43-80Z CRM173 6.12.0 4.12.6 AW43-80Z CME1702 6.12.0 4.12.6 CME1703 4.12.6 6.12.0 CME1706 6120 4126 C17AA C17AF 6.12.0 4.12.6 6 12 0 4.12.6 AW43-88 CME1705 6.12.0 4.12.6 AW47-90 AW47-91 A47-14W 7.13.4 5. 7.6 7.13.4 **5**. 7.6 **5**. 7.6 A47-14W CME1901 CME1902 7.13.4 CME1903 5. 7.6 C19AH 7.6 5. A47-13W A47-11W CME1906 10. 5.6 8.10.0 CME1905 8.17.3 7. 0.0 A47-26W 8.17.3 7.15.0 CME1905 A47-26W/R 9. 6.8 CME1913B A50-120W/R CME2013 AW53-80 8.18.8 6. 5.0 AW53-88 CME2101 6. 5.0 8.18.8 AW59-90 AW59-91 CME2303 9.11.8 7. 4.0 CME2301 CME2302 A59-15W CME2303 9.11.8 7. 4.0 A59-11W CME2305 A59-13W A59-16W CME2306 13.13.0 10.19.6 CME2306 13,13,0 10.19.6 A59-23W CME2305 12.12.0 10.10.0

CATHODE RAY TUBES

PORTABLE SET TUBES TSD217 6.15.0 TSD282 6.15.0 A28-14W 9. 3.4 Not supplied CME1601 7.15.0 CME1602 8. 0.0

12.12.0

10.10.0

A59-23W/R

A discount of 10% is also given for the purchase of 3 or more New tubes at any one time All types of tubes in stock. Carriage and insurance 15/-

## TRANSISTORISED UHF TUNER UNITS NEW AND GUARANTEED FOR 3 MONTHS

Complete with Aerial Socket and wires for Radio and Allied TV sets but can be used for most makes. Continuous Tuning, 90/-; Push Button, 100/-.

## STYLI

TC8, GC2, GP59, GC8, DC284, Stereo 105, 106, 208, 2/- each (Individually boxed) ; ST3/5, ST8/9, 9TA, 9TA/HC, GP91, 8/-, Diamond. Post and packing 5d, per item for orders under 24.

## TAPES (Polyester PVC)

4in. L.P., 8/6; 3in. L.P., 5/6. 410. L.P., 8/6; 30. L.P., 5/6. Standard Play: 600ft 5in, 8/6; 900ft 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>in, 10/6; 1,200ft 7in, 12/6. Long Play: 900ft 5in, 11/-; 1,200 ft 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>in, 13/-; 1,800ft 7in, 18/-. Double Play: 1,200ft 5in, 16/-; 1,800ft 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>in, 19/-; 2,400ft 7in, 28/-. Philips type Cassettes (in plastle library pack): C60, 10/6; C90, 12/6; C120. 19/6. Post and packing 1/6 on all orders.

## ACOS CARTRIDGES

GP91-1-Medium output Mono Crystal, 21/- inc. P. Tax. GP91-3sc-High output Mono Crystal (TC8H, TC8M, BSR X3H, X3M).

- GP91-135C—night output Mono Crystal (1C84), 11 21/- Inc. P. Tax. GP93-1—Stereophonic Crystal, 24/9 inc. P. Tax. GP94-1—Stereophonic Crystal, 24/9 inc. P. Tax. GP95-1—Stereophonic Crystal, 24/9 inc. P. Tax. GP96/1—Stereophonic Ceramic, 31/6 inc. P. Tax.

TERMS, CASH WITH ORDER ONLY, POST & PACKING PAYABLE ON ORDERS UP TO £3, AFTER THAT, FREE EXCEPT C.R.T.'s.

EVE

BARGAINS

El	E	CI		RO	V		U		
ERYTHING	BRAND	NEW	AND T	O SPEC	IFICATIO	DN •	LARGE	STOCKS	

ALL POWER TYPES SUPPLIED WITH FREE INSULATING SE	ETS ENGLEFIELD CABINET KITS
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	$\frac{4}{3}$ $\frac{3}{3}$ $\frac{1}{3}$ <br< td=""></br<>
2N3705         3/5         40430         37/-         BCI26         12/-         BFY50         4/6         ZTX53           RESISTORS	RCA/SGS designed main amplifier kits. Input sensitivity 500- 700mV for full output into 8Ω.
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	100 up     including components     Junched and the second a

**IN NEW SEMI-CONDUCTORS** 

Code	Power	Tolerance	Range	Values available		10 to 99 ote below).	100 up	
C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	1/20W 1/8W 1/4W 1/2W 1/2W 1/2W 1/2W 1/2W 1/2W 1/2W 1/2	5% 5% 10% 2% 10% ± 1/20Ω 5% 5% on film, high stabil kide, Electrosil TR	82Ω-220KΩ 4·7Ω-300KΩ 4·7Ω-10MΩ 4·7Ω-10MΩ 1·7Ω-10MΩ 1·2Ω-10MΩ 1·2Ω-3·9Ω 12Ω-10KΩ ity, low noise. 5, ultra low nois	E 12 E 24 E 12 E 24 E 12 E 12 E 12 E 12 E 12 E 12 E 12 E 12	18 2.5 2.5 3 6 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	I6 2 2·S 5 5d, all quantiti 5d, all quantiti 8d, all quantiti each for sam rating. NOT	es es e ohmic " mixed	
MO = metal oxide, Electrosifi IXS, ultra low noise.       values. (ignore fractions of one total registor order.)         Values:       El2 denotes series: 10, 12, 15, 18, 22, 27, 33, 39, 47, 56, 68, 82 and their decades.         E24 denotes series: as El2 plus II, 13, 16, 20, 24,						) TERIAL ts, 31/6 sheet.		-
30, 3 ZENE 400mV 9/- eau	6, 43, 51, 62, <b>R DIODES</b> /: 2·7V to 30 ch: 1·5W: 4	as E12 plus 11, 1 75, 91 and their 5 % full range V, 4/6 each; IW: 7V to 75V, 12/- 5W rating to 3	E24 values: 6.8V to 82V, each.	MULLARD pc 250V 20%: 0.01 0.068, 0.1, 9d 10%: 0.33, 1/5; 1.5µF, 4/2; 2.2µ	, 0.022, 0 each; 0.47, 1/8 1F, 4/9	0.033, 0.047 8 0.15, 11d., 0 ; 0.68, 2/3;	).22, 1/	-

T-3µP, 4/2; 2-2µP, 4/9 **MULLARD SUB-MIN ELECTROLYTICS C426** range, axial lead ..., 1/3 each Valves (µF/V): 0-64/64; 1/40; 1-6/25; 2-5/16; 2-5/64; 4/10; 4/40; 5/64; 6-4/6-4; 6-4/25; 8/4; 8/40; 10/2-5; 10/16; 10/64; 12-5/25; 16/40; 20/16; 20/64; 25/6-4; 25/25; 32/24; 32/10; 32/40; 32/64; 32/264; 40/16; 40/2-5; 500/64; 50/25; 50/40; 64/4; 64/10; 80/2-5; 80/16; 80/25; 100/64; 125/4; 125/4; 125/10; 125/16; 160/2-5; 200/64; 200/10; 250/4; 320/2-5; 320/6-4; 400/4; 500/2-5.

LARGE CAPACITORS High ripple current types: 1000/25, 5/6; 1000/50, 8/2; 1000/100, 16/3; 2000/25, 7/4; 2000/50, 11/4; 2000/100, 28/9; 2500/64, 15/5; 2500/70, 19/6; 5000/25, 12/6; 5000/50, 21/11; 500/100, 58/3; 10000/15, 17/-; 10000/25, 24/6; 10000/50, 44/-; 10000/70, 61/-.

10% on orders for components for £5 or more. 15% on orders for components for £15 or moe. (No discount on nett items)

Free on orders over £2 Please add 1/6 if order is under £2 Overseas orders welcome: carriage and insurance charged at cost.

LARGE CAPACITORS

COMPONENT DISCOUNTS

POSTAGE AND PACKING

ZENER DIODES 5% full range E24 values: 400mW: 2-7V to 30V, 4/6 each; IW: 6-8V to 82V, 9/- each; I-5W: 4-7V to 75V, 12/- each. Clip, to increase I-5W rating to 3 watts (type Clip to in 266F), 9d.

**CARBON TRACK POTENTIOMETERS,** long spindles. Double wiper ensures minImum noise level. Single gang linear 220 $\Omega$  to 2.2M $\Omega$ , 2/6; Single gang log, 4.7K $\Omega$  to 2.2M $\Omega$ , 8/6; Dual gang log, 4.7K $\Omega$  to 2.2M $\Omega$ , 8/6; Log/antilog, 10K, 47K, 1M $\Omega$  only 8/6; Dual antilog, 10K only, 8/6. Any type with  $\frac{1}{2}A$ D.P. mains switch, extra 2/6. Please note: only decades of 10, 22 and 47 are available within ranges quoted.

CARBON SKELETON PRE-SETS Small high quality, type PR, linear only:  $100\Omega$ ,  $220\Omega$ ,  $470\Omega$ , 1K, 2K2, 4K7, 10K, 220K, 470K, 1M, 2M2, 5M,  $10M\Omega$ . Vertical or horizontal mounting, 1/- each.

**COLVERN 3** watt Wire-wound Potentiometers. 10 $\Omega$ , 15 $\Omega$ , 25 $\Omega$ , 50 $\Omega$ , 100 $\Omega$ , 250 $\Omega$ , 500 $\Omega$ , 1K, 1.5K, 2.5K, 5K, 10K, 15K, 25K, 50K, 5/6 each.

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE even No. SWG only: 2 oz. reels: 16-22 SWG 4/3; 24-30 SWG 5/-; 32, 34 SWG, 5/6; 36, 38 SWG, 6/3. 4 oz. reels: 16-22 SWG only 7/6.

ELECTROVALUE

SYSTEM Designed by Peter Baxandall. Superbreproduction for its size. Handles 10 watts with ease. Uses ELAC 15 $\Omega$  59RM109 speaker unit. Kit £13/12/- nett; built £19//8/6 nett. AMPLIFIER SA.10-10. Developed from the very successful SA.8-8 amplifier giving first-class stereo amplification featuring separate volume controls for each channel, bass and treble controls. 10 watts per channel into 5 ± £19/7/6 nett; built £24/16/8 nett. Suitable 8Ω wide ters available £13/15/- each nett. **NE AMPLIFIER KITS** esigned main amplifier kits. Input sensitivity 500ull output into 80. Kit price including components 140/- nett 165/- nett 195/- nett 210/- nett Suitable unreg. power supply kit 86/-80/-N/A 101/6 131/-TT BAILEY AMPLIFIER KIT mmer reduction (to Sept. 30th 1970 only) 1.2V for full output into  $8\Omega$ . for one channel £7/5/6 list, £6 only nett. for two channels £14/11/- list, £11 only nett. and resistors (metal oxide), 30/- per channel nett. unregulated power supply kit, 87/6 nett. FETS n-channel Low cost general purpose 2N5163, 25 volt .. only 5/- each Audio/r.f. Texas 2N3819 Motorola 2N5457 (MPFI03) Motorola 2N5459 (MPFI05) ... 8/6 each ... 9/9 each ... 9/9 each • • ••• **INTEGRATED CIRCUITS** PLESSEY SL4053A 3 watts into 7.5 ohms. Data book supplied FREE when two of these units are purchased. Price per unit, FREE whe nett 45/--. SINCLAIR IC.10 as advertised, complete with instructions and applications manual 59/6 nett. Components pack for mono or stereo available. S-DeCs PUT AN END TO BIRDS NESTING Components just plug in—saves time—allows re-use of com-ponents. S-Dec (70 points), 30/-. Complete T-Dec, may be temperature-cycled (100 points), 50/-Also µ-Decs and Ic carriers. WAVECHANGE SWITCHES IP 12W; 2P 6W; 3P 4W; 4P 3W-long spindles 4/9 each SLIDER SWITCHES Double pole, double throw 3/- each MEDIUM RANGE ELECTROLYTICS Axial leads: 50/50, 1/9; 100/25, 1/9; 100/50, 2/6; 250/25, 2/6; 250/25, 2/6; 250/50, 3/9; 500/25, 3/9; 500/50, 4/6; 1000/25, 4/-; 1000/50, 6/-; 2000/25, 6/-.

**PEAK SOUND PRODUCTS** 

SMALL ELECTROLYTICS Axial leads: 4-7/10, 4-7/25, 5/50, 1/- each; 10/10, 10/25, 10/50, 33/10, 50/10, 1/- each; 25/25, 25/50, 47/25, 100/10, 220/10, 1/3 each.

a87

DEPT. WW.707, 28 ST. JUDES ROAD, ENGLEFIELD GREEN, EGHAM, SURREY, Hours: 9-5.30, 1.0 p.m. Saturdays. Phone: Egham 5533 (STD 0784-3) Telex 264474



#### INTEGRATED CIRCUIT AMPLIFIERS

CA3005 BF amplifier, 100mc/s bandwidth		27/-
CA3012 Wide Band Amplifier for IF applications		22/-
CA3020 550mW Audio Amplifier		30/-
CA3036 Two super-alpha pairs for stereo pick-up syste	ems	19/-
CA3052 Latest addition to RCA range. Four-in-	one	
amplifier		42/-
PA222 1.2 watt Audio Amplifier		65/-
PA234 1 watt Audio Amplifier		27/6
PA237 2 watts Audio Amplifier		40/-
MC1709G-G.P. operational Amplifier		40/-
TAA263 3-stage direct coupled Amplifier		15/-
TAA293 3-stage direct coupled Amplifier		20/-
TAA320 MOST input + bi-polar stage		
TAD100 All active components required to construct	t an	
AM receiver		45/
SL403A 3 watts Audio Amplifier		

#### ZENER DIODES

BZY88 series, from 3.3V to 9.1V± 5% 400mW	3/6 each
BZY94 series, from 10.0V to 12.0V ± 5% 400mW	4/1 each
D814 series, from 7.5V to 13.0V ± 10% 340mW	3/- each
D815 series. from 4.7V to 18.0V ± 10% 8 Watts	7/6 each
D816 series, from 22V to 47V ± 10% 5 Watts	7/6 each
D817 series, from 56V to 100V ± 10% 5 Watts	7/6 each
Outlines: BZY series-miniature-wire ended	
D814-Top Hat' type	
D815-D817-stud mounted, supplied comp	lete with

Please state voltage required-nearest standard voltage will be supplied.

	2.12503 IU/-1 ACITO 0/-1	10/-1201100 B/-100200 I4				
0A2 6/6 58/255M 68Q6GTB 13/- 0A4G 22/- 5D21 80/- 68Q7A 7/6 0B2 6/6 5J6 8/- 6887A 7/6 0B2 6/6 5J6 8/- 6887 13/- 0C2 17/- 58246 9/- 6887 9/6.	Y Tae	TIX FIRST	QUALITY	PCL84 8/9 PCL85 9/6 PCL86 9/6	QV03-12 13/- UCL82 160/- QY4-400A 00/- UF1 10/- 10/	
OC3 7/- 5U4GB 7/6 6BW6 16/- OD3 6/6 5V4G 8/- 6BW7 13/6 GUARAN	TEED	V.	ALVES	PCL801	B10 20/- UF42 12/-	
1A3 5/- 5W4GT 7/- 6BX6 5/- 1A5GT 5/6 5X8 10/- 6BX7 14/		BRAND			RG3-250A UF85 8/-	
<b>1</b> A7GT 7/6 1578GT 6/- 6826 6/6 <b>1</b> B947 7/6 1523 9/- 6C4 6/- 6867 7/6 12AU6 5/6 <b>1</b> B94A 80/- 574G 7/6 6CB6 5/6 58C7 13/- 12AU7 6/- <b>1</b> C66 6/- 574GT 8/- 6CD66A 58G7 7/6 12AV6 6/- <b>1</b> G4GT 7/6 63012 15/- 23/- 688T 7/6 12AV6 6/- <b>1</b> G4GT 7/6 6A8G 6/6 6CG7 9/- 688T 7/6 12AV4GTB <b>1</b> G6GT 7/6 6A8G 6/6 6CG7 9/- 688T 7/6 12AV4GTB <b>1</b> G6GT 7/6 6A8G 6/6 6CG7 9/- 688T 7/6 12AV4GTB <b>1</b> G4GT 7/6 6A8G 6/6 6CG6 10/- 68L7G 6/6 12AX7 6/- <b>1</b> N6GT 8/6 6A7 4/6 6CL6 11/- 6887 6/6 12AX7 6/- <b>1</b> N6GT 8/6 6A7 4/6 6CL6 11/- 6887 6/6 12AX7 6/- <b>1</b> N6GT 8/6 6A7 4/6 6CL6 11/- 6887 7/6 12BA7 6/- <b>1</b> N6GT 8/6 6A7 4/6 6CL6 11/- 6887 7/6 12BA7 6/- <b>1</b> N6GT 8/6 6A7 4/6 6CL6 11/- 6887 7/6 12BA7 6/6 <b>1</b> S44 10/- <b>1</b> S4 6/6 6A7 4/6 6CL6 11/- 6887 7/6 12BA7 6/6 <b>1</b> S44 6/6 6A7 4/- 12BA7 6/6 <b>1</b> S44 6/6 6A7 5/6 6C7 5 8/- 6887 7/6 12BA7 6/6 <b>1</b> S44 6/6 6A85 6/- 6DC6 8/6 674 4/- 12BA7 6/6 <b>1</b> S44 6/6 6A85 6/- 6DC6 8/6 674 4/- 12BA7 6/6 <b>1</b> S44 6/- 6AA5 8/6 6DC6 8/6 674 4/- 12BA7 6/6 <b>1</b> S44 6/- 6AA5 8/6 6DC6 8/6 674 4/- 12BA7 6/6 <b>1</b> S44 6/- 6AA5 8/6 6DC6 8/6 674 6/7 6/6 12BE7 6/6 <b>1</b> Y4 8/- 6AA5 8/6 6DC6 8/6 674 6/7 6/6 12BE7 6/6 <b>1</b> Y4 8/- 6AA5 8/6 6DC6 8/6 674 6/- 7/- 12C8 8/- <b>1</b> Y2 9/- 6AA6 6/- 6F6 8/- 5785 11/- 12BC6 6/- <b>1</b> Y2 9/- 6AA6 6/- 6F6 14/- 6Z4 5/6 12BE7 6/7 <b>2</b> C236 A/0 - 6A26 6/- 6F78 14/- 6Z4 5/6 12BE7 6/7 <b>2</b> C236 A/0 - 6A26 6/6 6F71 8/- 12/- 12B7 6/- <b>2</b> C33 A/- 6AA6 6/6 6F71 8/- 12/- 12B7 6/- <b>2</b> C33 A/- 6AA6 6/6 6F71 8/- 12/- 12B7 6/- <b>2</b> C33 A/- 6AA6 6/6 6F71 8/- 12/- 12B7 6/- <b>2</b> C33 A/- 6AA6 6/6 6F71 8/- 12/- 12B7 7/- <b>2</b> C34 A/0 - 6A26 6/6 6F71 8/- 12/- 12B7 7/- <b>2</b> C34 A/0 - 6A26 6/6 6F71 8/- 12/- 12B7 7/- <b>2</b> C34 A/0 - 6A26 6/6 6F71 8/- 12/- 12B7 7/- <b>2</b> C34 A/0 - 6A26 6/6 6F71 8/- 12/- 12B7 7/- <b>2</b> C34 A/0 - 6A26 6/6 6F71 8/- 12/- 12B7 7/- <b>2</b> C34 A/0 - 6A36 6/6 6/71 11/- 778 122(7 5/- <b>2</b> C34 A/0 - 6A36 6/6 6/71 14/- 6/7 1226 7/- <b>2</b> C34 A/0 - 6A36 6/6 6/71 14/- 6/7 1226 7/- <b>2</b> C34 A/0 - 6A36 6/6 6/71 14/- 6/7 12267 8/- <b>2</b> C34 A/0 - 6A36 6/6 6/71 14/- 6/7 12267 8/- <b>3</b> A4 4/- 6A76 6/- 677 6/7 12A76 8/- <b>3</b> C44 9/-	30F5         17/-         328.4         40/-         CTA           30FL1         15.7         329.4         35/-         CBL1           18/6         715.8         70/-         CBL3         715.8         70/-         CBL3           30FL13         715.8         70/-         CBL3         CL33         715.8         70/-         CBL3           30FL14         123.4/B         CL33         CL33         CL33         30/-         CAL4           30FL14         140/-         CV31         14.6/-         DAF91         30L1         77.4         S14.3         75/-         DAF91         30L1         77.4         S17.5         75/-         DAF91         30P12         16.7         833.7         75/-         DAF91         30P13         16.7         838.3         340/-         DF91         30P14         16.7         838.3         340/-         DF91         30P14         16.7         838.5         17/-         838.5         340/-         DF91         30P14         16.7         838.5         16.6         30714         17/-         838.5         16.6         30714         17/-         937         36.5         17/-         138.5         11/-         30714         136.5	$\begin{array}{c} 5(6 \\ E.AF$01 \\ $9(6 \\ EB34 \\ $3'-EF$83 \\ $10$ \\ $1$	6 EN10 70/- KT44 3/6 EN10 70/- KT44 3/6 EN17 70/- KT45 30/- /- EN32 30/- KT66 27/6 /- EN32 30/- KT66 27/6 /- EN31 6/- KT76 3/- /- ET83 1/- LL4 9/- /- ET84 10/- ME91 3/- /- ET84 10/- ME91 3/- /- ET85 3/6 MH14 3/- /- ET86 3/6 MH14 3/- /- ET86 3/6 MH14 3/- /- ET86 3/6 MH14 3/- /- E280 5/6 MH12 9/- /- E281 5/6 MU12/4 /- E280 5/6 MH12 9/- /- E300 5/- 10/- /- F017 9/0-N78 21/- /- G810M 70/- PC88 13/- /- G810B 70/- /- PC88 13/- /- G810B 16/- PCC80 7/- G 6306 70/- /- PC88 11/- G 6306 70/- /- PC88 11/- G 6306 70/- /- PC88 11/- G 6300 16/- /- PC88 11/- G 6300 16/- /- PC88 11/- G 6300 16/- /- PC88 11/- G 630 16/- /- PC88 11/- /- G810B 70/- /- PC88 11/- /- /- G810B 70/- /- PC88 11/- /- /- H123 7/6 PC786 11/- /- /- H123 7/6 PC7805 15/- /- /- H142DD PC7805 15/- /- /- H142DD PC7805 15/- /- /- H142DD PC7805 15/- /- /- /- br>/- /- /- /- /- /-	80/- 80/- 81/- PENADD 8/- PENA52D 15/- PENA53D PENA53D PENA53D PENA53DD PF1200 11/- PF61 11/- PF1200 14/- PL36 11/- PL36 12/- PL36 12/-	14/-       UF89       7/-         114/-       UL41       12/-         1130       35/-       UL44       66         1300       35/-       UU44       56         1300       35/-       UU11       10/-         874       9/-       UV11       10/-         8741       7/-       UY121       11/-         8761       7/-       UY13       66         T721       45/-       VP23       66         T722       10/-       VE75/36       66         117       10/-       VE75/36       66         118       50/-       7/-       66         118       50/-       7/-       66         118       16/-       VU33       10/-         1162       136       VU33       10/-         118       13/-       W133       10/-         119       14/-       168       10/-         1106	
Head Office:						
44a WESTBOURNE GROVE,	LONDON W/ 9					
Tel.: PARK 5641/2/3	A.R.B. Approved for	r inspection and	WE	WANT	TO BUY:	
Cables: ZAERO LONDON	release of electron				ES. PLEASE OFFER US	
Retail branch (personal callers only)	klystrons, etc. E.I.D. Approved stor	kists.	TOUR SURP	LUS STOCK.	MUST BE UNUSED.	

#### TRANSISTORS 2N404 3/6 ASY74 |AC125 6/6 ASY77 7/- BSY27 5/6

			AREA R	* * · · ·	10100	FI	4.01 17.00	- 22 - 1	TRAVOR	5/-
2N4		3/6			AC126		ASY82			
2N4			2N2923		AC127		ASY86		BSY65	
	4 <b>4</b> A		2N2924		AC128		BC107	3/-	B8Y95	
2N6		4/8	2N2926		AC132	7/8	BC108	3/-		3/9
2N6	97	4/6		3/-	AC153	5/-	BC109	4/-	D29A4	3/6
2N6	98	8/6	2N 2926	1	AC154		BC113	8/6	OC16	15/-
2N7		5/-		3/-	AC157		BC118	8/6	OC22	13/-
2N7			2N2926		AC169	2/-	BC147	4/6	OC23	12/6
2N7		3/6	414 40 20	3/-	AC176		BC148	3/3	OC24	15/-
2N7		a 10			AC188		BC149	3/6	OC25	7/8
2N9		8/6	2N2926		ACY17		BC152	3/2		6/-
				3/-	ACY18	4/-	BC175	5/6		14/6
2N9		6/-	2N2926		ACY19	4/9	BC187	6/-		14/9
2N9		6/8	*	5/6	ACY20	4/-	BCY30	71-	OC30	15/-
2N9		6/6	2N 3055	6/3	ACY21	3/11	BCY31	5/-		11/3
2N1		010	2N 3055	15/-	ACY22	2/8	BOY 33	5/-		
2N1		9/6	2N 3133	7/-	AD140	18/-	<b>BCY</b> 34	5/-		12/6
	184 9		2N3133	7/-	AD149	12/R	BCY 89	5/-	OC42	6/6
2N1		71-	2N3134	RIA	AD161	9/-	BOY72	01	OC44	4/-
2N1		71-	2N3391	Ala	AD162	8/-		3/10	OC45	3/6
2N1	304	4/6	2N3392				BCZ11	7/6	OC71	3/6
2N1	305	4/6	2N3393		AF114		BD121	18/-	OC72	5/-
2N1	306	5/-	2N3394	2/8			BD123	25/-	OC73	7/6
2N1	307	6/-					BF115	4/9	OC75	5/-
2N1	308	7/8	2N 3395		AF117		BF167	5/-	OC76	51-
		9/6	2N3402			10/-	BF173	6/-	OC78	5/-
2N1		6/-	2N3403			10/-	BF181	6/-	OC78D	3/3
	756		2N3404		AF125		BF184	7/6	OC81	4/6
2N2		10/-	2N3414		AF120		BF185	4/9	OC81D	
2112		4/9	2N3415			10/0	BF194	3/6	OC83	4/6
			2N3416	4/8	AF178	18/0	DT 194		OC84	5/-
	160 9		2N3417	5/2		11/-	BF195	3/-	OC139	
	217		2N 3702		AF289		BF196	4/6	OC140	
	218		2N3703		AFY18		BF197	4/6		
2N2	219	8/6				22/0	BFX 88	5/4		
2N5	23694			3/10	AFZ11	9/-	BFY17			
1		4/6	2N3704		A8¥26		BFY18			
ONG	8477	4.0	2N 3707				BFY19			
20194		0.10	2N3709	3/5	A8Y28	6/6	BFY50	5/-	OC202	13/-
		2/8	2N3710		A8Y29	6/-	BFY51	· 4/6	OC203	16/8
2N2	2646		2N 3819	12/-	ASY54		BFY52		OC204	
			2N 3906		ASY73			4/10		
2N9	2905	10/-	AC113	3/-		10/-	B8Y26	5/-	OC206	14/-

#### TWO NEW OSCILLOSCOPES FROM RUSSIA



CI-5 SINGLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPE OSCILLOSCOPE 10 mc/s passband, triggered sweep from 1 µ sec. to 3 milli-sec. Free running time base from 20 c/s to 200 kc/s. Built-in time marker and amplitude calibrator, 3-in. cathode ray tube with telescopic viewing hood. £339.00

#### CI-16 DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPE



WHEN ORDERING BY POST PLEASE ADD 2/6. IN & FOR HANDLING AND POSTAGE. NO C.O.D. ORDERS ACCEPTED ALL MAIL ORDERS MUST BE SENT TO HEAD OFFICE AND NOT TO RETAIL SHOP.

Retail branch (personal callers only) 85 TOTTENHAM COURT RD., LONDON W.2. Tel: LANgham 8403

E.I.D. Approved stockists. OUR 1969/1970 CATALOGUE IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE SEND QUARTO S.A.E. FOR YOUR FREE COPY

### **APPOINTMENTS VACANT**

DISPLAYED SITUATIONS VACANT AND WANTED: £7 per single col. inch.

LINE advertisements (run-on): 8/- per line (approx. 7 words), minimum two lines. Where an advertisement includes a box number (count as 2 words) there is an additional charge of 1/-. SERIES DISCOUNT: 15% is allowed on orders for twelve monthly insertions provided a contract is placed in advance: Advertisements accepted up to THURSDAY, 12 p.m., 9th JULY for the AUGUST issue, subject to space being available.

r in the advertisement, c/o

BOX NUMBERS: Replies should be addressed to the Box number in the advertisement, c/o Wireless World, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1. No responsibility accepted for errors.

### RADIO OPERATORS

There will be a number of vacancies in the Composite Signals Organisation for experienced Radio Operators in 1971 and in subsequent years.

Specialist training courses lasting approximately nine months, according to the trainee's progress, are held at intervals. Applications are now invited for the course starting in January, 1971.

During training a salary will be paid on the following scale:

Age 2	1	£848 per a	annum
,, 2	2	£906	**
	3	£943	
	4-	£981	,,
2	5 and over	1 022	

Free accommodation will be provided at the Training School.

After successful completion of the course, operators will be paid on the Grade 1 scale:

Age	21	£1,023 p	er annum
	22	£1,087	
.,	23	£1,150	
	24	£1,214	**
	25 (highest		
	ane point)	£1 288	

then by six annual increases to a maximum of £1.749 per annum.

Excellent conditions and good prospects of promotion. Opportunities for service abroad.

Applicants must normally be under 35 years of age at start of training course and must have at least two years' operating experience. Preference given to those who also have GCE or PMG qualifications.

Interviews will be arranged throughout 1970.

Application forms and further particulars from: Recruitment Officer, Government Communications Headquarters, Oakley, Priors Road, CHELTENHAM, Glos., GL52 5AJ Telephone No. Cheltenham 21491, Ext. 2270

92

AUDIO TECHNICIAN

to be responsible to Senior Engineer for the maintenance of professional sound recording systems. Applicants should be capable of developing/wiring and maintaining a wide range of audio equipment. Minimum qualifications C. & G. Electronics Tech. or Radio and TV 1st year. Age 18-21. Commencing salary £850. North London.

Write details to: Rupert Chetwynd Recruitment Ltd., 1 Crane Court (Ref. A/T), London, E.C.4.

### Broaden your engineering experience Work in the rapidly moving computer industry

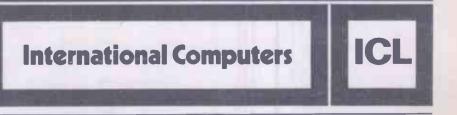
Our Quality Assurance Engineers play a major role in ICL's future and are involved in a wide variety of activities on the whole range of computer equipment.

We can offer you challenging and rewarding opportunities in the following fields :-

- reliability prediction
- equipment evaluation
- quality control techniques
- circuit and logic design review
- production feasibility studies

Although HNC is ideal, emphasis will be placed on previous experience.

Why not telephone now ? Ring Stevenage 3361, extension 221, and ask for C. Atkinson, Manager, Quality Assurance Planning, or write quoting reference no. WW212M to C. W. Squires, Area Personnel Recruitment Office, International Computers Ltd., Cavendish Road, Stevenage, Herts.



RADIO & TELEVISION SERVICING

**RADAR THEORY & MAINTENANCE** 

This private College provides efficient theoretical and practical training in the above subjects. One-year day courses are available for beginners and shortened courses for men who have had previous training.

Write for details to: The Secretary, London Electronics College, 20 Penywern Road, Earls Court, London, S.W.5. Tel.: 01-373 8721.



#### APPOINTMENTS

### SENIOR INSTALLATION ENGINEERS AND INSTALLATION ENGINEERS

290

Required for the engineering, installation and commissioning of L.F., M.F. and H.F. communications schemes, principally for overseas administrations.

Engineers suitable for these vacancies should have wide experience of as many as possible of the following:—

A.M., S.S.B. and I.S.B. Transmitters and Receivers

F.S.K. Equipment V.F. Telegraphy Erection and matching of antennae Marine Coastal Radio Stations Airfield Radio Communications

Military and Police Communication Systems. They would need to be able to work on their own initiative to effect the installation and commissioning of equipment. The ability to train the staff of the overseas territory would be desirable.

Applicants should be able to show not less than two years' Overseas experience in this career and applicants for senior posts must have had experience in a supervisory capacity.

Good basic salaries are offered which are supplemented by a generous allowance payable during periods of overseas service. Applications, stating the grade of post for which application is made and giving a résumé of experience and qualifications, should be addressed to:



585

### If you can put a 'Yes' in every box, you might just make a RADIO TECHNICIAN in Air Traffic Control

In all-consumin	g interest ir	telecommu	nications
-----------------	---------------	-----------	-----------

At least one year's practical experience in telecommunications, preferably with 'ONC' or 'C and G' technical qualifications

A highly developed sense of responsibility

Willingness to undergo a rigorous programme of training

Aged 19 or over

To the right man, the National Air Traffic Control Service offers the prospect of an interesting and steadily developing career as a Radio Technician in air traffic control.

The work involves the installation and maintenance of some of the very latest electronic equipment at civil airports, radar stations and other specialist establishments all over the country. Important today, the job will become increasingly vital as Britain's air traffic continues to grow, and prospects for promotion are excellent. Starting salary varies from £1.044 (at 19) to £1.373 (at 25 or over). Scale maximum £1,590 (higher rates at Heathrow). The annual leave allowance is good, and there is a non-contributory pension for established staff.

If you feel you can meet the demands of this rather special job—and you have a strong determination to succeed—you are invited to complete the coupon below.

Send this coupon for full details and application form To: A. J. Edwards, C Eng, MIEE, The Adelphi, Room 705, John Adam Street, London V#C2, marking your envelope "Recruitment".

Name.....

Address.....

Not applicable to residents outside the United Kingdom

ic Control Service

WWT/G1

**Electronic design**/ **development engineers...** 

# ...now Pye Telecom provide twice the opportunityand more!

A high-salaried career now—and massive scope in the near future. If that's what you want, that's exactly what your experience can earn you at Pye Telecom.

Because Pye Telecom plan to double turnover within the next 5 years. What's more, after 1975, this forward-thinking Company—already at the top in radio-telephone manufacture—will be launching even further expansion. Which means rapid change —and early promotion to management for everyone with the right qualities.

#### When you start...

Yours will be a vital job. For Pye Telecom new innovations are the key to success. You will be deeply concerned in evolving products to take over from those marketed today. New techniques, new components, more efficient and effective ways of doing things—these will be your business. With your skills, Pye Telecom will go on giving customers the sophisticated up-to-the-minute equipment which will bring increasing rewards for everyone in the organisation. All possible help is given for you to succeed. In particular:

\* Extensive research facilities throughout Europe are on-line to Pye design teams.

APPOINTMENTS

- \* Computers—frequently used as a design aid.
- \* Among the best company benefits in British industry.
- \* Company-paid relocation expenses.
- \* A choice of locations to live and work— Cambridge or Southend.

#### Your qualifications...

With either an electronics degree or equivalent, you should also ideally have 2/3 years' UHF/VHF radio telephone design experience. Experience in other fields, such as radar, broadcasting or television, will be an additional advantage. An absolute essential is circuitry experience.

#### Action...

ye Telecommunications Ltd

Newmarket Road, Cambridge.

Ready to go with Pye towards an expansive, exciting tomorrow . . . for the change to growth, responsibility and high rewards? Good. Phone (reverse the charges) or write now to: M. Timmins, Senior Personnel Officer,



### APPOINTMENTS

# FLIGHT Simulator Service Engineers

292

Redifon Flight Simulator Division are designers and manufacturers of highly sophisticated simulators of current civil and military aircraft and linked products for use in the U.K. and world wide export markets.

We need skilled Service Engineers to keep this complex and hard worked equipment in continuous first class condition.

You should have a minimum of O.N.C. or City and Guilds Certificate, theoretical and practical experience of digital computing, hardware, software and computer peripherals. Knowledge of analogue computing and hydraulics would be advantageous. We will train those who have good experience in

transistorised and integrated circuits.

The job is varied and interesting and in an expanding business. Promotion prospects are good. But you must expect to travel anywhere in U.K. and overseas at short notice, perhaps for extended perjods.

Excellent welfare benefits include contributory pension and free life assurance. Our Sussex factory is only 25 miles from Brighton.

There are vacancies at both Aylesbury, Bucks and Crawley locations.

Send brief details or ring now :

H. C. Hall, Personnel Manager, REDIFON LIMITED Flight Simulator Division Gatwick Road, Crawley, Sussex Tel: Crawley 28811





#### **OPERATE A**

#### **TELEVISION UNIT FOR HORSERACING**

and require a

### **TELEVISION ENGINEER**

for operation and maintenance of the MCR

#### QUALIFICATIONS

★HNC, City & Guilds or equivalent.
★Experience in operation and maintenance of high grade television equipment.

★ Willing to travel. OPPORTUNITIES

★The Company is planning further expansion in the fields of television and electronics.

★Good salary and prospects. ★Expenses paid on location.

Applications stating age and experience should be sent to:

RACECOURSE TECHNICAL SERVICES LTD., 88 Bushey Road, Raynes Park, London, S.W.20. 598



# ELECTRONICS ENGINEER

with particular interest in high quality audio reproduction. This new post is primarily to provide liaison between lab and production, with responsibility for specifying test procedures and designing the gear for full production testing of high quality audio and VHF equipment.

As part of a small specialised design team this provides an excellent opportunity for a young, qualified engineer, preferably with some production experience, and a genuine interest in high quality reproduction.

Non-contributory pension scheme, free life insurance, and all the advantages of working with a small firm, acknowledged leaders in their field, and determined to stay there.

Apply in writing giving main details of qualifications and experience to:

J. H. Walker Acoustical Mfg. Co. Ltd. St. Peter's Road HUNTINGDON

a93 Al

#### **APPOINTMENTS**

# The Government of Malawi ENGINEERING OFFICER (MAINTENANCE)

Required by the Posts and Telecommunications Department, to serve on contract for one tour of 24-36 months in the first instance. Salary, according to experience, in scale rising to £M.1,223 a year plus Overseas Addition rising to £Stg.682 a year. A Supplement of up to £Stg.244 a year is also payable by the British Govt. direct to the officer's bank in the U.K. Gratuity 25% total emoluments (excluding Supplement) on completion of 30 month tour. Liberal paid leave. Furnished accommodation. Free passages. Education and outfit allowances. Contributory pension scheme available.

Candidates, 25-45, must possess appropriate City and Guilds Certificates and have had a minimum of two years approved training, with not less than five years subsequent experience, on the maintenance of carrier systems, H.F., V.H.F. or U.H.F. radio. Experience in the maintenance of X-ray equipment would be an advantage.

The officer will be required to undertake the maintenance of

multiplex carrier, telephone and telegraph equipment, H.F., V.H.F. and microwave radio and electromedical equipment, and to give assistance and guidance to local staff under training.

Apply to CROWN AGENTS, 'M' Division, 4 Millbank, London, S.W.1., for application form and further particulars stating name, age, brief details of qualifications and experience and quoting reference number M2K/680847/WF.

### **Electronic Video Recording**

The development of our EVR Project at Basildon in Essex is now reaching an advanced stage and we now wish to recruit further staff who have experience in television or sound recording and outside broadcasting work for engagements in one of the following fields.

#### **VTR Engineers**

with good working knowledge of 2" quadruplex video tape recorder operations and maintenance:

#### Senior Audio Engineer

to be responsible for the operation and maintenance of broadcast quality magnetic and optical sound equipment. A working knowledge of automation and digital techniques would be an advantage.

#### Shift Control Engineer

The man we require will be responsible for the overall operation of the video tape and sound transfer facilities on shift basis and will preferably have experience of video tape recording and editing, telecine operation, telerecording and film characteristics, sound transfer optical and magnetic, vision and sound mixing, apparatus room equipment and staff control in a senior television engineering capacity.

Applicants for the above positions must be prepared to work on a shift system. Commencing salaries will be negotiable in line with responsibilities and experience. Generous assistance will be given with relocation expenses and rented accommodation will be available under the Basildon New Town scheme. We operate a contributory pension scheme and free life assurance. Interviews will be arranged in London.

Ilford is a subsidiary of CIBA, the international chemical group. Career prospects are international too.

Applications in writing, giving details of your career to date, should be addressed, quoting reference ZH.12, to the Personnel Manager, Ilford Limited, Christopher Martin Road, Basildon, Essex.



### APPOINTMENTS

# CONTINUOUS

Standard Telephones & Cables, Microwave and Line Division based at Basildon are growing fast. In order to keep pace with this consistent growth rate we require the following

#### Installation Engineers Technicians & Testers

a94

Ref. 25720

To test and commission Multiplex, Co-axial Line and Microwave Radio Systems.

Ideal candidates will be less than 45 years of age with practical experience on some of the above equipment. These challenging posts call for drive, initiative and common sense. It is necessary for applicants to be prepared to work anywhere in the U.K.

> Applications should be addressed to The Personnel Officer, STC Chester Hall Lane, Basildon, Essex.

#### Test Technicians

Ref. 27221

The diversity of products manufactured at the Basildon Plant demands experienced testing staff for work on complex transmission systems.

Candidates should hold an ONC in electrical engineering and be able to offer considerable practical experience in the field of testing and fault clearing all types of land-unit, pcm and microwave equipment.

### BBC EV SCOTLAND ASSISTANT FILM RECORDIST

BBC tv requires Assistant Film Recordist in Glasgow to assist in the balance, control and recording of sound for television film.

Essential Qualifications: Practical knowledge of modern film recording techniques with particular emphasis on magnetic recording. **Salary:** £1,185 (may be higher if qualifications exceptional) x £72 to £1,545 p.a.

If no fully qualified candidate available, consideration given to appointment as Trainee Assistant Film Recordist (Salary £1,016 x £61 to £1,312 p.a. with promotion when fully qualified). Qualifications: G.C.E. standard of education and practical interest in the film medium. (Evidence normally sought is membership of film making group.)

Write for application form (enclosing addressed foolscap envelope and quoting reference 70.G.717W.W.) to Appointments Department, BBC, London, W1A 1AA, by June 22nd.



### computer engineering

STC

NCR requires additional ELECTRONIC, ELECTRO MECHANICAL ENGINEERS and TECHNICIANS to maintain medium to large scale digital computing systems in London and provincial towns.

Training courses will be arranged for successful applicants, 21 years of age and over, who have a good technical background to ONC/HNC level, City and Guilds or radio/radar experience in the Forces.

Starting salary will be in the range of £900/£1,350 per annum, plus bonus. Shift allowances are payable, after training, where applicable. Opportunities also exist for Trainees, not less than 19 years of age, with a good standard of education, an aptitude towards and an interest in, mechanics, electronics and computers.

Excellent holiday, pension and sick pay arrangements. Please write for Application Form to Assistant Personnel Officer NCR, 1,000 North Circular Road, London, NW2 quoting publication and month of issue.



a95

#### **APPOINTMENTS**

### East African Posts and Telecommunications Corporation

# ASSISTANT ENGINEERS GRADE 1 (RADIO)

To serve on contract for one tour of 24 months in the first instance. Basic salary E.A.Shg.24,300 (Approx. £Stg. 1417) a year rising to E.A.Shg.27,780 (Approx. £Stg.1620) a year plus an Inducement Allowance, normally TAX FREE, of £Stg.822-886 a year, paid direct into the officer's bank in the U.K. Gratuity 25% of total emoluments drawn. Liberal paid leave. Furnished accommodation. Overseas Installation Grant. Free passages Contributory pension scheme available.

Candidates, 28-45 years, should possess the City and Guilds Intermediate Certificate (Telecomms.) plus a pass in Radio Grade 2 and must have a thorough knowledge of the installation and maintenance of HF and VHF radio equipment. A knowledge of microwave, carrier and telegraph equipment would be an advantage.

The officers' duties will be connected with the installation and maintenance of radio stations and will involve travelling to outlying stations at a considerable distance from their headquarters, sometimes for periods of a week or more.

Apply to CROWN AGENTS, 'M' Division, 4 Millbank, London, S.W.1., for application form and further particulars stating name, age, brief details of qualifications and experience and quoting reference number M2K/ 690815/WF.

#### UNIVERSITY OF STIRLING Department of Psychology

#### TECHNICIAN/SENIOR TECHNICIAN

Applicants should have completed a recognised apprenticeship, or other appropriate training, and have interests in A.F. techniques and instrumentation, including use of digital and linear integrated circuits. Formal qualifications an advantage, day release facilities if required. Salary: Technician £935-£1,303; Senior Technician £1,278-£1,586. Applications, with names of two referees, should be received by the Deputy Secretary (WW), University of Stirling, Stirling, by 10 August, 1970. 600

#### ASTRO COMMUNICATION LABORATORY (U.K.)

#### VHF/UHF

#### **Development Engineers**

Vacancies exist for a number of development Engineers in the field of VHF/UHF radio.

Applicants should preferably have H.N.C. or B.Sc. qualifications and Laboratory experience is a definate advantage. The applicants should be capable of guiding a development project from its conception to the final stages of quantity production.

Successful applicants will be offered a substantial salary with a 12 month renewable contract and where applicable moving expenses. Apply in writing to:

The Chief Engineer, Astro Communication Laboratory (U.K.), Tower Street, Coventry, Warwickshire.

599



A GEC-Marconi Electronics Company

#### **APPOINTMENTS**

#### Wireless World, July 1970

**Electronics Maintenance Engineers** 

a96

There are excellent opportunities in the Installation and Maintenance Division of U.K. Electronics and Industrial Operations of E.M.I. Ltd., at Hayes, Middlesex, for engineers to carry out maintenance work on a wide variety of electronic equipments including laboratory test gear and trans-ceivers.

Candidates should be between 21 and 45 years of age and have some experience in this type of work. Consideration will be given to experienced Radio and Television servicing technicians and to ex service personnel.

195

Commencing salaries of up to £1,500 per annum will be paid and staff conditions include contributory pension scheme and free life assurance.

Please apply in writing giving brief personal and career details to

THORNWILLING

G. W. Fox, Personnel Department, U.K. Electronics & Industrial Operations, E.M.I. Ltd., Blyth Road, Hayes, Middlesex. Tel: 01-573 3888, Ext. 411.

576

### REDIFFUSION **COLOUR TELEVISION FAULTFINDERS & TESTERS**

We have a number of vacancies in our Production Test Departments for experienced faultfinders and testers.

Knowledge of transistor circuitry and experience with Colour Receivers with R.T.E.B. Final Certificate or equivalent qualifications together required.

These will be staff appointments with all the expected benefits. **Applications to:** 

#### Works Manager, **Rediffusion Vision Service Ltd.** Fullers Way South, Chessington, Surrey (near Ace of Spades). Phone: 01-397 5411

#### F. LINCOLN RALPHS Chief Education Officer. County Half, Martineau Lane, Norwich, NOR 49A 565

the College.

93

NORFOLK EDUCATION COMMITTEE THE COUNTY TECHNICAL **COLLEGE · KING'S LYNN** LECTURER GRADE I to teach LIGHT ELECTRICAL EN-

to teach LIGHT ELECTRICAL EN-GINEERING to C. & G. 49 final level. Telegraphy and telephony essential. Applicants must hold appropriate qualifications and preferably have experience of Post Office systems. Salary on Lecturer Grade I scale (£1230-£2075), point of entry depend-ing upon the qualifications and ex-maince of the successful candidate

perience of the successful candidate. Further details and forms of application may be obtained from the Registrar at



a97

#### **APPOINTMENTS**

# BROADCASTING ENGINEERS UGANDA

- \* Salary £2,010—£2,506 according to experience
- **\*** Low Taxation.
- \* 25% Gratuity.
- **★** Contract 21-27 months.
- **\*** Subsidised accommodation.
- **\* Education** Allowances.

Duties will include the maintenance of broadcasting equipment in transmitting stations and studios and outside broadcasts and recordings in remote districts.

Candidates should possess City and Guilds Final Certificate in Telecommunications (with Radio) or equivalent and have wide practical experience of technical broadcasting equipment including high power M.F. transmitting and studio control equipment.

Apply to CROWN AGENTS 'M' Division, 4 Millbank, London, S.W.1., for application form and further particulars stating name, age, brief details of qualifications and experience and quoting reference M2K/690995/wr

#### UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHAMPTON ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER required for interesting post as EXPERIMENTAL OFFICER. The work concerns the electronics associated with electrical machine research. The successful applicant will be expected to advise on instrumentation, signal acquisition and processing and, where necessary, to design special purpose equipment both analogue and digital. Candidates should have a university degree or equivalent qualification, a broad knowledge of electronics and appropriate industrial experience.

Salary scale from £1355 to £2230 plus F.S.S.U. depending on age and ability.

Applications giving date of birth and details of qualifications and experience together with the names of two referees should be sent to the Deputy Secretary, The University, Southampton, 509 5NH by 22 June, quoting ref. WW 583

#### METROSOUND AUDIO PRODUCTS LTD

Due to increased expansion Metrosound now have a few well paid vacancies for TESTING AND FAULT FINDING ENGINEERS.

Applicants, who must be throughly conversant with Transistorised Audio Amplifier circuitry and be rapid and accurate workers should apply in person, by letter or telephone to: Mr. R. Bishop, METROSOUND AUDIO PRODUCTS LTD., Cartersfield Road, Waltham Abbey, Essex. Tel.: Waltham Cross 31933. 572

### 

Post of Assistant Signals Officer at the Meteorological Office Headquarters in Bracknell, Berks.

DUTIES relate to the planning, provision and installation of meteorological landline and radio telecommunication systems embracing transmission by both low/medium/high speed data and analogue/digital facsimile, and including facilities for reception from satellites. A particular objective will be to automate the U.K. system making optimum use of computers.

QUALIFICATIONS: Either (a) Corporate Membership of the Insitution of Electrical Engineers, the Institute of Electronic and Radio Engineers or the Royal Aeronautical Society, or exemption from their requirements, or (b) 1st or 2nd class honours degree in Electrical Engineering, Physics or Applied Physics, together with at least 2 years' training and experience. Wide knowledge of telecommuncations and aptitude for planning expected. Some experience of planning for automation in telecommunications an advantage.

STARTING SALARY: within the scale £1405-£2438 according to qualifications and experience. Non-contributory pension.

WRITE to Civil Service Commission, 23 Savile Row, London WIX 2AA, or TELEPHONE 01-734 6010 ext 229 (after 5.30 pm 01-734 6464 "Ansafone" service), for application form, quoting S/7249/69. Closing date 2 July 1970.

### CHALLENGING OPPORTUNITIES in CANADA

Radio and Electronic Technicians with a desire to see more of the world can find rich rewards by joining Canadian Marconi Company. Technicians are required for maintenance duties on Northern installations.

Successful applicants will enjoy minimum salaries of \$8,000 plus first-class prospects for rapid advancement and further substantial rises during the first year. There are also genuine opportunities for promotion to supervisory grades with salary ranges of over \$14,000 per annum.

Food and accommodation is provided free for the employee (no family accommodation), in addition to heavy duty clothing. Assistance with air passage is available.

A chance of a lifetime is offered to accrue substantial savings.

Formal training and experience in maintenance of communications-type equipment is required with special emphasis on:

#### Microwave Tropospheric Scatter Communications Systems Telephone and Carrier (Multiplex)

If you have three or more years' experience in installation or maintenance on this type of equipment together with recognized qualifications, i.e. City and Guilds, Higher National or equivalent, the answer is Yes1 Interviews will be held in London in the near future. Please send brief career details, quoting P.O. Box 540, to **Mr. D. S. Howell, Canadian Marconi Company, Station "O", Montreal 379, Quebec, Canada.** 

#### **CAN YOU QUALIFY?**



### **CANADIAN MARCONI COMPANY**

#### RADIO TECHNICIANS with sound knowledge of at least three of the following types of equipment required

immediately for Meteorological Office Ocean Weather Ships: MF, HF, VHF and UHF, Single and Double side-band transmitters, Radar (Navigational), Radar (Height finding), Radio Receivers, MF and VHF, Auto DF, Digital telemetering equipment, Low voltage servo-recorders, Loran and echo sounders.

Salary Scale £885-£1500 per annum according to age (£1295 at 25 age point), plus £162 per annum overtime allowance. Liberal leave allowance. Free food and accommodation provided on board ship.

Applicants must be natural born British subjects.

Full details from Shore Captain, Ocean Weather Ship Base, Great Harbour, Greenock. Telephone 24291. 568

#### SERVICE ENGINEERS

required for maintenance of tape recorder and dictating machines, training given to suitable applicants on dictating machines. Salary £130 per month.

#### Apply :

Tape Recorder Maintenance Co. Telephone: 01-735 9683

#### UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHAMPTON INSTITUTE OF SOUND

AND VIBRATION RESEARCH

Person required to help with development and operation of instrumentation systems for noise and vibration measurement, including analysis of data and routine maintenance of equipment. Salary on scale—either £456-£771 or £905-£1.273 with supplementary allowances for qualifications. Please write stating date of birth, experience and qualifications and giving the names of two referees to the Deputy Secretary, **The University, Southampton, S09** 5NH, quoting ref. WW 601

### JUNIOR ELECTRONIC ENGINEER

A vacancy with very good prospects occurs for a versatile energetic and conscientious young man to act as an assistant in the Service department of an expanding Electronic Company. Chief requirements are a good all round theoretical training and some mechanical training, plus the ability to quickly relate this in practical terms to the servicing of a wide variety of electronic and electro-mechanical instruments.

Salary will be commensurate with experience and a permanent and very progressive position is assured for the right man. Write stating age, experience and present salary to:

Personnel Manager, B & K Instruments Ltd., 59 Union Street, London, S.E.1

5.81

a99

#### **APPOINTMENTS**

# ASSISTANT ENGINEER GRADE II (BROADCASTING) BOTSWANA

- ★ Salary up to £2,387
- ★ Low taxation
- ★ Appointments grant £100 or £200 in certain circumstances
- \* 25% gratuity on basic salary
- ★ Contract 24 36 months
- ★ Subsidised accommodation
- ★ Education Allowances

The Posts and Telecommunications Department requires an officer to undertake operational duties including the installation and maintenance of broadcasting equipment in transmitting stations and to assist with the training of junior engineering staff.

Candidates, aged 30–45, must possess the City and Guilds Intermediate Certificate (Telecommunications) or equivalent and have had five years relevant practical experience, (additional to any period of approved training) of technical broadcasting equipment including M.F. and H.F. transmitting equipment up to 10 KW.

Apply to CROWN AGENTS, 'M' Division, 4 Millbank, London, S.W.1., for application form and further particulars stating name, age, brief details of qualifications and experience and quoting reference number M2K/690420/WF.

#### JUNIOR TECHNICAL OFFICER or TECHNICIAN

required at our Hampstead Laboratories, Holly Hill, N.W.3, to assist scientists engaged on new concept of medical research of 'Human Aerodynamics.' Suitable for applicant in early 20's with some experience of workshop practice and interest in electronic instrumentation. Salary according to experience and qualifications (O.N.C./H.N.C.) on scale £759-£1,508 p.a. Please apply quoting our reference WW 51/1 to: Mr. J. H. Woodcock, National Institute For Medical Research, The Ridgeway, Mill Hill, London, N.W.7. Telephone: 959 3666. 605

#### THE UNIVERSITY OF SUSSEX SCHOOL OF MOLECULAR SCIENCES

Engineer required to work on Electronics and Instrumentation in the Chemical Laboratory. Candidates should be skilled in fault clearing in modern electronic equipment.

Salary scale: £1278-£1583. Three weeks paid holiday. Protective clothing provided. Superannuation and sickness benefit schemes.

Applications and or enquiries for further information should be addressed to: The Laboratory Superintendent, School of Molecular Sciences, University of Sussex, Brighton, BN1 9QJ. 564

### ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS Imaging Systems

Applications are invited for two vacancies in our Electronics Laboratory from Engineers holding a Degree or Higher National Certificate and having several years' development experience. These positions will be in a team developing television and I.R. Imaging Systems. Experience in video and/or digital techniques would be an advantage.

The firm is engaged in a wide variety of instrument work much of it combining mechanical, electronics and optical features. The Electronics Laboratories cover medical instrumentation, laser applications, filters and microwave serials for both Government and Commerical Contracts.

In appropriate cases a flat may be made available and removal expenses given to suitable applicants.

Apply stating age, qualifications and experience to: The Personnel Manager, Barr & Stroud Limited, Anniesland, Glasgow W.3.



#### **APPOINTMENTS**

### **Electronic Technicians**

Are you interested in joining the leading Manufacturer of Magnetic Recording Equipment?

If you think you have experience in any one of the following fields, backed by O.N.C. or City and Guilds, we want to hear from you.

- FINAL COMMISSIONING OF CORE MEMORY PRODUCTS
- FINAL COMMISSIONING OF COMPUTER TAPE HANDLERS
- EXPERIENCE OF DIGITAL CIRCUIT TECHNIQUES
- FAULT DIAGNOSIS OF SOLID STATE PRINTED CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

Ampex Corporation is a world-wide organisation employing some 12,000 people. This is an ideal opportunity for you to expand your knowledge of sophisticated computer peripheral equipment with a modern progressive Company.

An attractive salary will be paid and the Company operates an excellent range of Life Assurance, Pension and Sickness Benefit Schemes. Three weeks annual holiday, Canteen, Sports and Social Club.

Please write or telephone for application form to the Personnel Officer, Ampex Electronics Limited, Acre Road, Reading, Berkshire. (Telephone Reading 84411).



### Radio Operators Your chance of a shore job with good pay from the start!

If you hold a 1st Class Certificate of Competence in Radiotelegraphy issued by the Postmaster General or the Minister of Posts and Telecommunications, or an equivalent certificate issued by a Commonwealth administration or the Irish Republic, the Post Office can offer you employment at a United Kingdom Coast Station, with a starting salary of  $\pounds 965 - \pounds 1,215$ (depending on age). Annual rises will take you to £1,650 and there are good prospects of promotion to more responsible and better paid posts.

If you are 21 or over, please write for more details to:

The Inspector of Wireless Telegraphy, External Telecommunications Services, Wireless Telegraph Section (WW), Union House, St. Martins-le-Grand, LONDON E.C.1.

#### TV MECHANICS FOR NEW ZEALAND

602

RADIO and TV MECHANICS—are you dissatisfied with your present working conditions, high taxation and lack of progress? Why not shift to the sunny South Pacific and join the friendly team at TISCO, New Zealand's largest Service Company I Being purely in Television Service, our mechanics are important people, not just numbers on a time sheet.

All 30 of our Branch Managers are mechanics. You can be with us in 3 months if you write now. Requirements: 5 years' experience and £20 towards the family's fare, remainder of which will be paid. Age limit for persons wishing to come to New Zealand is 45.

Mr. B. I. Wells, Tech. Supervisor, TISCO Ltd., Private Bag, Royal Oak, Auckland, NEW ZEALAND. 351

#### BROADCAST RELAY ENGINEERS

are required for the

#### ISLAND OF MASIRAH

(Off the coast of Muscat and Oman)

Applications for contract employment for a one year unaccompanied tour of duty are invited from engineers with experience of the operation and maintenance of high power radio transmitters and who are of third year City and Guilds Telecommunications Technicians Certificate or equivalent standard.

Salary £4,000 per annum plus a tax free allowance of £350 per annum for single, or £865 for married unaccompanied officers.

Free furnished accommodation and passages are provided.

Further details and application forms can be obtained from :

The Personnel Officer,

**Diplomatic Wireless Service** 

Foreign & Commonwealth Office,

Hanslope Park, Wolverton, BUCKS.

596

DISPLAYED SITUATIONS VACANT AND WANTED: £7 per single col, inch. LINE advertisements (run-on): 8/- per line (approx. 7 words), minimum two lines. Where an advertisement includes a box number (count as 2 words) there is an additional charge of 1/-. SERIES DISCOUNT: 15% is allowed on orders for twelve monthly insertions provided a contract is placed in advance.

BOX NUMBERS: Replies should be addressed to the Box number in the advertisement, c/o Wireless World, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1. No responsibility accepted for errors.

#### SENIOR TECHNICIAN (GRADE III)

with electrical and preferably some mechanical experience to maintain Cobalt and Caesium and Therapeutic X-ray equipment at the Royal Marsden Hospital, Fulham Road, London, S.W.3. The successful candidate will also have the opportunity to develop new equipment. in Electrical

Minimum qualifications, O.N.C. Engineering. Salary scale £1270-£1590 per annum.

Applications with details of experience and names of two referees to the Deputy Administrator, The Royal Marsden Hospital, Downs Road, Sutton, Surrey. Further details may be obtained from Mr. E. Hawkins, Chief Technician, telephone 01-642 6011, Ext. 278. 567

#### SITUATIONS VACANT

A FULL-TIME technical experienced salesman re-quired for retail sales; write giving details of age, previous experience, salary required to—The Manager, Henry's Radio, Ltd., 303 Edgware Rd., London, W.2. [67]

A RE YOU INTERESTED IN HI F1? If so, and you have some experience of selling in the Retail Radio Trade, an excellent opportunity awaits you at Telesonic Ltd., 92 Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1. Tel. 01-387 7467/8.

BERKSHIRE COLLEGE OF EDUCATION. Television Technician for expanding CCTV system and mobile units, responsibility for VHF distribution system, ex-periende of helical scan video tape recorders an advantage but not essential (training course provided). Salary Technician Grade III £965-£1,130. Application forms and further particulars from the Bursar, Berkshire Col-lege of Education, Woodlands Avenue, Early, Reading, Berks, return within 10 days. [662]

ELECTRONICS Workshop Senior Technician. Nuclear Engineering Laboratory, Queen Mary College (Uni-versity of London), Mile End Road, E.1. Work includes development, construction and maintenance. of instru-mentation for reseach. Adaptability, initiative and experience in electronic techniques required. Salary at present in the range £1,029-1,300 p.a. (but a substantial increase is- under review), plus London Weighting up to £125 p.a. and possible £30 or £50 qualification supple-ment. Five-day week. Four weeks annual leave. Pension scheme. Excellent working conditions. Letters only to Registrar (N/ST) should state full details of experience and present work. [517

REDIFON LTD. require fully experienced TELE-COMMUNICATIONS TEST ENGINEERS and ELECTRONICS INSPECTORS. Good commencing salaries. We would particularly welcome enquiries from ex-Service personnel or personnel about to leave the Services. Please write glving full details to-The Personnel Managet, Redifon Ltd., Broomhill Road, Wandsworth, S.W.18. [26]

SENIOR technician/technician required for the con-struction, development and servicing of an interesting variety of electronic apparatus in modern chemistry teaching and research laboratories. Salary in ranges £1,026-£1,281 p.a. and £743-£1,047 p.a. according to age and experience (but a substantial increase is under review) plus London Welghting £125 p.a. and possible 230 or £80 qualification allowance. Five-day week. Four/five weeks annual leave. Pension scheme. Letters only to Registrar (C/T/ST), Queen Mary College, Mile End Road, E.1, stating which post applied for, age, past and present experience, any qualifications.

SENIOR ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN required by a new company to head a research/development work-shop. Duties will include design and construction of new products and improvement to existing lines, some service work may be necessary initially. Free use of company vehicle. Arge 25-35 with good experience in transistorised circuit design, adaptable and able to work on own initiative. Starting salary £1,500-£2,000. Reply stating age, experience, qualifications. Box No. W.W. 574, Wireless World.

WE HAVE VACANCIES for Four Experienced Test Engineers in our Production Test Department. Applicants are preferred who have Experience of Fault Finding and Testing of Mobile VHF and UHF Mobile Equipment. Exceilent Opportunities for promotion due to Expansion Programme. Please apply to Personnel Manager, Pye Telecommunications Ltd., Cambridge Works, Haig Road, Cambridge. Tel. Cambridge 51351, Extn. 327.

#### **ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS**

Service Engineers required for Offices, throughout the United Kingdom. of well-known Company manufacturing Electronic Desk Calculating Machines. Applicants should possess a sound knowledge of basic Electronics with experience in Electronics, Radar, Radio and T.V. or similar field. Position is permanent and pensionable. Comprehensive training on full pay will be given to successful applicants. Please send full details of experience to the Service Manager, Sumlock Comptometer Ltd., 102/108 Clerkenwell Road, London, E.C.1. 82

#### ARTICLES FOR SALE

BUILD IT in a DEWBOX quality plastics cabinet. 2 in. X 24 in. X any length. D.E.W. Ltd. (W), Ringwood Rd., FERNDOWN, Dorset. S.A.E. for leaflet. Write now—Right now. [76]

CAPACITORS, 0.25mfd., 32.5KV DC working, £6. 0.5mfd., 7.5KV, 17/6. 0.01mfd., 5KV, 4/-. Rotax rotary inverters, 24v DC/115v, 3 phase, 400Hz., 1.8 amps., £6. Carbon pile voltage regulators, 12/24v, 17/6. Car-riage extra. Westover Electronics, Braidley House, St. Paul's Lane, Bournemouth. Tel. 23844. [604



COIL WINDER. Avo. Douglas No. 6 coil winder, complete with motor and gears, etc. Cost £150. As new, £50 o.n.o. Contact A. C. E. Stuart, Department of Chemistry, The University, Southampton. [524

COLOUR TELEVISION COMPONENTS. All specialist parts for home constructed colour receivers, finclud-ing W.W. design (reprints now obtainable from W.W. Catalogue from: Forgestone Components, Kettering-ham, Wymondham, Norfolk. [542

FOR SALE-" Wireless World," 1930-1948, 25/- dozen. W1, 43 Dundonald Road, Colwyn Bay. [527]

MUSICAL MIRACLES. Send S.A.E. for details of Cymbals and Drum Modules, versatile independent bass pedal unit for organs, planos or solo, musical novelties, waa-waa kits (49/-). Also bargain compo-nents list reed switches etc. D.E.W. Ltd., 254 Ring-wood Road, Ferndown, Dorset. [95

AMAZING VALUE
NEW BRANDED FULL SPECIFICATION SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES BEST FOR PERFORMANCE AND RELIABILITY
G.E. D40C1 4W. Darlington Amplifier. Very High Gain 10,00 minimum
1N4001, 50V 1/9 1N4004, 400V 2/5 1N4002, 100V 2/- 1N4005, 600V 2/9 1N4003, 200V .2/2 1N4006, 800V 3/5 1N4007, 1000V 4/-
P. & P. 1/- per order. Overseas 7/6
Cash With Order. Mail Order only.
JEF ELECTRONICS (W.W.6)
York House, 12 York Drive, Grappenhall, Warrington, Lancs.
Money back if not satisfied 592

NEW CATALOGUE No. 18, containing credit vouchers value 10/-, now available. Manufacturers' new and surplus electric and mechanical components, price 4/6, post free. Arthur Salls Radio Control Ltd., 28 Gardner Street, Brighton, Sussex. [94]

NEW Precision 1MHz crystal oscillators in even-and further lists s.a.e. B. M. Sandall, Amber Croft, Higham, Derbyshire, DE5 6EH [560]

NEW SONY CRF-230 GLOBAL RADIO. Amateur, Commercial and Professional reception. Brings you everything that's on the air, anywhere in the worldl 23-band reception. Covers AM, SW, MW, LW and FM. Operates from batteries or AC mains! Built-in voltage selector permits use in any country. Numerous control features that put it in a class by itself! Retails at £ 290, yours for £250 or near offer. Phone: Herongate 359 (2 Billericay Road, Essex).

**PUBLIC** ADDRESS EQUIPMENT FOR SALE. 3 Philips outfits, each containing an EL 6400 Mixer Amplifier (2×EL51 output) and an ET 3108, 8 speaker column. UNIT 1 AM/FM radio changer, mike input. UNIT 2 AM/FM radio, auto changer, tape deck, mike input. UNIT 3 auto changer, nike input. Call J. Farg, Bedford 55233. [595]

RADIO MIKE (S.N.S.). as new, £60. C.C.T.V. 1" Vidicon tube and lens, £16. D. F. Buckby, London Apprentice, St. Austell, Cornwall. [544

Apprentice, St. Austell, Conwall. 1544 **UHF**, COLOUR and TV SERVICE SPARES. Leading British makers' surplus Colour Frame and Line time base units incl. EHT transformer, £5, carriage 10/-. Integrated UHF/VHF 6 position push button tuner, 4 transistors, knobs. circuit data. Easily adjusted for use as 6 position UHF tuner, £4/10/-, P/P 4/6. UHF 3 transistor tuner incl. circuit, £3/10/-, P/P 4/6. UHF 4 transistor tuner incl. circuit, £3/10/-, P/P 4/6. UHF 5 transistor tuner incl. circuit, £3/10/-, P/P 4/6. UHF 5 transistor tuner incl. circuit, £3/10/-, P/P 4/6. UHF 5 transistor tuner incl. circuit, £3/10/-, P/P 4/6. UHF 5 transistor tuner incl. circuit, £3/10/-, P/P 4/6. UHF 5 transistor tuner incl. circuit, £3/10/-, P/P 4/6. UHF 5 transistor tuner incl. circuit, £3/10/-, P/P 4/6. UHF 5 transistor tuner incl. circuit, £3/10/-, P/P 4/6. UHF 5 transistor tuner incl. circuit, £3/10/-, P/P 4/6. UHF 5 transistor tuner incl. valves, slow motion fitve assy, knobs, acrial panel, £5/10/-, P/P 4/6. UHF tuners, ATT659 Philos 19TG170, Sobell 1010, KB Featherlight 35/-. ATT659 Peto Scott, Decca, Ekco, Ferranti, Cossor 50/-, Cyldon C 20/-, AB miniature with UHF injection incl. valves 78/6, Ekco 283/330, Petranti 1001/6 25/-. New fireball tuners, Ferguson. HMV, Marconi type 37/6, Plessey 4 position push button tuners with UHF injection, incl. valves, 58/6. Many others available. P/P all tuners 4/76. Large selection channel colls. Surplus Pye. Ultra, Murphy, 110' scan colls 30/-, Sobell 110' Frame O/P transformers 17/6, PYE/AL6EAR transistorised booster units B1/183 or UHF, battery operated 75/-, UHF Masthead £5/5/0, 102 wEST END LANE, LONDON, N.W.6 (No. 28 Bus or WH Amaptead Tube Staton). MALL ORDER: 64 GOLDERS MANOR DRIVE, LONDON, N.W.11. [60

"WIRELESS WORLD" substantially complete, 1937, onwards, some 1935, 1936, "Electronic Engineer-ing, 1941 to 1982. four missing, offers, Haydon, Byron House, Slines Oak Road, Woldingham, Caterham, Surrey. [543]

YAXLEY SWITCHES, 1 pull 24 way 1" spindle, 5/6 each p.p. Holly Electronics, 167 Folkestone Road, Dover. [561

770U/2 Eddystone VHF 150/500 Mc/s, £105. 770R 7 Eddystone VHF 19/165 Mc/s (with muting), £75. Private sale. Good condition. Telephone 01-656 1350 Croydon. [579

#### **APPOINTMENTS**

a101

TRADE MARK No. B.878772 consisting of the letters R-F-T and device and registered in respect of "Elec-tronic Valves" was assigned on 23 July, 1969, by T.O. Supplies (Export) Limited of 2a Westbourne Grove Mews, London, W.11, to VEB Funkwerk Erfurt of 47 Rudolfstrasse. 101 Erfurt, East Germany: WITHOUT THE GOODWILL OF THE BUSINESS IN WHICH IT WAS THEN IN USE. [515

#### TEST EQUIPMENT - SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

SIGNAL generators, oscilloscopes, output meters, wave ovinmeters, frequency meters, multi-range meters, etc., etc., in stock.-R, T. & I. Electronics, Ltd., Ash-ville Old Hall, Ashville Rd., London, E.11. Ley. 4986.

#### RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS-

SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND HRO RIDS, etc., AR88, CR100, BRT400, G209, S640, etc., etc., in stock.-R. T. & I. Electronics, Ltd., Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Rd., London, E.11. Ley. [65]

#### NEW GRAM AND SOUND EQUIPMENT

CONSULT first our 76-page illustrated equipment catalogue on Hi-Fi (6/6). Advisory service, generous terms to members. Membership 7/6 p.a.—Audio Supply Association, 18 Blenheim Road, London, W.4. 01-995 1661. [27]

GLASGOW,--Recorders bought, sold, exchanged; cameras, etc., exchanged for recorders or vice-versa,--Victor Morris, 343 Argyle St., Glasgow, C. [1]

SHURE COLDRING Cartridges post free, G800 £7.17.6, M3D £5.5, M44/5/7 £7.10, M44E £8.19.6, M55E £9.19.6, M75E/2 £16.10, Garrard SP25/2 £10.17.6, AP.75 £16.17.6, P. & P. 7/6 U.E. 30 Achilles Road, London, N.W.6. Mail order only.

#### TAPE RECORDING ETC.

IF quality, durability matter, consult Britain's oldest transfer service. Quality records from your suitable tapes, (Excellent tax-free fund raisers for schools, churches.) Modern studio facilities with Steinway Grand.-Sound News, 18 Blenheim Road, London W.4. 01-995 1661. (28

YOUR TAPES TO DISC-£6,000 Lathe. From 25/-. Studio/Location Unit. S.A.E. Leaflet. Deroy Studios, High Bank, Hawk St., Carnforth, Lancs. [70

VALVES

VALVE cartons by return at keen prices; send 1/-for all samples and list.-J. & A. Boxmakers, 75a Godwin St., Bradford, 1. [10]

-	100	- 1		-1-
- N	- AL	र।	<b>.</b>	N.5.5

FOR HIRE CCTV equipment, including cameras, monitors, video tape recorders and tape-any period. --Details from Zoom Television, Chesham 6777 [75]

#### ARTICLES WANTED

ARTICLESWANTED WANTED, all types of communications receivers and test equipment.—Details to R. T. & I. Electronics, Ltd. Ashville Oid Hail, Ashville Rd., Lon-don. E.II. Ley. 4986. Marticle State State State State State State New valves, transistors, etc.—Stan Willetts, 37 High St., West Bromwich, Staffs. Tel. Wes. 0186. [72 WANTED. WIRELESS WORLDS, Feb., March, May, June, 1964, July, 1965. Richardson, 162 Bucking-ham Road, Hampton, Middlesex. 01-979 4322 evenings.

#### VALVES WANTED

WE buy new valves, transistors and clean new com-ponents, large or small quantities. all details, quotation by return.--Walton's Wireless Stores, 55 Worcester St., Wolverhambton. [62

#### SERVICE & REPAIRS

A VO and Selectest repairs, John Baggs Electric Ltd., Relay Works, Hollins Road, Oldham. Tel. 061-681 3785.

#### CAPACITY AVAILABLE

10

A IRTRONICS LTD., for Coil Winding-large or small production runs. Also PC Boards Assemblies. Sup-pliers to P.O., MO.D., etc. Export enquirles welcomed. 3a Walerand Road, London, S.E.13. Tel. 01-852 1706 [61]

METALWORK, all types cabinets, chassis, racks, etc., to your own specification, capacity available for small milling and capstan work up to lin bar-PHILPOTT'S METALWORKS, Ltd., Chapman St., Loughborough. [17]

PRODUCTION/SERVICE MANAGERS don't take up valuable on line assembly time, for small/medium printed dircuit/wiring runs, let us have the problem. Also installation contracts large or small are invited; i.e. internal telephones, security systems, electrical, etc. UNIT ELECTRONICS, Pound Hill 2390, Sussex. [594]

SMALL servicing and repair contracts undertaken. SField service any distance. Best possible rates for top-quality work. Cambrian Electronics, 96a High St., Frimley, Surrey. [474

#### TECHNICAL TRAINING

BECOME "Technically Qualified" in your spare time, guaranteed diploma and exam. home-study courses in radio. TV, servicing and maintenance. R.T.E.B.,

City & Guilds, etc., highly informative 120-page Guide—free.—Chambers College (Dept. 837K), College House, 29-31 Wrights Lane, Kensington, London, W.8. [16

CITY & GUILDS (Electrical, etc.), on "Satisfaction or Refund of Fee" terms. Thousands of passes. For details of modern courses in all branches of elec-trical engineering, electronics, radio, T.V., automation, etc.; send for 132-page handbook-free.-B.I.E.T. etc.; send for 132-page nanuoout attention, Berks. (Dept. 182K), Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Berks. [13

TECHNICAL TRAINING IN Radio, TV and Electronics through world-famous ICS. For details of proven home-study courses write: ICS, Dept. 443, Intertext House, London, S.W.8. [24]

House, London, S.W.S. [24] TV and radio A.M.I.E.R.E., City & Guilds, R.T.E.B.; certs., etc., on satisfaction or refund of fee terms; thousands of passes; for full details of exams and home training courses (including practical equipment) in all branches of radio, TV, electronics, etc., write for 132-page handbook-free; please state subject.-British Institute of Engineering Technology (Dept. 150K), Aldermaston Court. Aldermaston, Berks. [18]

#### TUITION

ENGINEERS.—A Technical Certificate or qualifica-tion will bring you security and much better pay. Elem. and adv. private postal courses for C.Eng. A.M.I.E.R., A.M.S.E. (Mech. & Elec.), City & Guilds, A.M.I.M.I., A.I.O.B., and G.C.E. Exams. Diploma courses in all branches of Engineering-Mech., Elec., Auto, Electronics, Radio, Computers, Draughts, Building, etc.—For full details write for FREE 132-page guide: British Institute of Engineer-ing Technology (Dept. 151E), Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Berks.

Aldermaston, Berks. [14 KINGSTON-UPON-HULL Education Committee. College of Technology. Principal: E. Jones, M.Sc., F.R.I.C. FULL-TIME courses for P.M.G. certificates and the Radar Maintenance certificate.—Information from College of Technology, Queen's Gardens, Kingston-upon-Hull. [18]

#### BOOKS, INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

MANUALS, circuits of all British ex-W.D. 1939-45 wireless equipment and instruments from original R.E.M.E. instructions; s.a.e. for list, over 70 types. W. H. Balley, 167a Moffat Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey, CR4-8PZ.

RADIO JOURNALS available, 1911-1940. Lambert 60 Salhouse Road, Rackheath, Norwich. [41] **[418** AGENCIES

# A GENTS WANTED to sell on commission basis direct to the dealer a new range of quality hi-fi speaker kits and complete loudspeaker systems marketed by an already well-known company. Future agents will have existing connections with hi-fi dealers and preferably carry non-conflicting lines. Applications to be accom-panied by personal history, qualifications, experience, etc. Box W.W. 514 Wireless World. [514

000 39/6 7 57/6 11 16/6 12 19/6 13 24/- 14 27/- 18 19/6 18A 25/-
005 25/6 7 57/6 11 16/6 12 19/6 13 24/- 14 27/- 18 19/6 18A 25/-
7 57/6 11 16/6 12 19/6 13 24/- 14 27/- 18 19/6 18A 25/-
11 16/6 12 19/6 13 24/- 14 27/- 18 19/6 18A 25/-
13 24/- 14 27/- 18 19/6 18A 25/-
14 27/- 18 19/6 18A 25/-
18 19/6 18A 25/-
19 19/- 20 27/-
20A 37/-
21 34/-
22 27/6
23 26/-
26 21/-
28A 16/6
28B 24/-
29 19/6
29A 38/6
30 31/-
35 27/-
36 16/6
39 19/6
41 25/-
42 25/-
43 29/-
44 27/-
45 27/-
46 19/6 47 29/-
47 29/- 48 45/-
49 35/-
49 35/- 50 39/6
51 28/-
52 36/6
53 12/-
54 50/-
55 24/-
59 27/-
64 35/-



has a vacancy for a SOUND ASSISTANT 'B' Grade H. Salary £1,415 per annum, plus minimum 4% increase from July 1st, for operation of magnetic film and tape recordings and tape and disc replay machines for television transmission and film dubbing.

Applicants should have practical experience in one or more of these operations and possess a basic technical knowledge of electronics as applied to sound recording techniques.

Application forms are available from the Recruiting Office, telephone 01-637 2424 extension 392.



completely confidential. We are in consultation with over 800 companies on all aspects of electronics engineering. Phone or write at any time quoting EW 101.





Postage 5/-

#### NEW EDITION THE MICROELECTRONICS DATA BOOK

#### by Motorola

60/-

Þ

Þ

AAAA

1/6

each.

2N2220 2N3707 2N3711 2N2907 2N2696 2N3391 2N3702 2N3702 2S102 2S103 2S104 2S732 2S733

THE RADIO AMATEUR'S HAND-BOOK 1970 edition by A.R.R.L. 48/-. Postage 4/6.

PAL COLOUR TELEVISION by Boris Townsend. 60/-. Postage 1/-.

SERVICING WITH THE OSCIL-LOSCOPE by Gordon J. King. 28/-Postage 1/-.

TRANSISTOR, THYRISTOR AND DIODE MANUAL by RCA. 20/-Postage 1/6.

HOW TO USE INTEGRATED CIRCUIT LOGIC ELEMENTS by Jack W. Streater. 28/-. Postage 1/-.

PARAMETRIC AMPLIFIERS by Howson and Smith. 68/-. Postage 1/6.

THE SEMICONDUCTOR DATA BOOK by Motorola. 60/-. Postage 5/-.

SEMICONDUCTOR POWER CIR-CUITS HANDBOOK by Motorola. 20/-. Postage 1/-.

SCR MANUAL by General Electric Company. 25/-. Postage 1/6.

#### THE MODERN BOOK CO.

BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKIST of British and American Technical Books

19-21 PRAED STREET. LONDON, W.2 Phone PADdington 4185 Closed Sat. I p.m.

#### **BUILD YOURSELF A FRANSISTOR RADIO**

ROAMER EIGHT Mk 1 WITH TONE CONTROL SEVEN WAVEBANDS---MW1, MW2, LW, SW1, SW2, SW3 AND TRAWLER BAND. 8 transistors and 3 diodes. Ferrite rod serial and telestopic aerial. Socket for car aerial. 7 x 4 in. Speaker. arman. Socket for car armal. / x 4 in. Speaker. A trapact ganged turing condenser. Earpiece socket and earpiece. Selectivity switch. Size 9 x 7 x 4 in. Total Building Costs 66.19.6. P & P 7/6. Plans and Parts hist 5/- (free with parts).

That 3- three with partial POCKET Fire K. MED. AND LONGWAVES 8 TRAWLER BAND WITH SPEAKER. 5 transistors and 2 diodes, ferrite rod aerial, huming condenser, moving coil speaker, etc.  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ in Total Building Costs 446, 6. P. P. 3(6. Plans and Parts list 1/6 (free with parts). POADED EXPLANT AND COSTANCE ROAMER SEVEN MÅ AT VAVE-BANDS MVN, TWW2, LW, SW1, SW2, SW3, AND TRAVLER BAND, Transistors and 2 diodes Ferrite rod aerial and telescopic aerial. Socket for car serial. 7 x 4in. speaker. Social to car serial. / x 4in speaker. Airspaced ganged tuning condenser etc. Size 9 x 7 x 4in. Total Building Casts E5/19/6. P. & P. 7/8. Personal earplece with switched socket for private listaning 5/- extra. Plans and Parts list 3/- (free with [atren

parts). TRANSONA FIVE. MEDIUM, LONG AND TRAWLER GAND WITH SPEAKER AND EAPHERE. 5 transistors and 2 diodes, ferrite rod aerial, moving coll speaker, 64 x 64 x 14 m fortal Building Costs 47/6. P. 8. P. 39. Plans and Parts list 1/8 (free with parts). vith parts).

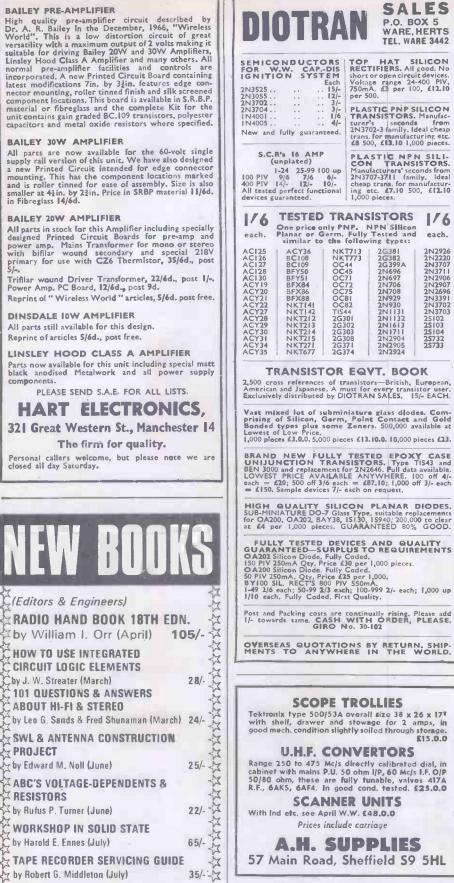
TRANSEIGHT 6 WAVEBANDS. MW, LW, 3 SHORT WAVES AND TRAWLER BAND. 8 improved type transistors and 3 diodes Ferrite rod and telescopic serials. speaker. Push pull output Size 9 x 54 A 23th Total Building Costs 89/6, P. & P. 5/6, Plans and Paris list 5/- (free with kit), Personal earpiece with switched socket for private listening 5/- extra.



0 0-0-

9

RADIO EXCHANGE CO. LTD. Dept WW. 61 High Street, Bedford. Phone 0234 52367 Open 10-1. 2.30-4.30. Sat. 9-12



3

Berks.

WE PURCHASE ALL FORMS OF ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

AND COMPONENTS, ETC.

CHILTMEAD LTD. 7, 9, 11 Arthur Road, Reading,

Tel: 582 605

22/-

なな FOULSHAM-SAMS TECHNICAL BOOKS (W. FOULSHAM & CO. LTD.) VEOVIL RD., SLOUGH, BUCKS, ENGLAND

ABC'S OF THERMISTORS

by Rufus P. Turner (July)

#### a104

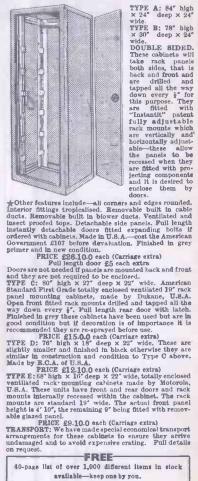
Personal callers welcome, but please note we are closed all day Saturday. (Editors & Engineers) RADIO HAND BOOK 18TH EDN. by William I. Orr (April) **HOW TO USE INTEGRATED** 





WW-100 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

#### **EXCLUSIVE OFFERS** LATEST TYPE HIGHEST QUALITY CABINETS FOR STANDARD 19" RACK PANELS TOTALLY ENCLOSED



TYPE A: 84" high × 24" deep × 24" wide. **TYPE B: 78"** high × 30" deep × 24" DOUBLE SIDED.

PREE
40-page list of over 1,000 different items in stock available—keep one by you.
Servomex A.C.7 Automatic Voltage Regu- lator, 30 amps, 250v., 50 c/s
H.C.A. 5-Element Yagi Arrays 420 mc/s £3 10
AN/GMD-1 Rawin Receivers
Kerox 1385 Photo Copiers
Memovox 84" Plastic Spool Cases
tapes suitable video work. 2400 ft. spooled
and in transparent outer plastic case £4 0
10 foot long 6" sides Triangular Lattice Steel Mast Sections with mating lugs for joining
up to 200 feet. New condition
Collins R-390 Communications Receivers 0.5/30.0 m/cs£325 0
Hoffman CV-157 ISB/SSB Converters £200 0
Mackay 128 AY L.F. Receivers 15/600 Kcs. £22 10 E.M.I. Tape Recorders BTR-1
★Weston 2}-D.B. Meters 10/+6 £2 0
Redifon RA-10 ISB Adaptors
ATT-63 Telegraph Repeaters £35 O
Candlestick microphones with push to talk
Lattice lightweight steel triangular Aerial
Masts 12 to 16 inch sides np to 200 ft. high According to height
WANTED & VIDEO TAPE
Good price paid
#I.C. Testers with plug boards £95 0
54 inch. dia. Meteorological Balloons 21 10
E.M.I. (USA) 3600 ft on N.A.B. Spools £5 10 \$1" Used ditto "Scotch" Brand 4800 ft £4 0
MONTH'S BARGAIN, POWER SUPPLY, rack mtg. 34 in., inp. 230v. A.C./12v. D.C.; outp. 130v. 25 m/a D.C., inc. FREE twin amplifier, sparse, manual, in
D.C., inc. FREE twin amplifier, spares, manual, in wood transit/tool box 20in. × Sin. × 9in.; all unused,
usually £8 bargain (carr. pd. England & Wales) 50/
*8 Track Data High Speed Tape Readers £40 0
Mason Illuminated Drawing Tables 50" × 36" 217 10
Steima Telegraph Distortion Monitors £25 0 Teletype Model 14 Tape Punches
TS-497/UER Signal Generators 2/400 m/cs £85 0
Sarah Trans/Receivers and Aerials
Uniselectors 10 bank 25 way full wipe ex.
Precision Mains Filter Units new £1 15 £1 10
Avo Geiger Counters new 27 10
Carriage extra at cost on all above. All goods are ex-Govarnment stores.
We have a large quantity of "bits and pieces" we cannot list-please send us your requirements
we can probably help-all enquiries answered.
D HADDIS
P. HARRIS
ORGANFORD - DORSET
WESTBOURNE 65051



Start training TODAY for one of the many first-class posts open to technically qualified men in the Radio and Electronics industry. ICS provide specialized training courses in all branches of Radio, Television and Electronics-one of these courses will help YOU to get a higher paid job. Why not fill in the coupon below and find out how?

#### Courses include:

- RADIO/TV ENG. & SERVICING
- AUDIO FREQUENCY
- **CLOSED CIRCUIT TV**
- ELECTRONICS
- **ELECTRONIC MAINTENANCE** •
- **INSTRUMENTATION AND**
- CONTROL SYSTEMS NUMERICAL CONTROL
- ELECTRONICS COMPUTERS
- PRACTICAL RADIO (with kits)

Guaranteed Coaching for:

- C. & G. Telecom. Techns' Certs.
- C. & G. Electronic Servicing
- R.T.E.B. Radio/TV Servicing Cert.
- **Radio Amateur's Examination**
- P.M.G. Certs. in Radiotelegraphy
- **General Certificate of Education**

Start today the ICS way CORRESPONDENCE EST. 1891 SCHOOLS Dept. 230, Intertext House, Stewarts Rd., London, S.W.8. Please send FREE book on Name ..... Address .....

																					1					-
l		 	 	,				•					•							•	•			7,	17	C
L							1		•		1							1		1	ĩ.					

ß	
ľ	COMPUTERS, TAPE READERS AND ANY
L	SCIENTIFIC TEST EQUIPMENT. PLUGS AND
ı	SOCKETS, MOTORS, TRANSISTORS,
L	RESISTORS, CAPACITORS, POTENTIO-
L	METERS, RELAYS TRANSFORMERS ETC.
ı	ELECTRONIC BROKERS LTD.
L	49 Pancras Road, London, N.W.1. 01-837 7781

#### FUGAL For hot air systems Ventilation & Ó air conditioning Night storage heaters £6 P&P.154 Silent-running, hign capacity units with rec-tengular duct outlets powered by continuously rated heavy duty notors. Made by Smiths for many well-known electric and gas warm air heaters. But also suitable for a wide variety of other applications in kitchens, workshops, tolets, etc. Heavy steel construc-tion, enamel protected. For 220/240 volts a.c. operation. Type DI -850: Double inlet aluminium impeller; enamel finish. Size overall: 113 x 121 x 132 in. high. Kingston Electrical 134 London Road, Kingston upon Thames Tel.: 01-546 7534 WW-101 FOR FURTHER DETAILS LINSLEY HOOD PRE-AMPLIFIER 15/6 .. 15/6 .. 10/-.. 27/6 .. 15/-.. 10/-.. 27/6 .. 31/-.. 42/-.. 42/-.. £5.7.6 £10.0.0 Postage I/- on orders below £1.0.0. Send S.A.E. for detailed lists including Linsley Hood IS-20W Class AB Amplifier. GUARANTEED DESPATCH BY FIRST CLASS RETURN A.I FACTORS, 72 BLAKE ROAD, STAPLEFORD, NOTTS. The Nite-Lite dimmerswitch will dim up to 400 watts of incendescent lighting from 2016 to full brillinger. This unit simply replaces the normal light awitch, and is supplied with MK mounting frame for use where more depth is required. 63/-Price built and tested 55/ complete kit

**Direct** drive

All orders CWO + 1/8 p& p Trade enquiries welcom DIATHANE LTD. 111, Sheffield Rd., Wymoudham, NORFOLK.

EW LOW CO

**PRINTED CIRCUIT PROBLEMS ?** Prototype circuits produced from your artwork: 2/-per sq in, +2/6 p & p. Smell to medium betch production at reasonable retail Complete design and manufacture from circuit diagrams 1

Quote WW3 when ordering Fairchild JL 914 SSSSS! X STOCK 8/-

Quadrec 400v 4A ( as used in our lamp dimmer) 29/6 Untested SCR's 300v 1A TD5 case 2/- SAE for full list

#### TRANSFORMER LAMINATIONS enormous range in Radiometal, Mumetal and H.C.R., also "C" & "E" cores. Case and Frame assemblies. MULTICORE CABLE IN STOCK CONNECTING WIRES Large selection of stranded single p.v.c. covered Wire 7/0048, 7/0076, 14/0076 etc. P.T.F.E. covered Wire, and Silicon rubber covered wire, etc. J. Black OFFICE: 44 GREEN LANE, HENDON, N.W.4 Tel: 01-203 1855. 01-203 3033 STORES: 30 BARRETTS GROVE, N.16 Tel: 01-254 1991

#### WE BUY

any type of radio, television, and electronic equipment, components, meters, plugs and sockets, valves and transistors, cables, electrical appliances, copper wire, screws, nuts, etc. The larger the quantity the better. We pay **Prompt** Cash.

Broadfields & Mayco Disposals, 21 Lodge Lane. London, N.12

RING 445 2713

445 0749

958 7624

#### AMERICAN

TEST AND COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT ★ GENERAL CATALOGUE AN/104 1/6 ★ Manuals offered for most U.S. equipments

5 UTTON ELECTRONICS Salthouse, Nr. Holt, Norfolk. Cley 289

### Oscilloscope Camera-Type p

Setting a new standard combining lower purchase and operating costs with superior performance, the Telford Type, P meets requirements where smaller or standard oscilloscopes are employed.

SIMPLE OPERATION-ATTRACTIVE APPEARANCE -LIGHTWEIGHT-ECONOMY SIZE POLAROID FILM TYPE 20

#### I FNS

High-quality Dallmeyer F4.5 2.4" (61 mm) lens provides a reproduction of trace and graticule with good linearity. The object/image ratio is 1:0.7 (nom).

#### SHUTTER SPEEDS

Three modes of operation are provided, including fixed exposure 1/25 sec. (nom.), time and brief.

#### ADAPTERS

Comprehensive range of adapters are available to fit most popular oscilloscopes.

### **TELFORD PRODUCTS LTD.**

4 Wadsworth Road, Greenford, Middlesex. Telephone: 01-998 1011 THE DAVALL PHOTO OPTICAL COMPANY OF THE BENTIMA GROUP

a106

#### -VACUUM-

OVENS, PUMPS, PLANT, GAUGES, FURNACES, ETC., GENERAL SCIENTIFIC EQUIPMENT EX-STOCK, RECORDERS, PYROMETERS, OVENS, R. F. HEATERS. FREE CATALOGUE. V. N. BARRETT & CO. LTD.

I MAYO ROAD, CROYDON, CRO 2QP. 01-684 9917-8-9



"Century 99" are a complete range of tubes in all sizes for all British sets manufactured 1947-1970. Complete fitting instructions are supplied with

LAWSON **18 CHURCHDOWN ROAD** MALVERN, WORCS.



OSMABET LTD.

#### FLUORESCENT LOW VOLTAGE LIGHTING

12 v d.c. fittings and transistor inverters. Fitted perspect diffusers, 12 ins. 8 watt, 70(-; 21 ins. 18 watt, 95(-; less diffuser, 18 los. 15 watt, <math>70(-,Transistor inverters for 40 watt or twin 20 watt tubes at 150(-, for single 20 watt tube 100/- plus postage. New and guaranteed.

postage. New and guaranteed. CONDENSERS. Electrolytics, 1000 mfd 26 v, 4/6; 2500 mfd 30 v, 10/6; 6000 mfd 15 v, 5/-; 1500 mfd 160 v, 18/6; 80 mfd 450 v, 5/-; 100 × 200 mfd 350 v, 7/6; 50 × 100 mfd 450 v, 7/6. LOUDSFEAKERS. New bozed, famous makes, 25 watt 107/-; 35 watt 130/-; 50 watt 180/-; 60 watt 215/-; 100 watt 350/-; 13 × 8 ins. 40/-; 13 × 8 ins. 41cd 21 weeters and crossover 70/-. LOUDSFEAKER. Ex.-equip, perfect Elac etc., 6 ins. 3 ohms, 10/- plus 3/- min. carriage. Carriage sztra on all orders.

S.A.E. ALL ENQUIRIES PLEASE. MAIL ORDER ONLY 46 KENILWORTH ROAD, EDGWARE, MIDDX. HA8 8YG. Tel: 01-958 9314

WW-104 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

#### AMATRONIX LTD ALL GOODS MINT AND GUARANTEED

2N706	2/7	25 B187	2/-	BF224	5/
2N2926G	2/6	AD161/2	12/-	BF225	5/-
2N3702	3/-	AF239	10/-	BFY51	4/6
2N3704	3/6	B-5000G	11/3	1544	1/4
2N3707	3/6	BD121	18/-	MC140	4/-
2N3794	3/-	<b>BD145</b>	50/-	OA90	1/3
2N3819	7/6	BC107	3/-	SF115	3/-
2N3983	6/6	BC168	2/3	T1407	6/6
2N4058	4/-	BC169	2/6	40468A	7/6
2N4284	3/-	BF178	9/-	CA3020	28/-
2N4289	3/-	BF196	5/-	<b>TAB101</b>	21/-
2N4291	3/-	BF167	5/3	MEM564	C
					16/-

CERAMIC I.F. RESONATORS Tailor-make 455kHz selectivity to your own needs with new Brush Clevite identical Resonators. A wide choice of bandwidths by adding fixed capacitors. Resonators Type **TF04-442**, 10/- each, four for 30/-, with brief data and hints on use.

	SPECIAL OFFER (Closes July 31) CA3020 I.o. amp., with data, 25/ AF239 Jow-noise TV head amp. transis- tor, 7/6. B-5000Q hl-gain 25W npn Si, 10/ 2N3819 Junction FET, 7/
3	MINI MAINS TRANSFORMERS 30×30× 37mm. NEW! MT7, 7-0-7V, 120mA, 13/6. MT9, 9-0-9V 00mA, 12/6. MT12, 12-0-12V, 50mA, 13/6. All

normal mains primaries.

MAIL ORDER ONLY. CASH WITH ORDER. ORDERS OVER 10/- U.K. POST FREE. DISCOUNTS: 10% on orders over £3. 15% over

**396 SELSDON ROAD, SOUTH** CROYDON, SURREY, CR2 ODE

every tube. 2 YEARS FULL REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE

Tel. MAL 2100 WW-105 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

GRANADA 4 All for 75/- Post 4/6

Post 2/6

0

6

200/250 A.C. 42/6 Post Leaflet S.A.E. 42/6 2/6

RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS 337 WHITEHORSE ROAD, CROYDON. Tel: 01-684 1665

### COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF RECORD IN THE WORLD! Send P.O. 2/6 for 48 page

information on Record Care. CECIL E. WATTS LIMITED

Sunbury-on-Thames, Middx.



19" Twin Panel £9.17.6 23' Twin Panel £12.15.0

Carriage and insurance 12"-19"-12/6 21"-23"-15/0



# Livingston Hire 01-267 0414

### INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

**Appointments Vacant Advertisements appear on pages 89-102** 

PAGE

	106
Acoustical Mfg. Co. Ltd	41
Adcola Products LtdCove	r iii
A. H. Supplies	104
Advance Electronics Ltd	11
Altec Lancing International	38
Amtronix	107
Anders Electronics Ltd	, 34
A.P.T. Electronics	16
Associated Automation Ltd	2
Associated Elec. Eng. Ltd.	18
Ates Electronics Ltd	30
Audix, B. B., Lid.	22
Auriema Ltd.	14
Avo Ltd.	1
Avo Etd	-
Bantex Ltd	28
Barnet Factors Ltd	81
	106
Batey, W., & Co	54
Bentley Acoustical Corporation Ltd.	72
Bentley K. J. & Partners	103
B.I.E.T.	13
Bi-Pak Semiconductors.	84
Bi-Pre-Pak Ltd.	77
Black, J	
Bosch Ltd.	29
Bowthorpe-Hellerman Ltd	, 16 107
	107
Brown, S. G., Ltd.	
Bulgin, A. F., & Co. Ltd	49
Butterworth & Co. (Pub.) Ltd	103
Carr Fastener Co. Ltd	46
Carston Electronics Ltd	28
Cesar Products Ltd. (Yukan)	103
	104
Clarke, David, Co. Messrs	78
Computer Training Products.	30
Daystrom Ltd.	15
Deimos Ltd.	103
Diathane Ltd	106
Diotran Ltd.:	104
Drake Transformers Ltd	33
Dynamco Ltd	10
E.B. Instruments	107
Electronic Brokers	106
Electronics (Croydon) Ltd	59
Electrosil Ltd.	48
Electrovalue	87
Electro-Tech Sales.	
	56
Electro-Winds Ltd	56 58
	56 58

I	PAGE
Esmanco Ltd	64
Field Electric Ltd	105
Firnor-Misilon Ltd	58
Foulsham, W., & Co. Ltd	104
Goldring Manufacturing Co. Ltd	2, 22
Grampian Reproducers Ltd	103
Greenwood W. (London), Ltd	39
Hall Electric Ltd	27
Harmsworth Townley & Co	31
Harris Electronics (London) Ltd	30
Harris, P	105
Hart Electronics	104
Hatfield Instruments Ltd	55
Henry's Radio Ltd	
Henson	106
I.C.S. Ltd	, 106
I.M.O. (Electronics) Ltd	35
Instructional Handbook Supplies	107
International Rectifier Co. Ltd	37
Johns Radio	103
K.S.M. Electronics	66
Keytronics	74
Kingston Electrical Supplies	106
Lasky's Radio Ltd	74
Lawson Tubes.,	107
Ledon Instruments Ltd	26
Light Soldering Developments Ltd.	8
Lind-Air Optronics (Industrial) Ltd	58 108
Livingston Hire Ltd	67
Magnetic Tapes Ltd	66
Magnetic Tapes Ltd	21
Marshall, A., & Son (London) Ltd	
Mills, W	
Modern Book Co	104
Morganite Resistors Ltd	17
Mullard Ltd	62
Multicore Solders LtdCove	er iv
McMurdo Instrument Co. Ltd	40
Neco Electronics (Europe) Ltd	105
Nombrex Ltd	30
Omron Precision Controls	35
O. & R. Electronics Ltd	64
Osmabet Ltd	107
Oxley Developments Co. Ltd	55
Pattrick & Kinnie	72
P.C. Radio Ltd	83
Pembridge College, The	76
Proops Bros. Ltd.	57
Quality Electronics Ltd.	55
Quartz Crystals Co. Ltd.	103
Quanta Orystais Ob. Little	103

PAGE	1
Radio & TV Components Ltd	į
Radio Components Specialists 107	1
Radio Exchange Co 104	
Radiospares Ltd	
Ralfe, P. F	
Rank Audio Visual Ltd	
R.E.L. Equipment & Components Ltd 105	
Reslo Mikes	
R.S.T. Valves	
Samsons (Electronics) Ltd	
Sankyo Seiki Mfg. Co. Ltd	
Service Trading Co	
Servo & Electronic Sales Ltd	
S.M.E. Ltd	
S.P. Loudspeakers, Messrs	
S.T.C. Mobile Radio Telephone	
Smith, G. W. (Radio), Ltd70, 71	
Smith, H. L., Co. Ltd	
Smith, J., Ltd	
S.N.S. Communications Ltd	
Solartron Electronic Group Ltd	
Special Products Ltd	
Starman Tapes 103	3
Stephens Electronics	5
Sugden, J. E 55	j
Sutton Electronics 106	j
Teclare Ltd 103	3
Tektronix Ltd	
Telequipment Ltd 42	2
Teleradio, The, Co. (Edmonton) Ltd 107	1
Telford Products Ltd	5
Teonex Ltd	
Thorn Radio Valves & Tubes Ltd 44	
Tinsley, H	
Trio Corporation	
Trio Instruments Ltd	
	4
Universal	
University of Leeds	3
Valradio Ltd	5
Vitality Bulbs Ltd 10	
Vitavox Ltd	ŧ
Vortexion Ltd 4	ł
Watts, Cecil E., Ltd 107	7
Wayne Kerr, The, Co. Ltd	
Webber, R. A., Ltd	
Wel Components Ltd	
West Hyde Developments Ltd	
West London Direct Supplies	
Wilkinson, L. (Croydon), Ltd	
Winter Trading Co. Ltd	
Z. & I. Aero Services Ltd	\$

Printed in Great Britain by Southwark Offset, 25 Lavington Street, London, S.E.1, and Published by the Proprietors, L.P.C. ELECTRICAL-ELECTRONIC PRESS, LTD., DORST HOUSE, Stamford St., London, S.E.1, telephone 01-923 3333. Wireless World can be obtained abroad from the following: ADSTRLATA and New ZEALANT: Gordon & Gotch, Ltd. NTRLA: A. H. Wheeler & Co. CANADA: The Wrn. Dawson Subscription Service, Ltd.: Gordon & Gotch Ltd. SOUTH AFRAICA: Central News Agency, Ltd.: William Dawson & Sons (S.A.) Ltd. UNITED STATES: Eastern News Co., 306 West Lift Street, New York 1A. GONDITIONS OF SALE AND SUPPLY: This periodical is sold subject to the following conditions, namely that it shall not, without the written consent of the publishers first given, be lent, re-sold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by way of Trade at a price in excess of the recommended maximum price shown on the cover; and that it shall not be lent, re-sold, hired out or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of Trade or affixed to or as part of any publication or goverial matter whatsover.

## CLEARWAY to lower production costs with ADCOLA Precision Tools

For increased efficiency find out more about our extensive range of ADCOLA Soldering Equipment—and we provide:

★ THREE DAY REPAIR SERVICE ★ INTER-CHANGEABLE BITS—STOCK ITEMS ★ SPECIAL TEMPERATURES AVAILABLE AT NO EXTRA COST.

ADCOLA TOOLS have been designed in cooperation with industry and developed to serve a wide range of applications. There is an ADCOLA Tool to meet your specific requirement. Find out more about our extensive range of efficient, robust soldering equipment.

No. 107. GENERAL ASSEMBLY TYPE

Fill in the coupon to get your copy of our latest brochure:

#### **ADCOLA PRODUCTS LTD**

(Dept. H) Adcola House, Gauden Rd., London, SW4 Tel. 01-622 0291/3 Telegrams : Soljoint, London, Telex Telex : Adcola, London 21851



Please rush me a copy of your latest brochure:

NAME	
COMPANY	

# The world's industry uses a mile of Ersin Multicore solder every... 3 minutes? 3 hours? 3 days?

The answer is every 3 minutes !

A mile of Ersin Multicore Solder is used every 3 minutes during normal working, hours. That shows how the world's leading electronic menufacturers rely on Ersin Multicore 5 core Solder for thousand upon thousand of fast, economic and consistently reliable joints.

If in Britch overseas you make or service any type of equipment incoming soldered joints, and do not already use Ersin Multicore to fuer, it must be to your advantage to investigate the wide range of specific clons, which are available.

Besides achieving bet's joints - always - your labour costs will be reduced and so ist intial savings in overall costs of solder may be possible. To the Tape, Rings, Pref. ms, and Pellets - Cored or Solid - and ar ontirely new type of cored disc, can assist you in high speed recentive soldering processes. EXTRUSOL The first oxide free high purity extruded solder for printed circuit soldering machines, baths and pots, is now available to all international specifications, together with a complete range of soldering fluxes and chemicals.

Should you have any soldering problems, or require details on any of our products, please write on your company's note paper to:

MULTICORE SOLDERS LTD., HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS. Tel. No. Hemel Hemptead, 3636, Telex: 82363.



